

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 06813927 2

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 06813927 2

A genealogical history of the Jennings families in England and America

1. [A genealogical history of the Jennings families in England and America](#)
2. [Table of Contents](#)

A genealogical history of the Jennings families in England and America

Jennings, William Henry, 1842-

This book was produced in EPUB format by the Internet Archive.

The book pages were scanned and converted to EPUB format automatically. This process relies on optical character recognition, and is somewhat susceptible to errors. The book may not offer the correct reading sequence, and there may be weird characters, non-words, and incorrect guesses at structure. Some page numbers and headers or footers may remain from the scanned page. The process which identifies images might have found stray marks on the page which are not actually images from the book. The hidden page numbering which may be available to your ereader corresponds to the numbered pages in the print edition, but is not an exact match; page numbers will increment at the same rate as the corresponding print edition, but we may have started numbering before the print book's visible page numbers. The Internet Archive is working to improve the scanning process and resulting books, but in the meantime, we hope that this book will be useful to you.

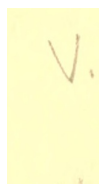
The Internet Archive was founded in 1996 to build an Internet library and to promote universal access to all knowledge. The Archive's purposes include offering permanent access for researchers, historians, scholars, people with disabilities, and the general public to historical collections that exist in digital format. The Internet Archive includes texts, audio, moving images, and software as well as archived web pages, and provides specialized services for information access for the blind and other persons with disabilities.

Created with abbyy2epub (v.1.6.1)

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES

3 3433 06813927 2

nV



K



\



CXr.O



>^X;::>

■ Ill' 1 mir r H

THENEWyOKK

PUBLIC LIBRARY145605

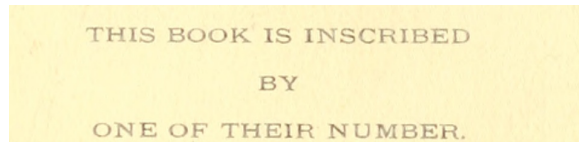
ArrO", LENOX AftlO

TIL9SN fOU'IO*,T|©M«.

1*00.

tllMx

Six hundred copies of this book have been printed and the type distributed,
ofv/hieh this volume is No.... "Λ



rsua or

■ AKN * ADAIB, COLCUBUH, OHIO,

1899.

TO THE

JENNINGS FAMILIES

IN AMERICA

THIS BOOK IS INSCRIBED

BY ONE OF THEIR NUMBER.

"And my God put into mine heart to gather together the nobles, and the rulers, and the people, that they might be reckoned by genealogy. And I found a register of the genealogy of them which came up at the first, and found written therein,

"These are the children of the Province."

—Nehemiah VII, 5.

'preface to volume il

THERE are characteristic epochs in the social life of a people, which, though usually unnoticed by the historian, yet mark different phases in the development

of the nation. Perhaps it is that the various changes in national evolution bring with them the forces which determine, not only the material environment of poverty or wealth, but also the very lines along which are exerted the activities of the mind. What once was considered unworthy or useless, may now be seen to be both valuable and worth one's while.

In the early life of a nation, the people are over-occupied in those things that minister directly to their immediate wants; while as national organization advances, there comes both the means to acquire, and the leisure to enjoy the luxuries of life. The hardships met and overcome in the early days develop heroes, great men and women, whose children we are; and it is with legitimate pride that we trace back our descent to some who were "giants in those days," if not in public life, yet in the greatness of their moral excellence. No higher nobility, and no more royal ancestry, can ever be found than that wherein it can be said of each generation's head, "He was a good man."

And so it is, that as the years go by, and generations succeed generation in an ever-increasing enjoyment of life, there grows out of the desire to know whence we are, an eager study of Genealogy.

The present volume is the result of no little effort through many years, to place in permanent form the records of the immediate line of the family of the Compiler, together with what he has collected concerning

VI

other American branches of the same family name. And it seems fitting here to tell the story of the origin and growth of this history of the Jennings family in America.

In the early part of this century, great interest was awakened among those of the Jennings name, by reason of the report that the heir to the vast estates of William Jennens of Acton, England, was to be found in some Jennings family in America. Not to discuss the merits of the case, it will be sufficient to say that no little enthusiasm was aroused, conventions held, and a systematic effort made to arrive at a correct lineage for everyone of the name who joined in the work. Among those who took some part in this effort, were the immediate ancestors of the Compiler, to whose possession finally came a number of records and papers, and these became the basis of the work carried on through a score of years, and

resulting in the book now issued. An extensive correspondence was begun with every Jennings whose name could be learned, and through these, other branches of the family were discovered until this correspondence spread throughout America, and even England. Through the kindness of each correspondent, (which is hereby acknowledged), original records were supplied, or those in hand verified, until the Compiler is warranted in saying that wherever positive facts are stated, that they may be relied on as correct. Every effort has been made to arrive at the truth, and nothing is conjecture except where given as such.

Among the materials received, there is found such a wealth of facts concerning collateral and related families, that it has been deemed necessary to add certain appendices.

It is also the purpose of the Compiler to issue a volume of the Jennings family in England, with chapters on "The Origin of the Name," "Armorial Evidences," "Early History of the Family," "Individuals of Note," "William Jennens of Acton—the Intestate—his estate, attempts to secure it," etc., etc., thus giving completeness as near as may be to the work undertaken.

VII

Also a book of plates, or genealogical charts will form a third volume in the series.

Hoping that my earnest labor has resulted in a contribution of value, not only to the family, but to students of family history in general, and with grateful thanks to all who have in any way contributed to the accomplishment of my purpose, this volume is now sent forth. I remain, sincerely,

W. H. Jennings.

Columbus, Ohio, December 9, 1899.

.....	3,
MIN.....	4,
HAN, JOHN AND DAVID.	5,
'WEST JERSEY' JENNINGS.	
EL	
Y	

CONTENTS.

The name of Jennings is found in the early Annals of our country, being mentioned in the records of many of the New England colonies.

However, in no instance have we been able to determine positively the time or place of their landing or their relationship to any of the known English families of the name. Many of them may have been closely related to each other, but owing to the "tendency of the times," they separated and scattered over a large territory, each seeking to carve for himself a new home out of the wilderness, and were thus lost to each other.

In this book we have taken the name of the "Stock Father," as the designation of his line throughout the work.

In the Appendices several allied families are traced. The numbers are continuous.

Chapter I. The "East Jersey Jennings.

NUMBERS.

II.	Joseph. . -	1, 2,	8, 9 and 11
III.	Zebulon	11 to 1132	
IV.	Jacob	3,	1133 to 1460
V.	Benjamin	4,5	1461 to 1866
VI.	Jonathan, John and David.	6 and 7	
VII.	The "West Jersey" Jennings.		
VIII.	Samuel		1867 to 1972
^ IX.	Henry		1973 to 2233
X.	Joshua of Connecticut		2234 to 2715
XL	TViLLiAM OF Virginia		2716 to 2787
XII.	Stephen of Hatfield	2788 to 2812-	
XIII.	Stephen op Pramingham. .		2813 to 2862
^XIV.	John of Southampton		2863 to 2942

XV.	Israel	2943 to 2971
XVI.	Jabez	2972 to 2979
	Jambs	2980 to 2997
	Samuel	2998 to 3012
	Daniel	3013 to 3031
	Lemuel	3032 to 3047
	ChABJjE^	3048 to 3050
	John	3051 to 3053
	Isaac ,	3054 to 3056
		PAGE.
XVII.	Notes and References	508
	Appendix Introduction	523
	List of Passengers in Mayflower	524
	List of Passengers in Fortune .	528

List of Passengers in Ann and Little

James • . • 529

Mayflower Compact 531

IX

,■ . . NUMBERS.

""^Appendix Alden 3057 to 3075

Allen 3076 to 3145

Borden 3146 to 8201

Dukfee 8202 to 3218

Earle 3219 to 3259

Leonard 8260 to 3294

McCabe 3295 to 3325

Mytinger 3326 to 3454

Nixon 3455 to 3609

gS^B^i 8610*0 3886

Weaver 3886 to 4183

Westgate 4184 to 4454

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

- 1 W. H. Jennings Frontispiece
- 2 B^amily of Jonathan Jennings Facing page 18
- 3 J. L. Reckard and Family 33
- 4 Joseph L. Reckard and Family 73
- 5 Robert McCabe Jennings 74
- 6 Sarah L. (Jennings) Wiley, her Mother, Daughter
AND Grandson 76
- 7 Photographic Family Tree 76
- 8 William B. Gaitree 139
- 9 Malcolm Jennings 144
- 10 Rev. Samup:l Kennedy Jennings 189
- 11 Rev. Obadiah Jennings 195
- 12 Gov. Jonathan Jennings 199
- 13 Rev. Samuel Carnahan Jennings 214
- 14 Mrs. Emma M. W. (Passavant) Jennings 217
- 15 Macon Murphy Jennings 233
- 16 Rev. Ebenezer Philips Sidney Jennings 240
- 17 Ross J. Alexander 250
- 18 Jonathan Gilmore Jennings, his Daughter, her
Husband and Son 254
- 19 John F. Jennings 284

20 The Old Homestead, Fairfield, Conn 397

21 Dr. Edward Orton 446

22 Francis A. White 450

23 Edward H. Nixon 615

24 Family of Calvin Reckard 631

25 Family of James Weaver 665

26 Family of George Westgate 698

ERRATA.

Page 32, twelfth line from bottom for "general" read genial.

Page 80, center of page, for " a was " read was a.

Page 94, for No. " 710 " read 610.

Page 141 and 142, duplicate numbers 922.

Page loo, for "000" read 1000.

Page 156, for " 1913" read 1013.

Page 166, No. 1073 omitted.

Page 267, ninth line from bottom, for Mrs. "Mitchell" readMrs. Mathias.

Page 352, fifth line from top, for "Mary" King read MercyKing.

Page 352, tenth line from bottom read Jacob & Amy Doughty.

Page 355, for "1759" read 1959.

Page 355, for " 1760 " read 1960.

Page 355, for " 1763 " read 1963.

Page 397, for Chapter " VIII " read Chapter X.

Page 398, for No. " 2740" read 2240.

Page 401, for No. " 2062 " read 2262.

Page 418, for No. " 2786 " read 2486.

Page 476, for No. " 2898 " read 2798.

Page 480, for No. " 2932" read 2832.

Page 498, for No. " 2874 " read 2974.

Page 500, for No. " 2893 " read 2993.

Page 504, for No. " 4042 " read 3042.

Page 576, ninth line from bottom, for " Rickard " Butler read Richard Butler.

Page 699, under 3909, for " Benjamin Weaver " read Elizabeth Weaver.

CHAPTER I.

" But now are they many members, yet but one body." —1 Cor-inthians XII:20.

THE "EAST JERSEY" JENNINGS'S.

With our first knowledge of that branch of the Jennings family to which this name has been given we have the tradition, that it consisted of seven brothers, namely:

1. JOSEPH.

2. ZEBULON.

3. JACOB.

4. BENJAMIN.

5. JONATHAN.

6. JOHN.

7. DAVID.

Their immediate ancestry we cannot ascertain; and even their place of birth is unknown. From a descendant of Jacob (3) we have learned of a tradition in his family to the effect that in consequence of a ship wreck the landing of this family was not made a matter of record; and the following letter would seem to confirm

this tradition :

Winchester, Oct. 10, 1848. To Mr. David L. Jennings,

St. Clairsville, Belmont Co., Ohio.

Dear Sir — Yours of a previous date to hand and the contents noted. In reply I will say that I wrote to Lycurgus after my return from the east, stating to him the points by me made in regard to our England matter. But for fear the letter did not reach him, I will, though in haste, note some of them to you, which you will please show to him and Mr. Alexander.

1st. I found on my last tour the wills of my Grand and Great Grandfathers, and also your Great Grandfather, together with about ten or twelve more, made by other persons bearing the name of Jennings, on record, most of them at Perth Amboy, N. J.

\

\

These records would, carry us back to the satisfaction of any court. To that period there is no record in any of the offices in New York that will render us any assistance. I found a very old man (Wm. Jennings) living at Elizabethtown, N. J. He told me that his Grandfather came from England, but he did not recollect his name, but said that your Great Grandfather, Jacob, and my Great Grandfather, Zebulon, were related to him; that his ancestor came over on board the "Old Caledonia," which landed at Perth Amboy, and that the vessel went to wreck. Then I went back to N. Y. City, but found no entry made there of her landing. I then went to Perth Amboy and found there yet remaining the wreck of the "Old

Calledonia."

She landed there about the year 1685 loaded with emigrants from Old England. But there were only twelve names of the emigrants recorded there; they were proprietors to whom large grants of land were made in East Jersey.

I went to New England, viz: Connecticut, to see the agents who have been to Old England. They have traced out all the branches of their family and found that they run quite too far back to be the heirs

It has cost them about \$1,000 and they have about given it up. They are satisfied that we do not belong to their line and they say that if our ancestors came over as late as 1685 or 1690, they have but little doubt that we are heirs to the estate, and they say they think we can succeed in tracing to our landing in this country. They say the points made by my research are highly important and encourage me to go on in the matter. There are ten years yet in which we can make further research.

But I fear the want of records in this country back of the Revolution, and the mutilated records in England, will prevent our success. I have a copy of the plot of the Jennings family in England which shows that William Jennings died intestate in 1798, a bachelor—that the estate left by him will now amount to from thirty to fifty millions of dollars—that there were six brothers to his father; two of them, *Henry and tWilliam probably came to this country, as there is no trace of them there. There is no doubt that the leaves in their record were cut out on purpose to prevent our tracing to the estate. I have spent all the money raised for me in making search, etc.

There are two families, one in Virginia and one in Massachusetts, now tracing their families. How they may succeed I shall be informed in due time and then it will be time for me to move

^g^^^ - Yours truly,

iD. D. FORDYCE.

* The Isaac Jennings heirs claim through Henry, t The Jennings of Amelia County, Va., claim through William.

% Mr. Fordyce, as his letter indicates, was engaged in tracing ancestry and working out the heirship to the great Jennings estate.

ft

OF EAST NEW JERSEY. 3

> We also copy the following letter which shows still further the interest taken fifty years ago in tracing the ancestry:

SouTHPORT, Fairfield Co., Conn., May 22, 1848, To Mr. Lycurgus Jennings,
St. Clairsville, Belmont Co., Ohio.

Dear Sir—Yours finds me at my examination of Jennings' records. I have therefore turned to your branch of the family and find your Grandfather and Great Grandfather were both Jacob, the former born 1744, the latter 1711. I have this record of your father's brothers, to-wit: Samuel K., Ebenezer, Jonathan, and your father David. If there are any more, or any sister, please give them to me, as well as your brothers and sisters.

I have spent much time in this investigation, particularly of our branch of the family, having very full records of all the branches back to Joshua, nearly two hundred years. One agent found we went too far back, but, notwithstanding, I have spent much time and money. I do not regret it, and I do feel satisfied that some of the descendants of Humphrey's children are in the United States, although there is no certainty with any family that they will reach it; but it can be ascertained for five or ten dollars from each that are willing to investigate the subject, (as there are always a few willing to know their ancestry, at a small tax, whether anything is realized or not), whether they descended from these brothers or who their ancestry is. I consider it worth the attention of the different branches to give it a thorough investigation. As we have gone so far now, it will not be much expense. I have been engaged in this matter over two years and it was not until last fall that we got ready to send our agent to England. We could not get much encouragement out of our branch, as they lived at a distance and were not aware what we were doing. Our agent found a large property left by William in 1798, (the list we have is correct generally, of which I presume you have a copy, as I have sent many copies to different sections) and no one of Humphrey's sons have been able to prove their relationship, although many in England have tried. Mr. Fordyce was here last week. I told him further examination must be made in

New Jersey, and I thought there was no doubt your ancestry came to Massachusetts and from there to Long Island and New Jersey, and I hoped you would conclude to ascertain as far as possible, who was the first of your family that came over. If there was no one to go through with it, I would rather investigate it than see it dropped. It is well to use economy in the business until there is a degree of certainty, if it can be shown. I have counsel in England who informs me any trace to Humphrey's sons or brothers he will undertake and get eminent counsel there to institute a suit and risk expense, taking pay out of the property if successful.

Yours in haste, AUGUSTUS JENNINGS.

Among the ancestors who came over in the "Old Caledonia" in 1685, as has been suggested, were probably the grandparents of the "seven brothers," of whom Zebulon (2) was born in 1709, Jacob (3) in 1711, and Benjamin (4) in 1716; from which dates it would appear that the "seven brothers" belong to the second generation after the arrival of the "Caledonia."

We are sensible of the fact that the hypothesis here presented, that the so-called "Seven Brothers" are probably the grand children of the ancestor who came to America in the "• Old Caledonia," conflicts somewhat with the traditions of the family. There is much reason for believing that these seven were closely related and of a recent common ancestor, but it is possible that this relationship as between some of them was not nearer than that of cousins; that is to say, the "Seven Brothers" were the sons of the son or sons of the ancestor who is said to have been one of the Caledonia's passengers.

Certain it is that in the earliest times to which research can accurately lead us, the family of Jennings was numerous in America. From the interest created and the enthusiasm aroused by the "Jennings Conventions" of fifty years ago, there resulted an extensive investigation along the various lines of ancestry; these investigations were carried back by those who lived a half century nearer the beginning than we do, and there then seemed to be no doubting the tradition of the "Seven Brothers." It was known then and held to be true; and we are working now in harmony with it. But while this is the case, we are open to conviction as to the truth, however it may conflict with preconceived theories. That the father of one of the "Seven Brothers," Benjamin (4), was also named Benjamin, would appear from the following:

STATEMENT.

August 7, 1759, a true Account of what I, Benjamin Jennings, have paid out of my Son's Estate (Benj. Jennings a soldier, Deceased.)

£. s. d.

For Letter of Administration 01—15—0

For my Expences and hiring a Man 1— 9—0

Aug. 10 paid to Ebenezer Tingley, Just 0— S—0

12 paid to Margaret Harris, widow 2— 5—0

16 paid to Jacob Clark 1_11_6

17 paid to James Tucker. .^ 0— 6—0

20 paid to Jeremiah Clark 0— 8—9

21 paid to Isaac Vail 0—15—0

23 paid to William Jones , 01—13—6

Sept. 24 paid to John Davis 1— 6—0

paid to Jonathan Crane 0— 1—1

Oct. For a Day and a half of myself and Daughter.. 0— 5—0

paid to David Littell 0— 7—7

For a Day of myself and horse to Amboy 0— 8—8

Benjamin B. Jennings's Marke.

I have received of Messrs. John Stevens and Joseph Yard, Commissioners of the New Jersey regiment, the sum of sixteen pounds, eleven shillings and ten pence, proclamation money for wages due to my son, Benjamin Jennings, Junr., late a soldier in the New Jersey regiment, deceased, which is all the personal estate

belonging to him at the time of his death, that I can find out or hear of. Witness my hand this seventh day of August, 1759.

Benjamin B. Jennings's Marke.

An Account of my Trouble and Cost upon the before mentioned Account.

£ s. d.

For 3 Days of me and my Horse 1 - 6—0

For 1 Day to Eliz-town 0— 8—8

For 3 Days to Amboy 1— 6-0

For 1 Day to Bromswick 0— 8—8

For 1 Day to Bromswick 0— 8—8

For going 5 Times to Capt. Rusco's 0—17—6

For going to Amboy to file this account 8—8

For setting down this Account 0— 0-6

August 26, 1760. Benjamin B. Jennings's Marke.

Box of Essex Inventories, 1758-1764.

Time, place, and the names mentioned in this account are the strongest circumstantial evidence of the fact that the Benjamin whose estate is here administered is the Benjamin (4) of the "Seven Brothers." Whence it falls out that Benjamin B. Jennings who administers the estate is the father of one, if not of all of these "brothers," and, this being true, we feel warranted in saying that the line of Benjamin is authenticated back to the son of the ancestor who was landed from the wreck of the "(9/[^] Caledonia.""

We thus raise the question with the hope that this hypothesis may be fully investigated and the truth positively learned.

From another source* we have the following:

"In the Court of Hustings, of the City of London, will be found a testation of gift of land and a copy of the Holy Evangelists bound in red leather with a clasp, to my 'right well-beloved Zebulon' who is described as passing beyond the sea. There are others mentioned but they all appear to have remained in England."

Query.—Could this Zebulon who is described as "passing beyond the sea," be the ancestor who came over in the "Old Callendar?"¹

The following list of early marriage licenses of Jennings's is here given as a matter of record, in the hope it may be useful:

Marriages of Jennings's Among N. J. Licenses.

Ann, Gloucester, and John Chew, 1739 Apr. 3

Anne, Somerset, and David Laforge, Middlesex, 1756 June 14
Haunah, no residence, and Thomas Barber, Salem, 1770 Feb. 16

Sarah, Gloucester, and G. Flaningham, 1736 Dec. 9

Peter, Burlington, and Anne Nott, 1683-4 Mar. 20

John, Phila., and Mary Hilleyar, no res., 1754 Sept. 3

Levy, Gloucester, and Sarah Robeson, no res., 1759 Feb. 26

Richard, Salem, and Ann Atkinson, no res., 1734 Apr. 18

*The Rev. James Beck, Rector of Bildeston, County Suffolk.

The executors of the wills of Zebulon, Zebulon Jr., and Jacob, were sworn on a "copy of the Holy Evangelists."

OF EAST NEW JERSEY. 7

To the same intent we present the following

record of

INDICES OF WILLS.

Silas .Jennings,

Jeremiah Jennings, Henry Jennings, Margaret Jennings, Rodman Jennings, Mary Jennings, James Jennings,

^

Isaac

Samuel

"- Juditla

Liber Folio

M. 71

M. 133

1 147

1 301

6 49

6 358

6 344

9 157-

16 514

17 4481

19 191

19 346

26 47-

21 225

32 55.3

34 156

H 464

Lived at Gloucester, Gloucestered 1758. Had married

f Lived at (Co. Die.children.

Widow of above Isaac. Died1785. Says, " I am very aged."

Mistake, cannot find this one.

.Jennings,

Jennings,

Jennings,

Zebulon JenninQ:s,

Zebulon Jennings,

Jacob Jennings,

Priscilla Jennings,

Jacob Jennings,

Mary .Jennings,Jonathan Jennings,

The foregoing are copied from the original recordsstill to be found in Trenton, N. J.

In this connection, chiefly from the interest thatattaches, because of the names mentioned, but incident-ally to give a glimpse of the early home-life of ourpeople, we present the will of Priscilla Jennings:

Priscilla Jennings' Will and Inventory. £53—2s.—3d.

In the name of God, Amen, I, Priscilla Jennings, of Hard-wick, in the County of Sussex and State of New Jersey, being sickin body, but of perfect mind and memory, thanks to God, do makethis my Last Will and Testament. First—I bequeath my soul toGod and my body to be buried at the discretion of my executors,hereinafter named. And as to what worldly goods I have it ismy will that they be disposed of in manner following, viz :

First — In consideration of the dutiful behavior of mydaughter, Elizabeth, I give to her my chest and all my beds andbedding, also the loam and all the tackling and my largest Ironpot. As to the residue of my goods I will that they be all soldas soon us conveniently may be after my decease, and equallydivided among my children, viz : John, Elizabeth, Anne,Margaret, and Benjamin, after paying my just debts and funeral

8 THE SEVEN BROTHERS.

expenses. As to my daughter Helena, I think she has had already

at her marriage full as much as any of the rest will have. Lastly

I appoint my daughter, Elizabeth, and my friend, William
Hankinson, Executors of this my Last Testament. In witness
whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this seventh day
of April, in the year of Our Lord, one thousand seven hundred
and eighty-seven. her

Priscilla Jennings. X mark [L. S]

mark

Signed, sealed and published in the presence of us,

Chas. Rhodes, Wm. Hankinson.

Charles Rhodes, one of the witnesses to the within Will beingduly sworn on the
holy eA-angelists of Almighty^ Gdd, did deposeand say that he saw Priscilla
Jennings, the Testatrix, hereinnamedj sign and seal the same, and heard her
publish, pronounceand declare the within writing to be her last Will and
Testament,and that at the doing thereof, the said Testatrix was of sound
anddisposing mind and memory, as iar as this deponent knows andas he verily
believes, and that Willliam Hankinson, the othersubscribing witness, was present
at the same time and signed hisname as a witness to the said Will, together with
this deponentin the presence of the said Testator.

Chas. Rhodes.

Sworn at Newtown, the 14th of October, 1788, before me,

Thomas Anderson, Surrogate.

The foregoing Will being proved probate was granted by HisExcellency, William
Livingston, Esqr., unto William Hankin-son, one of the Executors in said Will
named, he being first dulysworn, well and trulj^ to perform the same, exhibit a
true andperfect Inventory, and render a just and true account when there-unto
lawfully required. Given under the Prerogative seal, the

day and year above said.

Bowes Reed, Register.

East Jersey Wills, Liber 31, folio 149. Sec. of State's Office, Trenton, N. J. Copied by Anna M. North,

227 East State Street,

Trenton, N. J.

CHAPTER 11.

"And Joseph died, and all his brethren, and all that generation."—Exodus 1:6.

1 JOSEPH JENNINGS.

JENNINGS—

8 Isaac.

9 Jonathan.

The parentage, place and dates of birth and death are to us at present unknown. The will of Jonathan (9) mentions his father Joseph and brother Isaac.

Snell's 8 Hunterden & Somerset, p. 562 : " Lot 101 Joseph Jennings. Dec. 29, 1727, on First Mountain Falls of Stony Brook, 4

acres."

East Jersey Deeds, Liber K., Folio 56.

Sept. 1, 1727, John Parker, of Perth Amboy, Middlesex County, Merchant, conveys to .Joseph Jennings, of Ellizabeth-town, bounds Essex County, yeoman for 31., 1 acre of land notheretofore patented and to which John Parker is entitled by alease and release from Daniel Hollingshead.

East Jersey Deeds, Liber C^ Folio 455.

April 3rd, 1721, Daniel Hollingshead, of Rocky Hill, Somerset County,

IN Merchant, conveys to John Parker, of Woodbridge, Middlesex County, Merchant, for 5 shillings, 400 acres of land to be surveyed and taken out of undivided \ part of one equal and undivided 1-48 part of the Eastern Division of New Jersey.

9

JONATHAN JENNINGS (Joseph I).

Mar.

Mary .

JENNINGS-

10 Dennis.

The only record we have is in Jonathan Jennings' will, recorded June 13, 1765, in which mention is made of "My son Dennis."

10 DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH.

Jonathan Jennings' Will. Recorded June 13, 1765. In the Name of God, Amen, this twenty-fourth day of July and in the year of our Lord one thousand, seven hundred and sixty-four, I, Jonathan Jennings, of the Borough of Elizabeth, County of Somerset, in the Province of East New Jersey, yeoman, being weak in body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given unto God therefore, calling unto mind the mortality of my body, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament, viz : principally and first of all. I Give and Recommend my soul into the hands of God who gave it, and for my Body I Recommend it to the Earth, to be buried in a decent and Christian like manner, at the discretion of my Executors hereafter mentioned, nothing doubting but at the General Resurrection I shall Receive the same again by the mighty power of God, And as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me in this life with, I Give, devise and dispose of in the following manner and form. Imprimis, It is my will and I do order that Mary, my wellbeloved wife shall have the use of my house and land that I purchased of Elisha Smalley and John Davis, during the time that she Remains my widow. I also Give and Bequeath unto my wellbeloved wife my Rown mair and saddle and bridle and a Red Cow and one of my best swine, together with the whole of

my household goods. I do likewise order that ray well beloved wifeshall bring up my son Dennis Jennings till he is of the age offourteen years and then for him to be put out to a Trade by myExecutors hereafter mentioned. Item it is my will aud I do orderthat the Remaining part of my movable Estate be sold by myExecutors in order to pay my just Debts and funeral charges. AndI do likewise hereby order and Impower my Executors hereafternamed, to sell and dispose of my old homestead plantation whichI purchased of ray honoured father Joseph Jennings, And alsothat plantation which I lately purchased of Jonathan Shephard,lying near Cranbury Town, and the monies arising therefrom topay all my Just debts, but in Case them two plantations doth notamount to enough to pay my debts, then and in such Case 1 ordermy Executors to sell such part of my first mentioned lands, aswill be sufficient to discharge them. And in Case the two planta-tions should amount to. more than paying ray debts, I do orderthat ray Son Denuis Jennings shall have the overplus paid to himwhen he Comes to the age of twenty-one yeai's. I do likewiseorder that my son Dennis Jennings shall be put to school andlearnt to keep a tradsmans book.

Item, I Give and Bequeath uuto my son Dennis Jennings thehouse and lot of land that I purchased of Elisha Smalley, and allthat piece of land that I purchased of John Davis, him, his heirsand assigns forever.

Item, I do lastly Constitute, make and ordain ray loveing

DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH. 11

brother Isaac Jennings and Henry Davis of the County of Somer-set, aforesaid, to be my only and sole Executors of this my LastWill and Testament, and T do hereby Revoke and disannull alland every other former testaments, wills, legacies, Executors byme in any manner of ways before this time, named, willed andBequeathed, Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to bemy last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

Jonathan Jennings. [L. S.]

Signed, Sealed, published, pronounced and declared by thesaid Jonathan Jennings, as his last Will and Testament, in pres-ence of us, the subscribers.

Jacob Clark,

his LovEL X Morris, mark

her Agnes X Jennings, mark

Memorandum—that ou the thirtieth Day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-four, Jacob Clark and Lovel Morris, two of the Subscribing Evidence to the within will, appeared before me, John Smyth, duly author-ized, etc, And they being duly sworn, on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, on their oaths do declare that they were present and did see Jonathan Jennings, the Testator in said will named, sign and seal the same, and heard him publish, pronounce and declare it to be his last will and testament, that at the doing thereof the said Jonathan Jennings was of sound mind and memory, to the best of their knowledge and as they Verily believe, and that at the same time Agnes Jennings, the other evidence, was also present and signed her name as an Evidence thereto, as they each did, in the Presence of the said Jonathan Jennings. Also that at the same time Isaac Jennings and Henry Davis, the Executors in the within will named, came before me and were duly qualified by taking the oath of Executor as by law appointed.

John Smyth.

Probate Granted by Governor Franklin, etc. (in the usual form, etc.) dated the same thirtieth day of October, 1764.

Chas. Read, Regr. Examined and agrees with the original.

Smyth, Regr.

East Jersey Wills, Liber H. folio 464, etc. Sec. of State's Office, Trenton, N. J.

Copied by Anna M. North, Genealogist,

227 East State Street, Trenton, N. J.

CHAPTER III.

"Of the children of Zebulun, by their generations, after their families, by the house of their fathers, according to the number of the names." Numbers 1:30.

ZEBULON JENNINGS.

Born about 1709.Died 1777.

Bur. Westfield, New Jersey.Mar. (1)

Sarah .

Born about 1724.

Died Mch. 31,1770. Aged 46 years.

Bur. Westfield, New Jersey.

They had one child :

JENNINGS-

11 Zebulon, born Nov. 26, 1735. m. Joanna Little.

Mar. (2)

Rebecca Squire.

No children by second marriage.

Dr. Hattield's Hist, of Elizabeth, N. J. Page 580.

"Zebulon Jennings was among those who first came to West-feld, which was set off from the township of Elizabeth, Jan. 27,1794."

"Zebulon Jennings an elder of Westfield Presbyterian church,Feb., 1761." Same, p. 583.

Will of Zebulon Jennings.

In the Name of God, Amen, the Tweneti' touth Day of July,one thousand, Seven Hundred Seventy and Seven, I, ZebulonJennings, in the Borough of Elizth. County of Essex, in the EastDivision of New Jersey, Being in a week State of Helth but ofPerfect Memory, thanks be to God Therefore ; Calling to Mind theMortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for allMen to Die, do Make and ordaine this My Last Will and Testa-ment, And first of all I- Recommend My Soul in the hands of Godwho Give it and My Body I

Recommend to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian Like Manner, Nothing Douting but I Shall Receive it again By the mighty Power of God at the Resurrection And Touching Such Worldly Estate Wherewith it hath Pleased God to Bless Me in this Life, I Do Dispose of the Same in the following forme and Manner : It is My will that all my Just Debts and Funeral Charges Be Paid first of all. Item, I Give and Be-queath Unto Rebacca, my well Beloved wife, the whole Use of my Plantation Where I Now Live as Long as She Remains My

FIRST GENERATION. IS

Widow in the Law, with the Use of Fier wood and Timber off the Place to keep it in Repare; Likewise I Give Unto My wife Rebacca all of the Remainder of My Movable Estate Which I have Not Give away heretofore to her heirs and Assigns, for Ever; Item, I Give and Bequeath Unto my three Grand childrento wit: Hennery Jennings, Jonathan Jennings and Jacob Jennings the Whole of My Plantation Where I Now Live, Equally Divided in quantity and quajility Between My three Grand Sons Above Naïmed to them thore heirs and Assigns for Ever. Fur-ther More I Constitute Will And appoint My Trusty friends, My well Beloved Wife; Rebacca Jennings, and Doctor Jedidiah Swanto be Executors of this my Last Will And Testament and do hereby Disannul and Revoke all other former wills and Testa-ments, Legacies and Executions by Me Any way Before this Time Naïmed, Willed and Bequeathed But Confairming of it to be My Last Will and Testament.

Zebulon Jennings. [L. S.]

Signed, Sealed Published And Pronounced in the Presence of us,

Abraham Squiek John Squier Susanna Maxell

John Squier and Susanna Maxell two of I the Subscribing

Witnesses to the within Will being duly Sworn on the Holy

Evangelist of Almighty God did depouse and say that they Saw

Zebulon Jennings the Testator within Named, Sign and Seal the

same and heard him publish, pronounce and declare the within

Instrument in Writing to be his Last Will and Testament and that, at the dowing thereof, he, the said Testator, was of Sound and depousing mind and memory as far as these deponants know and as they Verily Believe and that the other Subscribing Evidence, Abraham Squier, was present at the Same time and Signed his Name with these deponants as a Witness and all in the presents of the said Testator.

John Squier,

Bernards Town, November 27, 1777. Susanna Maxell.

Sworn before me Jas. Kirkpatrick,

Surroge.

■"tt^

RebacCa Jennings, Executrise, and Doctor Ju^datha Swan, Executor in the within Will named, being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, did depouse and say that the within Instrument in Writing Contains the True Last Will and Testament of Zebulon Jennings as far as they know and as they Verily Believe and that they will Well and Truly perform the same by paying first the Debts of the Said Deceased and then the Legacies in the within Will Specified So far as the Goods and Chattels, Rights and Credits of the said deceased Can therunto Ex-tend and they will make and Exhibit into the Prorogative office at

Burlington in the State of New Jersey a true and perfect Inventory of all and singulor the Goods and Chattels and Credits of the said deceased that have or shall Come into their hands, knolege or possession or Into the Hands or possession of any other person or persons for his Use and that they will Render a Just and True account of their Administration when their unto Lawfully Required.

Bernard Town, November ye 27, 1777. Sworn before me Jas. Kirkpatrick,

♦ Surrogete.

SECOND GENERATION.

11

ZEBULON JENNINGS, (Zebulon 2), son of Zebulon &

Sarah () Jennings.

Born Nov. 26, 1735, in New Jersey[^]. Died Oct. 16, 1776, in New Jersey. Bur.
Westfield, in New Jersey. Mar. June 17, 1762. Joanna Little Born Sep. 13, 1746.

They had six children :

m. Jonathan Ridge, m. Rhoda Leslie, d. Aug. 30, 1773. m. Elizabeth
Stephenson, m. Isaac Fordyce. m. Mary Morgan.

After the death of Zebulon, the family removed to Fayette County, Pa., probably
between 1785 and 1790,

Joanna {Little} Jennings married (2) Ephraim Woodruffe; had one child, a
daughter.

Will of Zebulon Jennings, Jk.

In the name of God, Amen. The sixth day of May, in the year of our Lord, One
thousand, seven hundred and seventy-six. I, Zebulon Jennings, Jur., of the
Borough of Eliz., County of Essex, and Province of East New Jersey, yeoman;
being of sound mind and disposing memory, (thanks be given unto God for the

JENNINGS—

12 Sarah b. , July 22, 1763.

13 Henry b. Feb. 20, 1765.

14 Hezekiah b. Apl. 6, 1767.

15 Jonathan b. May 14, 1769.

16 Susannah b. Apl. 6, 1772.

17 Jacob b. Mch.22, 1775.

SECOND GENERATION. 15

same), calling to mind and duly considering the mortality of mybody, and knowing that it is appointed for man once to die, domake and ordain this my last will and testament. Principallyand first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands ofGod who gave it, trusting in His mercy and in the merit of mydear Redeemer for the remission of all my sins. My body I com-mit to the earth, to be buried in a christian like and decent man-ner, at the discretion of my executors, nothing doubting but atthe general resurrection I shall receive the same again by themighty power of God. And, as touching such worldly estatewherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give,devise and dispose of in the following manner,viz: I order all myjust debts and funeral expenses paid out of my moveable estate.I give to my beloved wife Joanna Jennings, one cow and the useand profits of all my lands, till my oldest son comes to the age ofttwenty-one years, which is in lieu of her right of dower and powerof thirds; also I give to my sd. wife all my moveable estate, afterthe debts and funeral expenses are paid, excepting five poundswwhich I give to my daughter Sarah Jennings, to be paid unto herwhen she arrives to the age of eighteen years. 1 give and bequeathto my three sons, Henry Jennings, Jonathan Jennings and JacobJennings, to them, their heirs and assigns forevei', all and singu-lar, ot my Lauds and premises, to be equally divided amongthem, both in quantity and quality, to be divided among themwhen my oldest son, Henry, comes of age, and thenlienry is totake his part, and my above sd. wife is to have the use of theother sons' parts till the next son comes of age, (which with mymoveables as is given her above is to enable her to bring up ouchildren), and when my sd. second son comes of age he is to takehis

part, and I give my sd.wife the use of my youngest son's part aslong as she remains my widow, that is, till she marries again.And I order each of my above sd. sons, as they come of age, to pay to my daughter Susanna Jennings, each one the sum of threepounds, six shillings and eight pence, which makes ten pounds.It is my will and I order my executors to take particular care that no more of the wood and timber be cut that is on my land than to support the place with fencing stuff, and fire wood for what fire-places as is now in the house. I order my executors to put my sons out to trades. If either of my sons die under the age of twenty-one years, leaving no issue lawfully begotten of his own body, then his part to be equally divided among the survivors of my sons, and to be to them, their heirs and assigns forever; and if either of my daughters die under the age of eighteen years leaving no issue lawfully begotten of her own body, her part to go to the other daughter. And I do make, ordain, constitute and appoint My beloved wife Joanna Jennings, and my trusty friend William Darby, executors of this my last will and testament; and I do utterly revoke, disannul and disallow all and every

other former wills and testaments by me made; ratifying, allowing and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament.

I witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, the day and year herein first above written.

Zebulon Jennings, Juk. [L. S.]

Signed, sealed, pronounced and declared by the sd. testator,

Zebulon Jennings, Jur., to be his last will and testament, in

presence of

Zebulon Jennings,

Benjamin High,

Jonathan Little Jr., Jur.

Zebulon Jennings and Jonathan Little, Jur. two of the witnesses to the within named Will, being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, did severally depose and say that they saw Zebulon Jennings, Jur., the testator therein

named, sign and seal the same and heard him publish, pronounce and declare the within writing to be his last will and testament; and at the doing thereof the said Testator was of sound and disposing mind and memory, as far as these Deponents know, and as they verily believe, and that Benjamin High, the other subscribing Evidence was present at the same time, and signed his name as a witness to the said Will, together with these Deponents, in the

Presence of the said Testator.

Zebulon Jennings,

Sworn at Eliza. Town, Jonathan Littell, Jur.

Novr. 7th, 1776, before me,

RoBT. Ogden, Jr., Surt.

Joanna Jennings and William Darby, Executors in the with-in Testament named, being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, did depose and say that the within Instrument contains the true, last will and testament of Zebulon Jennings, Jur., the Testator therein named, so far as they know and as they verily believe, that they will well and truly perform the same by paying first the debts of the said deceased, and then the Legacies in the same Testament specified so far as the Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said deceased can thereunto extend, and that they will make and exhibit into the Prerogative Office at Elizabeth-town a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said deceased, that have or shall come to their knowledge or Possession, or to the possession of any other person or persons for his use, and render a just and true account

when thereunto lawfully required.

her Joanna X Jennings, Sworn at Eliza. Town, mark

Novr. 7th, 1776, before me, Wm. Darby.

RoBT. Ogden, Jr., Sut.

THIRD GENERATION.

17

12

SARAH JENNINGS (Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau.Zebulon & Joanna (^Little)
Jenilings.

of

Bom July 22, 1763 Essex Co ., New Jersey.

Mar.

Jonathan Ridge

Their children:

RIDQE-

18 Joseph

19 John m. Rutherford.

20 Sarah m. James Kearney.

21 Elizabeth m. B. Green.

22 Susannah m. Gideon John.

23 Jacob ni. W. Dales,

24 Zebulon m. Sarah Reynolds.

25 Edith m. J. Maskell.

Of Sarah and her family nothing more is known by the compiler.

13

HENRY JENNINGS (Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of
Zebulon & Joanna (Little) Jennings.

Born Feb. 20, 1765 in or near Morristown, N. J.

Died May 23, 1827 Fayette Co., Pa.

Bur. George's Creek Presbyterian Grave Yard, Fayette Co., Pa.

Mar. Mch. 25, 1790.

Rhoda Leslie,

Boru Oct. 21, 1769

Died Nov. 13, 1852 in Fayette Co., Pa. Their children :

JENNINGS—

26 David b. Mch. 23, 1791

27 Sarah b. Mch. 12, 1793

28 29 30 31

32 33

Jacob b. July 8, 1796

nary b. Aug. 2, 1798

Elizabeth b. Apr. 8, 1803 Henry b. Apr. 19, 1806

Jonathan b. June 2, 1808

Rhoda b. Sept. 13, 1810

d. June 13, 1855, Bachelor, m r (1) Thos. Patterson.

I (2) John Brookover. m. Nancy Crosier. m. Thos. Morrison, m. Wm. Laughead. m. Catherine Brownfield.

f (1) Nancy Gettys, m. \ (2) Anne Fleak,

((3) Harriet E. Holland, m. David Auld,

18 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

15

JONATHAN JENNINGS (Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of

Zebulon & Joanna (Little) Jennings.

Born May 14, 1769 in New Jersey. Died Nov. 2, 1808 in Washington Co., O. Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O. Mar. Meh, 1791 in Pennsylvania. Elizabeth Stephenson Born June 27, 1775

Died Aug. 22, 1852 in Marietta, Ohio. Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O. Nine children were born to them : JENNINGS—

34 Zebulon b. Feb. 18. 1792 m. Betsy Maxon.

35 Margaret b. Nov. 6, 17M m. { ['> ^^^^ Nixon.

36 Nancy b. Aug. 30, 1796 m. Otis Reckard.

37 Delilah b. Sept. 17, 1798 m. Joseph Leonard Reckard.

38 Junia b. Sept. 10, 1800 m. { »', l-J^M^C^tLrd.

39 Jonathan b. Mch. 18, 1802 m. Susan Reckard.

40 Elizabeth b. Sept. 29, 1803 m. Lemeu Fonts.'

41 Henry b. Mar. 15, 1805 m. Sarah Ann Chambers.

42 Rhoda b. Nov. 20, 1806 m. Joseph McKibben.

After the death of Jonathan Jennings his widow-Elizabeth {Stephenson) Jennings, married (2) Dec. 23, 1810, in Washington Co., O., by vStephen Lindsley.

William Nixon (Widower)

Four children by second marriage: NIXON—

Sarah b. Oct. 9, 1811 m. John Chambers. Rosanna b. May 14, 1813 m. Peter Snider.

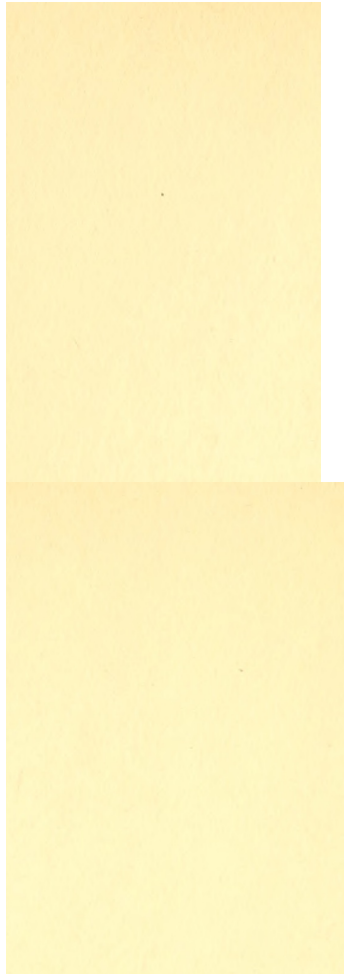
Edward b. June 13, 1815 n>. { g> ^'"LVe'^^f-Harriet b. July 24, 1817 m, Samuel Rightmire.

(The history of the Nixon family will be found in appendix, entitled Nixon.)

Jonathan Jennings was probably born at or near Westfield, Essex Co., New Jersey.

His mother removed with her family to Pennsylvania, probably between the years 1785 and 1790.

The descendants of Zebulon, Jacob and Benjamin, seem to have come to Pennsylvania about the same



Nancy.

Delilah.



■\



JUNfA.

Jonathan.

ELrZABETH.





Henry.

Rhoda.

time, and settled in the same vicinity in the counties of Fayette, Green and Washington; these counties all bordering on the Monongahela River.

The "Jennings Ferry," kept by Henry, brother of Jonathan, was located near Masontown, Fayette Co. The home of Jonathan seems to have been at or near Brownsville, Washington Co. His daughter, Delilah, was born in Brownsville, while Junia, the next child, was born in Fayette Co. where his parents were visit-ing ; presumably at Masontown. The last year in Pennsylvania they were unsettled.

Jonathan Jennings emigrated from Washington Co. Pa., to Washington Co. O., in 1801. With his family and household goods he traveled to Wheeling, W. Va., in wagons, and from that point floated down the river on a flat-boat. He intended to settle on the Big Muskingum River, but on arriving at the mouth of the Little Muskingum, about dusk, the water was so high that it misled them and they entered that river by mistake.

This was on the evening of March 6, 1801. The point at which they landed is where Lafaver's mill now stands.

After exploring a little while, Mr. Jennings decided that he had no need to go further; the climate seemed all that could be desired ; the peach trees were in bloom, the grass green and the prospect most inviting to the weary family. The

trip down the river had been a hazardous one, and to the parents burdened with the care of five children, the eldest of whom was but eight years of age, and the youngest, Junia, but an infant, it had seemed long and wearisome, and the adjacent country being filled with hostile Indians, their voyage was extremely perilous.

So it was that on the morning of March 7th, 1801, the family looked with most pleasurable anticipation over the beautiful country which was to become their home.

Mr. Jennings built his cabin on what is now known

as the Henry Jennings farm ; there they lived and prospered and four children were born to them at this place.

Mr. Jennings united the occupations of shoemaking and blacksmithing. He was a man of considerable strength of character and was much respected by all his acquaintances. By his death at the early age of thirty-nine years, his family suffered an irreparable loss.

Elizabeth Stephenson, wife of Jonathan Jennings, was of Scotch-Irish parentage. Her father emigrated from Ireland and settled in Delaware, later moving to Pennsylvania.

After the death of Mr. Jennings his widow married Mr. William Nixon, a neighbor and widower. They both had large families, (she having nine children and he having eight) by their former marriages ; and to them were born four children, making twenty-one in all.

Mrs. (^Jennings) Nixon was a good woman and was endowed with more than ordinary powers of mind. She possessed the love of all her children and step-children, to whom she strove to do her duty impartially and faithfully. At the time of her removal to Ohio she was a Presbyterian, but there being no church of that denomination in her locality, she united with the Methodists and retained her connection with that church until her death. She was buried by the side of Jonathan Jennings in sight of their old cabin home, in the old family burying ground, at Hills, Newport Township, Washington County, Ohio.

The following are copies of deeds from Thomas Lord to Jonathan Jennings and from Jonathan Jennings' heirs to Zebulon Jennings :

Thomas Lord To Jonathan Jennings.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Thomas Lord of Wood County and State of Virginia, Esq., for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars to me in hand paid by Jonathan Jinnings, of Waterford, Washington County and northwestern Territory, have given, granted bargained and sold and by these presents do freely and absolutely give grant bargain and sell to him, the said Jinnings, his heirs and assigns, a

certain tract of land containing one hundred and sixty acres situate in the sixth section, in the second Township and eighth Range, being one hundred sixty acre lot No. thirty seven, drawn in the Ohio Company to the name of Ebenezer Hinkley, for a particular description and boundaries reference may be had to the plan, record setc. of the Ohio Company.

To have and to hold the afore granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances to him, the said John Jinnings, his heirs and assigns, forever; and I, the said Lord for myself, my heirs, executors and administrators, do covenant to and with the said Jinnings, his heirs and assigns, that before the enrolling of these presents, I am the true, sole and lawful owner of the above demised premises and have full power and authority to sell and convey the same, as aforesaid, and furthermore that I will warrant, secure and defend the same to him, the said John Jinnings, his heirs and assigns, against the claims of all people.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fifteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one; and I, Elenor Lord, wife of the said Thomas Lord, do hereby relinquish and quit my claim to all right of dower in the above described premises Thomas Lord

Elenor Lord. Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

Wm. Skinner, Betsey Lord.

Territory of the United States North West the River Ohio, Washington County, ss: Before me, Griffin Greene, Esq., one of the Justices of the Court of common pleas for the County afore-said, came William Skinner, one of the witnesses to the above deed and made oath that he was present and saw the subscriber, Thomas Lord and Elenor Lord, sign the above deed and seal the same.

Marietta, July eighteen, one thousand eight hundred and one.

Griffin Greene.

State of Ohio, Washington County, ss: I, J. W. Athey, Recorder in and for said County do hereby certify that the fore-going is a true and correct copy of a Deed, as recorded July 22nd, 1801, in Vol. 6, Page 616-617, of the Deed Records of said County. In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal, this 2nd day of Sept. A. D. 1898.

Attest: J. W. Athey, Recorder.

Washington County, Ohio.

Jonathan Jennings' Heirs To Zebulon Jennings.

Know all Men by these presents, that We, Presley Petty and Margaret Petty, wife of said Presley, Otis Reckard and Nancy Reckard, wife of said Otis, Lemuel Fouts and Elizabeth Fouts,

22 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

wife of said Lemuel, Joseph L. Reckard and Delila Reckard, wife of said Joseph L., Jonathan Jennings and Susan Jennings, wife of said Jonathan, Julia Jennings and Eliza Ann Jennings, wife of said Junia, and Henry Jennings and Sarah Ann Jennings, wife of said Henry, in and for the consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to us in hand paid by said Zebulon Jennings, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby remise, release and forever quit claim unto said Zebulon Jennings, his heirs and assigns forever, all our right, title and interest, both legal and equitable in the following lands and tenements to wit: one hundred and sixty acre lots. Numbers thirty-four and thirty-seven, in Section Six, Town two and Range eight in Washington County, Ohio.

In testimony whereof we have hereto set our hands and seals this the thirtieth day of June in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and forty nine.

his

Presley X Petty, (Seal) Margaret Petty, (Seal) mark

Otis Reckard, (Seal) Nancy Reckard, (Seal)

Joseph L. Reckard, (Seal) Delila Reckard, (Seal)

Jonathan Jennings, (Seal) Susan Jennings, (Seal)

Junia Jennings, (Seal) Eliza Ann Jennings, (Seal)

Henry Jennings, (Seal) Sarah Ann Jennings, (Seal)

Lemon Fouts, (Seal) Elizabeth Fouts. (Seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of us,

Davis Green, John W. Fouts, Dudley S. Nye,

S. E. Fouts, to all except,

witness for Lemuel Fouts,

Lemon Fouts, Elizabeth Fouts.

Elizabeth Fouts.

The State of Ohio, Washington County, ss: Personally appeared before me, Dudley S. Nye, a Notary Public in and for said County, the fore mentioned Presley Petty and Margaret, his wife, Otis Reckard and Nancy, his wife, Joseph L. Reckard and Delila, his wife, Jonathan Jennings and Susan, his wife, Junia Jennings and Eliza Ann, his wife and Henry Jennings and Sarah Ann, his wife, and severally acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing conveyance to be their voluntary act and deed. And the said Margaret Petty, the said Nancy Reckard, the said Delila Reckard, the said Susan Jennings, the said Eliza Ann Jennings and the said Sarah Ann Jennings, being at the same time severally examined by me, separate and apart from their aforesaid husbands and the contents of said instrument being made known to

THIRD GENERATION.

23

each of them by me, they then, each and severally declared that they did voluntarily sign, seal and acknowledge the same, and that they are still satisfied

therewith, this 30 day of June 1849.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, the day and year aforesaid. Dudley S. Nye,

(Notary Public Seal.) Notary Public.

The State of Ohio, Morgan County ss: Before me, S. E. Fouts, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County personally appeared Lemuel Fouts and Elizabeth, wife of said Lemuel, and acknowledged the foregoing instrument to be their voluntary act and deed. And the said Elizabeth, being at the same time examined by me, separate and apart from her said husband, and the contents of said instrument being made known to her by me, she then declared that she did voluntarily sign seal and acknowledge the same, and that she is still satisfied therewith.

Given under my hand this day of July, A. D. 1849.

S. E. Fouts, J. P.

State of Ohio, Washington County, ss: I, J. W. Athey, Recorder in and for said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Deed, as recorded Sept. 20th 1849, in Vol. 34, Page 664-665, of the Deed Records of said County. In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal, this 2nd day of Sept. A. D. 1898.

Attest: J. W. Athey, Recorder.

Washington County, Ohio.

16

SUSANNAH JENNINGS (Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Zebulon & Joanna (Little) Jennings.

Born Apr. 6, 1772 Died July 17, 1831 Mar. Aug. 28, 1792 Isaac Fordyce Born Jan. 19, 1766 Died Aug. 25, 1840

Their children: FORDYCE—43 Joanna b. July 13, 1793

Elizabeth b. Oct. 8, 1794

Samuel b. Apr. 9, 1796

Sarah

Catharine

4445

4647

4849

John

b. Mch. 19, 1799b. Sep. 3, 1802

b. May 23, 1804

m. Thomas Crago.m. S. Craig,m. Gilpah Coney,m. James Crago.m. P. Myer.

m

/(I) L. Pains,I (2)

David Davidson b. July 23, 1806

(2) M. Brown,m. Margaret Fiester,

DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

50 Barnet William b. Dec. 15, 180S m. Margaret Shipman.

51 Mary b. Aug. 8,1811 m. Rev. Mackey.

52 Rhoda b. Aug. 18, 1814 m. T. F. Corey.

17

JACOB JENNINGS (Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of

Zebulon & Joanna (Little) Sennings.

Born Mch. 22, 1775

Died Dec. 23, 1854

Mar.

riary Morgan

Bom 1779

Their children :

JENNINQS-

53 Rebecca b. 1799

54 Morgan b. Nov. 19, , 1800 m. Jane Bradley,

55 Phoebe b. 1802 d. young.

56 Sarah b. 1803 d. young.

57 John b. 1806

58 Henry b. 1808 d. young.

59 Daniel b.	1810 d. young.
60 Mary b.	1812 d. Sept. 1,1837.
61 Jacob b.	1814 ni. Sarah Marsh.
62 Martha b.	1815
63 Zebulon b.	1816

FOURTH GENERATION.

27

SARAH JENNINGS (Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),

dau. of Henry & Rhode (Leslie) Jennings.

Born Mar. 12,1793 in Fayette Co., Pa.

Died July 14, 1869 Washington Co., O.

Mar. (1)

Thomas Patterson

Died Oct. 9, 1836 in West Va.

Mar. (2)

Dr. John Brookover.

64 Sarah Jennings had children by both marriagesbut the compiler has been unable to get any record ofthem.

28

JACOB JENNINGS (Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son
of Henry & Rhoda (Leslie) Jennings.

Bom July 8, 1796 in Fayette Co., Pa.

Died May 7, 1868 in Ohio.

Bur. West Side Cemetery, Fredericksburg. Ohio.

Mar.

Nancy Crosier

Bur. West Side Cemetery, Fredericksburg, O.

Their children :JENNINGS-

65 John d. young.

66 Henry*

67 Jane m. Andrew J. Knox

29

MARY JENNINGS (Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry & Rhoda
(Leslie) Jennings.

Born Aug. 2, 1798 in Fayette Co., Pa.

Died Jan. 21, 1883 in Morrow Co., O.

Bur. in Brin Zion Cemetery, Morrow Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 7, 1820 in German Tp., Fayette Co., Pa., by

Rev. Ashbel Green Fairchild (Presbyterian Minister) Thomas Morrison, son of
Robert & Elizabeth (Culhertson)

Morrison. Born June 4, 1792 in Green County, Pa. Died Feb. 5, 1893 Bur. in Brin Zion Cemetery, Morrow Co., O.

Their children: MORRISON—

68 Robert b. Meh. 15, 1822 m. Flora Bomberger.

69 Henry Jennings b. Oct. 29, 1824 m. { ggi^iijliren Vedder.

70 infant Daughter b. and d. on the old Hardenbrook farm.

71 Rhoda b. June 30, 1828 d. Aug. 20, 1847, bur. in

Brin Zion Cem., Morrow Co., O.

72 Wm. nontgomery b. May 2, 1831 m. { fl} Satt! E^llylor.

((1) Mary James Shaw. (2) Mary Anna Durham (3) Eliz. (Hart) Noel.

74 Thomas Porter b. Apr. 30, 1837 m. Caroline A. Bomberger.

75 Mary Elizabeth b. June 11, 1840 m. Dan'l Harman Austin.

'■■ Henry has a large family but the compiler has no record of it.

26 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Robert Morrison (No. 68) in his auto-biography, published in "The Scroll" for April, 1897, page 411, says:

"Robert Morrison, my grandfather, was of Scotch-Irish parentage. He was born in County Derry, Ireland. The family was of the middle class, neither poor nor rich, and was connected in marriage with the Hamiltons in Scotland. In 1765, when Robert was sixteen years old, with his brothers older than him-self, he came to America and settled in Delaware. Some of them emigrated to the Valley of Virginia; one kept on south; another wing went west to Vincennes, Kaskasia and St. Louis.

"After the Revolutionary War, in which Robert had a share as one of the 'blue hen's chickens,' as soldiers from Delaware were called, he concluded to take his young wife, Elizabeth Culbertson, an English woman, and two little children, as

I believe, and go west. General Washington asked him to take his tract of 600 acres in the northwestern part of Fayette County, Pa., lying on the Youghiogheny river. He went and looked at the land, but thought it too much exposed to incursions from the Indians, and continued his journey about fifty miles southwest into Green county, and bought out the McCiungs, who took their slaves and went to Kentucky, as Pennsylvania had in 1780 passed an ordinance of gradual emancipation. There my grandfather lived and reared a family of ten children and died at the age of eighty-two. There my father, Thomas Morrison, was born and reared."

30

ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),

dau. of Henry and Rhoda {Leslie} Jennings.

Born Apr. 8, 1803 in Fayette Co., Pa.

Died in Iowa.

Mar.

William Laughead

Their children: LAUQHEAD—

76 Henry m. Delilah Thompson.

77 John W. m. Cynthia Ann Canny.

78 James M. m. | ^^

79 Alfred ^^-{(2

80 Jonah m.

(2)

(1)(2)

31

HENRY JENNINGS, (Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son

Henry & Rhoda (Leslie) Jennings.

Born Apr. 19, 1806 Jennings Landing, German Twp., Fayette

Co., Pennsylvania. Died June 24, 1890 Dallas Center, Iowa. Bur. in Dallas Center, Iowa. Mar. Mch. 4, 1840 Smithfield, Penna. Catherine Brownfield Born Apr. 19, 1816 Smithfield, Penna. Died Aug. 6, 1894 Dallas Center, Iowa. Bur. Dallas Center, Iowa.

Their children: JENNINGS-SI David b. Feb. 10, 1842 d. Nov. 27, 1859, bachelor

82 Elizabeth b. Sep. 7, 1843 m. Jehu J. Moore.

83 Natlian Brownfield b. Mch. 17, 1845 m. Elizabeth J. Frindley

84 Sarali Crawford b. Jan. 30, 1847 m. Thomas J. Randell.

85 William Henry b. June 28, 1849 m.

86 Jacob b. Feb. 9, 1851 m.

87 Mary b. Feb. 23, 1853 m. Dr. A. A. Corbin.

88 Rachel Ann b. Apr. 15, 1855 not married.

89 Thomas b. Mch. 2, 1857 m.

90 Isaac Brownfield b. July 29, 1859

91 Nancy Jane h. Dec. 24, 1860 m. Baker.

92 John Robinson b. June 6, 1862 d. Feb. 1, 1881, bachelor.

All were born at Jennings Landing near Mason-town, Pa,

32

JONATHAN JENNINGS (Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2)»

son of Henry & Rhoda (Leslie) Jennings.

Born June 2, 1808 German Tp., Fayette Co., Pa.

Died Feb. 29, 1892 Waverly, Pike Co., Ohio.

Bur. Waverly, Pike Co., Ohio.

Mar. (1) July 13, 1837

Nancy Gettys, dau. of Samuel & Anne () Gettys.

Born May 16, 1815

Died Oct. 18, 1852 near Tupper's Plains, Meigs Co., O. Bur. Tupper's Plains,
Meigs Co., O.

Seven children by first marriage:

DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

JENNINGS-

93	Henry	b.	Apr. 24, 1838
94	Rhoda Ann	b.	Jan. 19, 1840
95	Samuel	b.	July 18, 1841
96	John	b.	Oct. 20, 1843
97	Sylvester	b.	Mar. 7, 1846

98 Eliza Jane b. Apr. 22, 1849

99 Mary Elizabeth b. Sept. 5, 1852

m. Emily Kincade.

m. Thomas Morgan Watson Enlisted in the 39th O.V.I., served three years;
was killed in the battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864.

m. Marg't Amelia Robinson

m. Catherine Goodin.

Not married.

m. Thomas H. Martin.

Mar. (2) May 13, 1858 Anne Fleak Born Sep. 4, 1820 Died Mch. 29, 1865 Bur.
Tuppers Plains, O.

Two children by second marriage JENNINGS—

100 Lucy b. June 18, 1859 d.

101 David b. Feb. 21, 1862 d. Mar. (3) Sep. 12, 1867

Harriet Elizabeth Holland

Born Feb. 3, 1817 Baltimore Co., Md. Died July 2, 1887 Waverly, Pike Co., O No
children by third marriage.

Mar. 22, 1865. Mar. 24, 1865.

33

RHODA JENNINGS (Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

dau. of Henry & Rhoda (Leslie) Jennings.

Born Sep. 13, 1810 in Fayette Co., Pa.

Mar.

David Auld

Their children: AULD-102 Porter and others.

They live near McKeesport, Pa. Compiler has no further information concerning them.

34

ZEBULON JENNINGS (Jonathan I, Zebulon II, Zebu-

Ion II), son of Jonathan & Elizabeth (Stephenson) Jennings.

Born Feb. 18, 1792 in Washington Co., Pa. Died Mar. 12, 1873 in Washington Co., O. Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O. Mar. 21, 1816 in Washington Co., O.

Betsy Maxon, dau. of Richard & () Maxon.

Born June 9, 1790 in Marietta, Ohio. Died Mar. 7, 1867 in Washington Co., O. Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O.

They had no children but raised a large family, a number of their adopted children still residing in Washington Co.

"Zebulon Jennings (called by old and young 'Uncle Zeb') like most of the early settlers, was something of a 'Jack of all trades,' working as occasion required, at blacksmithing, shoemaking, tanning and farming. At the time of the removal of his father's family to Ohio, he was in his ninth year. After he was of age, Zebulon bought the first eighty acres of what is known as Jennings Hill, the consideration being a box of glass. He had raised a colt and rode it to Wheeling on the 'old trail'—the Woodsfield road—where he exchanged it for glass, one box of which was already bargained away. He afterwards added many more acres. He was a member of Captain Buell's company in the war of 1812. His commission as Lieutenant in the State Militia is dated Oct. 11, 1817. Later he received a commission as Captain.

In early life he united with the Baptist church and retained his connection with that body up to the time of his death. He was an ardent abolitionist, and his house was used as a station on the 'Underground Rail-way.' He was a man of strict integrity and goodness of heart, which virtues won for him the esteem of his neighbors and acquaintances.

30 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Betsey Maxon was one of the first children born in the fort at Marietta. Her father, Richard Maxon, settled on Duck Creek at the same time Stanley and Chapman did. At the age of fifteen, she taught the first school ever opened in Duck Creek and continued teaching in the various settlements near there until she was twenty-six. Her contracts read, 'that she shall be paid in good merchantable corn and other products, to be delivered at Marietta.' One read that the chairman of the school committee shall have D. Protsman make her a set of silver teaspoons. At her first term there were but two books, the spelling book and English reader. She taught other things by 'word of mouth' she said. But it was not long until they had books, as well as bears, who came for the remains of the dinners. The school house stood at the mouth of Sugar Run, above Caywood."

35

MARGARET JENNINGS (Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan & Elizabeth {Stephenson)

Jennings. Born Nov. 6, 1794 in Washington Co., Pa. Died Jan. 27, 1881 in Washington Co., O. Bur. Cemetery of U. B. Church, Mt. Zion, Wash. Co., O. Mar. (1) Dec. 25, 1811 in Wash. Co., O., by Stephen Lindsley.

George Nixon, son of William & () Nixon.

Born July 28, 1791

Died Jan. 10, 1816

Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O.

Three children by first marriage :NIXON—

103 Jonathan Jennings b. Nov. 9, 1812 m. Mary Cisler.

104 William b. May 28, 1814 m. Louisa C. Sheldon.

105 George b. May 20, 1816 m. Julia Riehdorfer. Mar. (2) July 23, 1817 in Marietta Tp., Wash. Co., O., by Samuel

M. Bobbins, M. C. C.

Presley Petty, son of & () Petty.

Born 1792

Died Nov. 23, 1862 Bur. Cemetery of U. B. Church, Mt. Zion, Wash. Co., O.

The history of Zebulon and Betsey Jennings is from the pen of Mrs. Betsey J. Wil-son, whose father, Wm. Nixon, was an adopted child of "Uncle Zeb" and "Aunt Betsey."

FOURTH GENERATION. 31

Eleven children by second marriage: PETTY—

106 naria b. Sep. 12, 1819 m. Andrew Jackson Dye.

107 Stephen b. Feb. 7, 1821 m. Catharine Frazier.

108 nargaret HcNeal b. Mch. 11, 1822 m. Josiah Lee.

109 nary Amoney b. Dec. 23, 1824 m. Solomon Davis.

110 Lydia Delilah b. Jan. 13, 1825 m. Edward Mathews.

111 Rosanna b. Sep. 22, 1829 m. James K. Smith.

112 Betsey Jennings b. Mch. 15, 1831 m. James Harris.

113 Nancy b. Aug. 19, 1834 m. Thomas Hoff.

114 Henry W. b. Feb. 7, 1838 m. Nancy McAllister.

115 Infant Date of birth and death not known.

116 Infant Date of birth and death not known.

Margaret Jennings, or as she was more commonly known, "Aunt Peggy," still holds a warm place in the hearts of those who knew her well in life. She was a woman of more than ordinary powers of mind although they were not fully developed. She was a very fluent speaker and an earnest exhorter, and was very active in the work of the United Brethren Church, of which she was a member, although in her earlier years she had been a Methodist.

Her first husband, George Nixon, was the son of William Nixon, her step father. He was not a member of any church but was a good man of considerable education and had much influence. His death at the early age of twenty-five years cut short a life which promised to be one of great usefulness and prominence.

Presley Petty, the second husband of Margaret, was a farmer by occupation and much respected by his neighbors. He, like his wife, was a member of the United Brethren Church. He was a soldier in the war of 1812 in Captain John Thorniley's company.

36

NANCY JENNINGS (Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

dau. of Jonathan & Elizabeth (Stephenson) Jennings.

Born Aug. 30, 1796 in Washington Co., Pa. Died Dec. 9, 1879 in Washington Co., O. Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O. Mar. Oct. 27, 1813 in Washington Co., O.

DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Otis Reckard, son of Calvin & Huldah (Leonard) Rickard.*

Born Jan. 31, 1792 in Ashfield, Mass. Died Nov. 1, 1865 in Washington Co., O. Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O. Twelve children were born to them:

RECKARD-

117 Infant dau.

118 Elizabeth

119 Salmon

120 Zebuion

121 Susan

122 William

123 Infant son

124 Rosanna N.

125 Mary Delilah

126 Henry Otis

127 Lucinda

128 Wesley Junia

b. Jan. 1, 1815b. Feb. 24, 1816b. Sep. 26, 1817b. Sep. 3, 1819b. Sep. 11, 1821b.
Sep. 28, 1823b. June21, 1825b. Aug.24,1826b. Jan. 25, 1828b. Dee. 4, 1830b.
June26, 1833b. Oct. 24, 1836

d. Jan, 1, 1815

m. Hiram Chambers.

d. Apr. 8, 1822

d. Apr. 22, 1820

m. Dr. Edwin West

m. Sarah Ranger

d. June 21, 1825

m. A. William P. Morse

ra. Caleb S. Thorniley

m. Sarah M. Sheldon

m. Jonathan Amlin Hill

m. Marinda E. Grimes

Nancy (Jennings) Reckard possessed strong powers of mind and was noted for her retentive memory. Though frank and plain-spoken she possessed the generous and hospitable traits which were characteristic of her family and was very much esteemed by her friends and neighbors.

Otis Reckard was a farmer and a man of strict integrity and unquestionable morals, of a general social temperament. He was 4th Sergeant in Captain John Sharp's company, war of 1812.

Both he and his wife were members of the Methodist church.

37

DELILAH JENNINGS⁵ (Jonathan 15, Zebuion 11, Zebu-Ion 2), dau. of Jonathan & Elizabeth (Stephenson) Jennings.

Born Sep. 17, 1798 in Brownsville, Wash. Co., Pa. Died Nov. 25, 1881 in

Marietta, Wash. Co., O.Bur. Mound Cemetery, INMarietta, O.Mar. May 2,1816
Marietta, O., by Stephen Lindsley.

"For Reckard, Rickard, Record ancestry, see appendix.

I^

RECKARD —			
129	Alvin	b. Feb. 18, 1817	m. Esther Brown
130	Mary Ann	b. Feb. 18, 1819	m. William Perry
131	Eliza Ann	b. Feb. 18, 1819	m. Samuel Weston
132	Lucy Wood	b. Dec. 11, 1821	m. George H. Richards
133	Julia Maria	b. July 29, 1824	d. Apr. 24, 1825
134	Abner Westgate	b. July 29, 1826	m. Jerusha H. Daniels
135	Margaret	b. Feb. 11, 1829	m. Nathan Fawcett
136	Nancy	b. Aug. 8, 1831	m. { (1) Frank T. William (2) J. F. Gaitree
137	Sarah Elizabeth	b. Oct. 26, 1833	d. Aug. 1, 1834
138	Harriet Ellen	b. June 11, 1835	m. Henry M. Amlin
139	Joseph Leonard	b. Feb. 3, 1839	m. Mary E. Morse

Delilah (*Jennings*) Reckard was a woman of strong character and a devout christian. At the time of the removal in 1801, of her father's family from Pennsylvania to Washington County, Ohio, she was but three years old. For eighty years she remained a resident of Washington County, and at the time of her death possessed the unqualified esteem and love of her many acquaintances. She joined the Methodist Church in 1820 and remained a faithful and consistent member of that denomination till within a few years of her death when, with the most of her family, she left the Methodist and joined the Congregational Church.

*Joseph Leonard Reckard, or, as he was very generally known, Leonard Reckard, was a man of the pure life, of gentle disposition and kindly heart; he merited that warm affection which was bestowed on him by those who knew him.

In connection with his trade as a blacksmith, he opened the first livery stable in Marietta, in which

<u.

Q

Z<

Q

tr<

o

aiDC

Joseph Leonard Reckard, son of Calvin & Huldah (Leon-ard) Rickard. Born Mch. 17, 1794 in Ashfield, Mass. Died June 9, 1870 in Marietta, O. Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, O.

Eleven children were born to them: RECKARD-

129 Alvin b. Feb. 18, 1817 m. Esther Brown

130 Mary Ann b. Feb. 18, 1819 m. William Perry

131 Eliza Ann b. Feb. 18, 1819 m. Samuel Weston

132 Lucy Wood b. Dec. 11, 1821 m. George H. Richards

133 Julia Maria b. July 29, 1824 d. Apr. 24, 1825

134 Abner Westgate b. July 29, 1826 m. Jerusha H. Daniels

135 Margaret b. Feb. 11, 1829 m. Nathan Fawcett

10C ivi,,~, K A Q 1Q01 ^ / (1) Frank T. Williams

136 Nancy b. Aug. 8, 1831 m. | J2) j. F. Gaitree

137 Sarah Elizabeth b. Oct. 26, 1833 d. Aug. 1, 1834

138 Harriet Ellen b. June 11, 1835 m. Henry M. Amlin

139 Joseph Leonard b. Feb. 3, 1839 m. Mary E. Morse

Delilah {Jennings) Reckard was a woman of strong character and a devout

christian. At the time of the removal in 1801, of her father's family from Pennsylvania to Washington County, Ohio, she was but three years old. For eighty years she remained a resident of Washington County, and at the time of her death, possessed the unqualified esteem and love of her many acquaintances. She joined the Methodist Church in 1820 and remained a faithful and consistent member of that denomination till within a few years of her death, when, with the most of her family, she left the Methodist and joined the Congregational Church.

^Joseph Leonard Reckard, or, as he was very generally known, Leonard Reckard, was a man of the purest life, of gentle disposition and kindly heart; he merited that warm affection which was bestowed on him by all who knew him.

In connection with his trade as a blacksmith, he opened the first livery stable in Marietta, in which business he continued until his death.

For more than fifty years he was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

*He spelled his name Record. His father, Calvin Rickard, was a descendant of Giles Rickard. Calvin's children spell it Reckard. (See appendix.)

38

JUNIA JENNINGS (Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),

son of Jonathan & Elizabeth (Stephenson) Jennings.

Born Sep. 10, 1800 in Fayette Co., Pa. Died Feb. 19, 1871 in Marietta, Ohio. Bur. Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. (1) 1820 in Marietta, Ohio, by Daniel H. Bueli, J. P.

Hannah McCabe, dau. of Robert & Poley (McCracken) McCabe.

Born about 1844

Died Dec. 19, 1831 (age 27 years) Marietta, Ohio. Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio. Five children by first marriage : JENNINGS—

140 Charles Ludlow b. Oct. 9, 1820 m. Elizabeth Watts Cunningham.

141 Julia Ann McCabe b. Oct. 3, 1822 d. Dec. 28, 1822

142 Robert Ferdinand b. Nov. 6, 1823 d. Mch. 5, 1825

143 Mary Elizabeth b. Nov. 15, 1825 d. Dec. 2, 1834

144 Robert McCabe b. Feb. 27, 1828 m. Mary E. Hayward

Mar. (2; Apr. 2, 1833, Marietta, O., by William Young, deacon in
the M. E. Church. Eliza Ann Reckard, dau. of Calvin & Rhoda (Borden)—
widow of George Westgate—Rickard. Born Sep. 18, 1810 in Marietta, O. Died
May 7, 1888 in Columbus, O. Bur, Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, O.

Two children by second marriage : JENNINGS—

145 Sarah Letitia b. Oct. 16, 1834 m. Arthur Wiley

146 William Henry b. Apr. 15, 1842 m. {0} C-lme/-^!-^^

Junia Jennings was converted in 1820 under the preaching of Rev. Samuel
Hamilton and joined the Methodist Church, remaining a faithful member of
that denomination until he died. When upon his death-bed one of the Marietta
papers spoke of him in the following manner:

"Father Junia Jennings, having passed his allotted threescore and ten years, is
now lying very ill at his residence on Fourth Street, with scarcely a prospect of
his recovery. Father Jennings was an active pioneer in the anti-slavery cause in
Washington County, and an ardent supporter of every good work all

his life. His many friends will be glad to hear that his last days are free from pain
and that he views the close calmly and peace-fully."

His pastor, Rev. T. W. Stanley in an obituary notice, says:

"His life is one of those well worth record and study. It was an example of faithfulness in all respects. He was always in his place at public services and other means, of grace. Though his sufferings were constant and frequently so great that he was in physical agony, he never absented himself from the sanctuary. Rain, heat, pain and weariness kept him not at home. Many of the leading men in the churches will remember him as the first who approached them upon the subject of religion, the first who prayed with them at the altar. He has been a faithful class-leader and steward and trustee. He was a good counselor for the pastor—the preacher's friend."

Junia Jennings was not a man of brilliant attainments or of exalted station, but he had the attributes of the truly great. He was a man of simple, kindly nature, and of a genial, cheery disposition; a man of the most intrinsic honesty and purity of character; he had charity for the erring; a devout Christian, he pitied but did not condemn the disbeliever. Though not possessed of large means, he gave freely, and was always the friend of the unfortunate; upheld by the affection of his children and the love of so many whom he had endeavored to make happy, and firm in the faith of God, he passed peacefully away. He left a memory which will ever remain green in the hearts of those who knew him.

Mr. Jennings was a shoemaker by occupation but held various offices in the city and county governments. He served two terms (from Oct. 1842 to Oct. 1846) as deputy sheriff (residing at the jail) under George W. Barker and was himself sheriff two terms, Oct 1846 to Oct. 1850. He was infirm and director from 1861 to 1870. He was a Mason, the lodge following his remains to their last resting place Feb. 20, 1871, the 95th anniversary of the organization of the American Union Lodge No. 1, of which he was a faithful member.

Hannah McCabe,* the first wife of Junia Jennings, was a daughter of Robert and Polly {McCracken} McCabe, of Athens, Ohio. Polly McCracken was a daughter of Rev. Alexander McCracken—a most eloquent preacher. Robert McCabe and Polly McCracken were married in Brownsville, Pa., and emigrated to Marietta, Ohio, where they were very prominent Methodists. Tradition says the first Methodist sermon preached in Ohio was preached at their home by Robert Manly.

Eliza Ann Reckard,! the second wife of Junia Jennings, was a daughter of Calvin Rickard and his second wife, Rhoda (Borden), widow of George

Westgate.

Her death was the result of infirmities incident to her advanced age, and her passing away was as peace-ful as had been her life. She died at the home of her son in Columbus, Ohio, and was buried by the side of her husband in Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

39

JONATHAN JENNINGS (Jonathan IS, Zebulon 11, Zeb-ulon 2), son of Jonathan & Elizabeth {Stephenson} Jen-nings.

Born Mch. 18, 1802 in Washington Co., Ohio.

Died Jan. 3, 1858 in Harmar, Washington Co., O.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Mch. 20, 1823 Marietta, O., by Rev. Abraham Daniels,

Methodist Minister. Susan Reckard, dau. of Calvin & Huldah {Leonard} Rick-

ard. tBorn May 30, 1800 in Ashfield, Mass. Died Nov, 11, 1882 in Parkersburg, W. Va. Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

They had six children : JENNINGS—

147 Augustus Otis b. Feb. 12, 1825 m. Nancy Beall

148 Elizabeth Stephenson b. Dec. 30, 1826 m. William Hebron

■ For McCabe ancestry see appendix.

fMrs. Calista {McCabe} Manly, dau. of Rev. L. D. McCabe, D. D., says : "Alexander McCracken was the descendant of Lord Hamilton, of Ireland—being a son of Lord Hamilton's daughter—a branch of the Scotch Hamilton's, which in turn was a branch of the English family of Hamiltons.

tThe genealogy of the Rickard, Westgate and Borden families will be found In Appendix.

149 Wesley Fox b. Dec. 20, 1829 d. Apr. 15, 1857 Shoe-maker; never married

150 Leonard Howard b. Dec. 28, 1832 m. Mrs. Lucy J. Guild

151 Susan Caroline b, Aug. 30, 1836 m. Thomas C. Maris

152 Mary Ellen b. Mch. 24, 1840 m. { |1 j^iSJp Little can be said of Jonathan Jennings which has

not already been said of his brothers. He was a black-smith by occupation and led a quiet, uneventful life. With a warm heart and of the strictest integrity, he made many friends and but few, if any, enemies. He was noted for his great physical strength and unusual courage. He was for many years a consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Susan Eeckliard, after the death of Jonathan Jennings Mar. (2)

Rev. J. C. McCoy

Born May 19, 1792 in Virginia.

Died Feb. 26, 1875 in Athens Co., O. '

Bur. in Hilltop Graveyard, Harmar, O.

No children by this marriage. Susan Reckard, wife of Jonathan Jennings, was well and favorably known in the community in which she resided. Not only was she a capable housewife and a good mother, but she was also a factor in the moral and religious development of the community. Her domestic cares did not hinder her activity in the work of the church; indeed she was foremost in seeking to bring those with whom she came in contact, into a better way of life; exemplifying in her daily life those principles she enthusiastically advocated, she sought to live the truth so that she should indeed be "a living epistle known and read of all men."

40 ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 3), dau. of Jonathan & Elizabeth (Stephenson)

Jennings. Born Sep. 29, 1803 in Washington Co., Ohio. Died May 3, 1880 in McConnellsville, Ohio.

li For Reckard family, see appendix.

i Rev. John C. McCoy by his first marriage with Mary Comley (b. in 1799, d. in 1829) had SIX children, W. W. McCoy, of Harmar, Ohio, and Rev. Asa S. McCoy, a Methodist minister, only ones now living.

Bur. in the Graveyard, McConnellsville, Ohio. Mar. Feb. 26, 1824 in Marietta, Ohio, by Rev. Abraham Daniels,

Methodist Church.

Lemen Fouts, son of Lemon & Barberry () Fouts.

Born Dec. 11, 1800

Died June 25, 1876 in McConnellsville, Ohio,

Bur. in the Graveyard, McConnellsville, Ohio.

They had one son : FOUTS—

153 John Wesley b. Mch. 6, 1826 m. { <^ f^f^etr'

Elizabeth {Jettmgs) Fouts was a woman whom everyone delighted to honor. Of sweet and gentle disposition, fortified by christian principles, she made friends of all with whom she came in contact, and, as the above is true of her, so it is equally true of her husband. Hand in hand they took up the burden of life and walked straight in the eyes of men and in the fear of God, keeping before them always the example of Him, on whose promise of a glorious hereafter, they so ardently relied.

Though not wealthy, they gave bounteously; and in the community in which they so long lived, there are many hearts that will long hold in grateful remembrance the loving counsels, the cheerful sympathy, the kindly encouragement and willing aid tendered to all by Lerhen Fouts and Elizabeth, his wife.

HENRY JENNINGS (Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),

son of Jonathan & Elizabeth {Stephenson} Jennings. Born Mch. 15, 1805 in Washington Co., Ohio. Died Dec. 30, 1881 in Perrysburg, Ohio. Bur. in Perrysburg, Ohio.

Mar. Dec. 23, 1830 in Washington Co., O., by T. Ferguson, J.P. Sarah Ann Chambers, dau. of John & Ann ()

Chambers. Born Aug. 28, 1808 in Washington Co., Ohio. Died Aug. 18, 1889 in Perrysburg, Ohio. Bur. in Perrysburg, Ohio.

Eight children were born to them : JENNINGS-154 Elizabeth b. May 16, 1833 m. Jacob Baker.

155 Louisa Sheldon b. Dec. 17, 1835 m. Martin Luther Centers.

156 William Henry b. Jan. 4, 1838 m. Eliza C. Sandford.

157 Delilati Reckard b. Jan. 22, 1840 m. Humphrey W.J. Porter

158 Mary Ann b. Jan. 21, 1842 d. Oct. 19, 1875.

159 Zebulon b. Apr. 22, 1844 d. Jan. 21, 1860.

160 Jonathan b. Oct. 7, 1846 m. Jennie Bosworth.

161 Wesley Otis b. Feb. 18, 1849 d. Jan. 6, 1851.

What has been said of his brothers is equally true of Henry Jennings. His life was quiet and peaceful, unmarked by any stirring events. United to a lady of amiable temperament and of a beautiful character, his domestic relations were all that could be desired. Realizing that "as the twig is bent, the tree is inclined," they reared their children in the fear of God and in the love of their fellow beings.

In his varied pursuits as a farmer, merchant and hotel keeper, Mr. Jennings held the respect and esteem of his associates, and by industry, he accumulated a modest competence.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Jennings were earnest members of the Methodist Episcopal

Church. Mr. Jennings was for years a licensed exhorter of that body.

His life abounded in good and noble works and when the time came for him to descend into the dark valley and shadow of death, he feared no evil, but accepted the summons as a call to his reward from the Master to whom he had been a good and faithful servant.

42

RHODA JENNINGS, (Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

dau. of Jonathan & Elizabeth (Stephenson) Jennings. Born Nov. 20, 1806 in Washington Co., O. Died Mch. 29, 1886 in Amboy, Blue Earth Co., Minn. Bur. at Verao Q Ceater Cem., Blue Earth Co., Minn. Mar. Aug. 1, 1821, in Washington Co., O., by Samuel Dye, J. P. Joseph McKibben, son of David & Elizabeth ()

McKibben. Born Sep. 27, 1800 in (Renter Co., Pa. Died Nov. 14, 1876 near Amboy, Blue Earth Co., Minn.

Bur. at Vernon Center Cemetery, Blue Earth Co., Minn.

They had fourteen children : McKIBBEN—

162 Maria L. b. Nov. 2, 1822 d. Aug. 21, 182^.

163 Zebulon Jennings b. Nov. 5, 1824 m. Mary Stanley.

164 David b. Jan. 19, 1827 m. M. J. Emmerson.

165 Elizabeth Jennings b. Oct. 29, 1828 d. Oct. 30, 1842.

166 Henry Jennings b. Oct. 4, 1830 m. Lucinda Stanley.

167 Lemen Pouts b. Dec. 19, 1832 m. Theresa West.

168 Rhoda A. b. Jan. 3, 1835 d. Oct. 24, 1842.

169 Jonathan F. b. Mch. 4, 1837 m. Velina A. Sperey.

170 Peter S. b. Nov. 10, 1838 m. Ellen A. Green.

171 Joseph W. b. Oct. 27, 1840 d. Oct. 17, 1842.

172 John b. Dec. 13, 1842 m. Sarah Bassett.

173 Wallace b. June 4, 1845 m. Eliza J. Patten.

174 Harriet b. Apr. 8, 1847 ra. John Dilley.

175 Sarah L. b. Meh.20,1850 m. Brown Reeder.

Rhoda {Jennings) McKibben, the youngest child and the last survivor of the family of Jonathan and Elizabeth {Stephenson) Jennings died in Amboy, Blue Earth County, Minn. For fifty-five years she was the loved and loving wife of Joseph McKibben. Their married life was beautiful in its harmony. Their children, as they grew up, had before them always an example of domestic bliss that was the embodiment of peace and happiness on earth.

When the echo of the guns fired at Fort Sumpter told that their country was in danger, eight stalwart sons received the blessings of these noble parents, and rushed bravely to her defence. Mr. McKibben whose age caused him to be refused admission into the army, said : "Well, if I am too old to fight, I am not too old to pray," and every night and morn from his family altar arose a humble petition to the God of battles, praying that he would preserve the Union and protect the absent ones.

When peace dawned again upon our stricken land, and the family once more gathered around the hearth-stone, there was one vacant chair. While their hearts were filled with grief for the loss of their first born, they thanked the Heavenly Father that he had fallen

in the cause of right and justice, and with meekness and humility they took up the burden laid upon them.

In the foregoing pages we have taken the members of Jonathan Jennings' family individually and endeavored to show their leading characteristics. The little that remains to be said can be said of them collectively.

When this family came to Ohio, but twelve years had elapsed since the first settlement had been made at Marietta, on the Ohio Company's Purchase. Twelve years of hard labor by the colonists had made but little impression upon

the compact and almost boundless forest, and Jonathan Jennings and his family found their home an almost unbroken wilderness. Nearly all of the members of that family lived to see the forest disappear under the ax, and in the progress of improvement, they saw the rude cabins of the pioneers give way to more pretentious dwellings ; saw the broad river flowing before their doors become a highway of commerce and bear upon its bosom hundreds of steam vessels; saw their homes and the homes of their fathers connected by bands of electricity; heard the whistles of the locomotives echoing through the valley, and saw civilization spreading over all the mighty territory.

In effecting this revolution, a revolution accomplished by courage, industry and intelligence, they nobly bore their parts. They did not aspire to public positions but were willing to work hard, and content to earn independence and moderate fortunes by economy, thrift, and laborious effort. Though their names are not exalted in history, their descendants can rejoice in the fact that they fairly won a right to the proudest title an American can bear: They were good citizens.

Although their educational advantages were limited, they were all possessed of good intellect which made them respected by their neighbors.

Through the lives of all ran a deeply religious vein which was a marked characteristic. At time of the advent of the family into Ohio, they were Presby-

42 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

terians, but there being no church of that denomination near, they subsequently became Methodists.

And now that all have passed away, it is with a melancholy pleasure that we recall their stories of honorable achievements and labors of a time when the eyes now closed in death, were bright with intelligence, and the strong hearts forever stilled, were beating with life and courage. Their posterity will do well to keep always in sight the examples of their well spent and useful lives.

43 JOANNA FORDYCE (Susannah i6, Zebulon II, Zebu-Ion 2), dau. of Isaac & Susannah (^Jennings) Fordyce. Born July 13, 1793. Mar. Thomas Crago

176 Thomas and Joanna [Fordyce] Crago were the parents of nine children ; but the compiler has no further knowledge of this family.

44ELIZABETH FORDYCE (Susannah i6, Zebulon II, Zeb-ulon 2), dau. of Isaac & Susannah (Jennings) Fordyce.Born Oct. 8, 1794.Mar.

S. Craig

177 To them were born eight children, of whom the compiler has no knowledge.

45SAHUEL FORDYCE (Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebu-Ion 2), son of Isaac and Susannah (Jennings) Fordyce.Born Apr. 9, 1796.Mar.

Qilpah Coney, dau. of ().

178 The compiler has no further knowledge of this family.

46SARAH FORDYCE (Susannah i6, Zebulon 11, Zel#ulon 2), dau. of Isaac & Susannah (Jennings) Fordyce.Born Mch. 19, 1799Mar.

James CragoBorn Dec. 25, 1798

Their children:CRAOO-

179 Elizabeth b. Nov. 29, 1822

180 Joseph b. Feb. 22, 1825

^82 ?homas } Twins b. Mch. 6,1827

183 Susannah b. May 11, 1&31

1«4 Sarah Hargaret b. May 5, 1835

185 Rhoda Ann b. May 27, 1840

186 Nancy Jane b. Sep. 26, 1841

47CATHARINE FORDYCE (Susannah i6, Zebulon 11, Zeb-ulon 2), dau. of Isaac & Susannah (Jennings) Fordyce.

Born Sep. 3, 1802

Mar.

P. flyer

187 Seven children were born to them but the compiler has no further knowledge of this family.

48JOHN FORDYCE (Susannah 16, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),

son of Isaac and Susannah (Jennings) Fordyce.Born May 23, 1804Mar. (1)L.
Pains

Children by 1st marriage:FORDYCE-188

Mar. (2)n. Brown

Children by second marriage:FORDYCE—

The compiler has no knowledge of this family further than that of each marriage there issued four children.

DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

49DAVID DAVIDSON FORDYCE (Susannah 16, Zebulon II,Zebulon 2), son of
Isaac & Susannah (Jennings) For-

dyce.Born July 23, 1806Died Mch,22, 1887

Bur. Winchester, Guernsey Co., Ohio.Mar.flargaret Fiester

Their children:FORDYCE—

189 Loretta b. June 15, 1832 m. Brown.

190 Susannah flargaret b. Aug. 12, 1834

191 Sarah b.

192 riaryfl. b.

193 Henry Davidson b.

Nov. 19, 1836Aug. 6, 1838Nov. 29, 1841

199 Susannah Elizabeth b. Feb. 21, 1840

200 Jacob S. b. June 23, 1843

201 Margaret Anne b. Dec. 7, 1845

202 Isaac Louis b. Apr. 26, 1850 Address, Petersburg,
Pike Co., Ind.

203 nary d. Jan. 2, 1865 not married, b. Win-
ctiester.

204 Josephine d. Jan. 29, 1870 not married, b. Win-
chester.

205 Zilpah b. m. Dr.W. M. George,

206 Sarali Ogden b. m. Dr. Isaac Burson.Barnet William Fordyce was a farmer.

5i

riARY FORDYCE (Susannah i6, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),

dau. of Isaac & Susannah (Jennings) Fordyce.Born Aug. 8, 1811Mar.Rev. —
riackey

207 There were eight children but of them the com-piler has no knowledge.

52

RHODA FORDYCE (Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

dau. of Isaac & Susannah (Jennings) Fordyce.Born Aug. 18, 1814Mar.T. F. Cory

208 To them were were born eight children of whomnothing is known by the
compiler.

54

MORGAN JENNINGS (Jacob 17, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

son of Jacob & Mary (Morgan) Jennings. Born Nov. 19, 1800 Died Oct.
18, 1878 Mar. Feb. 17, 1825 Jane Bradley Born June 19, 1807 Died Aug. 15, 1859

Their children: JENNINGS—

209 Elizabeth b. Apr. 19, 1826

210 James B. b. Jan. 7, 1828

211 Uriah Jacob b. Oct. 20, 1830

DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

d. Feb. 19, 1869

212 William M. b. Nov. 19, 1832

213 John Q. b. Jan. 7, 1834

214 Robert b. Aug. 5, 1836

215 Henry n. b. Aug. 20, 1839

216 Mary Jane b. Aug. 18, 1843

217 Martha Ann b. Jan. 20, 1845

218 Amanda H. b. Mch. 30, 1848

61 JACOB JENNINGS (Jacob 17, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

son of Jacob & Mary {Morgan} Jennings. Born 1814

Died Mch. 28, 1869 Bur.

Mar. 1838

Sarah Marsh

Their children: JENNINGS—

219 Mary Elizabeth b. Aug. 10, 1839 Sarah Jane b. Feb. 9, 1841

Nancy Delilah b. Apr. 11, 1844 b. Dec. 23, 1848 b. Dec. 25, 1850 b. July 7, 1852 b.
Dec. 31, 1854 b. July 5, 1856 b. July 1, 1860

m. T. R. Crouch

220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227

Jacob Junia John Henry flartha Rebecca Julia Adelia Charles Byron

FIFTH GENERATION.

68 ROBERT MORRISON (Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of
Thomas & Mary (Jenmn9s) Morrison. Born Mch. 15, 1822 near Carmichaeltown,
Green Co., Pa. Mar. Nov. 18, 1872 near Cynthiana, Ky. Flora Jane Bomberger

Their Children: MORRISON—228 riargery

229 Mary

230 Anonyma

b. Apr. 4, 1874 in Waterford, Knox Co., O., now, (1898), teaching Choctaws in
Indian Ter.

b. Sep. 1, 1875 in Waterford, Knox Co., O., now, (1898), attending a training
school, Phila, Pa.

b. Apr. 30, 1877 d. same day, Potosi, Mo.

231 Ethel b. Sep. 2, 1884 Sinora Springs, Mo.

232 Robert Hall b. Jan. 31, 1890 Sinora Springs, Mo.

233 Anna Qordon b. Aug. 18, 1892 Fulton Mo.

Rev. Robert Morrison was raised on a farm in Knox county, O. He received his education at the Ohio University, Athens, O., and Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. In 1848, while at Miami University, he proposed and, with five others, organized the Phi Delta Theta Society. (For history of the organization see "The Scroll," April, 1897.) In April, 1854, he was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Louisville, in the 1st Presbyterian Church of that city.

He was one of the editors and proprietors of the "True Presbyterian," (formerly the Presbyterian Herald). He has been prominent in Church, Educational, and Missionary work. His present address is Fulton, Mo.

69

HENRY JENNINGS MORRISON (Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Thomas & Mary (Jennings) Morrison.

Born Oct. 29, 1824 in Knox Co., O.

Mar. (1) June 6, 1848 by Kev. F. A. Shearer.

Sally Ann Fox, dau. of Julius & Mary Webster ()

Fox.

Born Aug. 15, 1823

Died Jan. 3, 1888 Richland Center, Wis.

Bur. in Button Cemetery, near Richland City, Wis. There were seven children by 1st marriage:

nORRISON—

234 Walter Lowrie b. July 2, 1849 m. Carrie Sexton.

235 Thomas Gilbert b. May 24, 1851 m. Mary Jane Noble.

236 Mary Candace b. Feb. 4, 1854 m. David W. Troup,

237 Robert T. b. Oct. 26, 1866 m. { g;L-7Arm,^-.g

238 Emma Etta b. Dec. 9, 1858 m. Benj. F. Foster.

239 William Henry b. Mch. 6, 1861 m, Laura A. Jenkins.

240 Ella Jane b. Sep 28, 1862 m. Fred'k A. Durnford. Mar. (2) Feb. 6, 1889 in Viroqua, Wis., by Rev. J. C. Loughlin. Mary Ellen Vedder, dau. of James R. & Margaret ()

Vedder. Born June 27, 1847

No children by second marriage. **

Mr. Morrison is a farmer and an elder in the Presbyterian Church, and lives in Richland Center, Wis.

72

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY MORRISON (Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Thomas & Mary (Jennings) Morrison.

Born May 2, 1831 near Mt. Gilead, O.

Mar. (1) 1857

Sallie Benthall

Died Dec. 2, 1858

One child by first marriage:

MORRISON—

241 Mary Jennings b. m. Rev. A. E. Ewers Mar. (2) Aug. 12, 1860

Asenath Emily Taylor

Born Sep. 8, 1830 New Hampshire

Their children:MORRISON—

242 William Taylor b. July 10, 1861

243 Sallie Emma b. Nov. 14, 1862 d. July 18, 1864

244 Robert Ernest b. Dec. 19, 1864

245 Thomas Dustin b. Oct. 21, 1869

246 Abbie Asenath b. Oct. 11, 1871

247 Edgar Hamilton b. May 10, 1874 d. Sep. 28, 1875

William M. Morrison, A. B., at Miami University in 1853, is a teacher. His address is Zern Creek, Jefferson Co., Ky.

73

JAMES LESLIE MORRISON (Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Thomas & Mary (Jennings)Morrison.

Born June 26, 1834

Died Mch. 11, 1899

Mar. (1) July 7, 1857

Mary James Shaw, of near Louisville, Ky.

Died Aug. 19, 1858

Bur. Brin Zion Cemetery, Morrow Co., O.No children.

Mar. (2) Oct. 1869

flary Anna Durham, of Dearborn Co., Ind.

Died 1886

Bur. Aurora Rprings Cemetery, Miller Co., Mo.

They had two children :MORRISON—

248 James Stuart b. Aug. 1870 m. Lena Baker.

249 Durham b. May 12,1885 d. May 27, 1885.Mar. (3) May 12,1895 in
Jamestown, Mo.

rirs. Elizabeth {Hart) Noel, of North Carolina.

Their child :nORRISON—

250 Paul Guerrant b. May 12, 1896

Dr. James L. Morrison served in General Wheel-er's Cavalry, C. S. A., for two
and one-half years. Heis a graduate of a Medical College of Louisville, Ky.,and
now (1899) lives in Pisgah, Cooper Co., Mo.

74

TH0MA5 PORTER MORRISON (Mary 29, Henry 13,Zebulon 11,. Zebulon 2),
soil of Thomas & Mary(Jennings) Morrison.

Borja Apr. 30, 1837 in Morrow Co., O.

Mar. July 3, 1869.

Caroline Amelia Bomberger, dau. of Rev. ChristopherColumbus & Margery
{Rose) Bomberger.

Bom Sep. 30, 1845

Their children:

nORRISON—

251 Rhoda Bell b. Aug.31, 1873

252 Infant b. Mch. 7,1878 bur. Brin Zion Cemetery, Mor-

row Co., O.

253 Infant b. Oct. 2, 1880 bur. Brin Zion Cemetery, Mor-

row Co., O.

Thomas Porter Morrison's address is Mt. Gilead, O.

75

MARY ELIZABETH MORRISON (Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),
dau. of Thomas & Mary{Jennings) Morrison,

Born June 11, 1840 near Mt. Gilead, Morrow Co., O.

Mar. June 3, 1886 in Fern Creek, Ky., by Rev. R. Morrison.

Daniel Harman Austin, son of Asa Austin.

Born Aug. 18, 1822 near Waterbury, Vermont.

Died Mar. 20, 1890 near Eldon, Miller Co., Mo. Bur. Pleasant Mount Cemetery,
Miller Co., Mo. No children. Mrs. Austin, at this date (March, 1899), is living
in Fredericksburg, Wayne Co., O.

76 HENRY LAUQHEAD (Elizabeth 30, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son
of William & Elizabeth (Jennings) Laughead. Died at Little Rock, Ark., during
the war. Mar. Delilah Thompson

Their children :

254 There were six children by this marriage—three boys and three girls—and
some of them have families. Most of them live in Northern Missouri.

77 JOHN W. LAUQHEAD (Elizabeth 30, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),
son of William & Elizabeth (Jennings) Laughead. Mar.

Cynthia Ann Canny Their children :

255 Five children dead and four living—three of them married and one has two
children, and lives at New Antioch, Clinton Co., Ohio.

78

JAMES M. LAUQHEAD (Elizabeth 30, Henry 13, Zebu-lon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Elizabeth (Jen-nings) Laughead. Has been twice married and has a large family.

At last account he was living in Southern Iowa.

256 The compiler has no record of the children.

79ALFRED LAUQHEAD (Elizabeth 30, Henry 13, Zebu-lon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Elizabeth (Jen-nings) Laughead.

He was twice married and at last account was living in Nebraska.

257 The compiler has no record of the children.

80

JONAH LAUQHEAD (Elizabeth 30, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Elizabeth (Jennings) Laughead. Married and lives in Central Iowa.

258 The compiler has no record of the children.

82

ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebu-lon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry & Catharine {Broivn-field) Jennings.

Born Sep. 7, 1843 near Masontown, Pa.

Mar. June 12, 1873 near Dallas Center, Iowa, by Rev. George Pierson, Presbyterian Minister.

Jehu J. Moore

Their children :

MOORE—

259 Burtis Jay b. Aug. 10, 1874 d. Dec. 6, 1874.

261 iddfef}''''^ b. Sep. 19, 1875 d. Sep. 21, 1875.

262 Arthur Jennings b. July 12, 1877 d. Oct. 9, 1897.

Mr. and Mrs. Moore are in the Insurance Business in East Des Moines, Iowa.

83

NATHAN BROWNFIELD JENNINGS (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry & Catharine (Brownfield) Jennings.

Born Mch. 17, 1845 near Masontown, Pa.

Mar.

Elizabeth J. Frindley

263 The compiler has no record of the children. Mr. N. B. Jennings lives near McPherson, Kan.

84 SARAH CRAWFORD JENNINGS (Henry 31, Henry 13,

Zebulon U, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry & Catharine

(Brownfield) Jennings. Born Jan, 30, 1847 near Masontown, Pa. Mar. Thomas J. Randell

264 The compiler has no record of the children. This family lives near Dallas Center, Iowa.

85 WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry & Catharine

(Brownfield) Jennings. Born June 28, 1849 near Masontown, Pa.

265 The compiler has no further record. Rev. Wm. Henry Jennings lives at Viewfield, S. Dakota.

86

JACOB JENNINGS (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Henry

& Catharine (Broionfield) Jen-nings.

Born Feb. 9, 1851 near Masontown, Pa.

266 The compiler has no further record. Jacob Jen-nings lives near Dallas Center, Iowa.

87HARY JENNINGS, (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebulon 11,

Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry & Catharine (Broionfield)

Jennings. Born Feb. 23, 1853 near Masontown, Pa. Mar. Dr. A. A. CORBIN—

267 The compiler has no record of the children. Dr. Corbin's address is Pueblo, Colorado.

89

THOMAS JENNINGS (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry & Catharine (Brovmfield) Jennings.

Bom Mar. 2, 1857 near Masoutown, Pa.

268 Thomas Jennings went west and was married, then went to Alaska or Sonth America. The compiler has no record of his children. ,

91

NANCY JANE JENNINQS (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebulon H, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry & Catharine (Brownfield) Jennings.

Born Dec 24, 1860 near Masoatown, Pa.

Mar.

Baker

Children:

269 They have four boys and live near North Platte,

Nebraska. Nothing further known by compiler.

93

HENRY JENNINGS (Jonathan 32, Henry 13, Zebulon IJ,Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan & Nancy (Gettys) Jen-nings. ^

Born Apr. 24, 1838 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 24, 1867 in Meigs Co., O., by Rev. Luther Hecox.

Emily Kinkade, dau. of Allen Morrison & Harriet (Patten)Kinkade.

Born Sep. 1,1845 in Guyesville, O.No children.

Henry Jennings enlisted and served in CompanyB, 116 Regt. O. V. I., for three years—until the close ofthe war. He was present at the surrender of Gen. Lee.

He is a wheel-wright. Address, Tappers Plains, O.

94

RHODA ANN JENNINGS (Jonathan 32, Henry 13, Zebu-lon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan & Nancy (Gettys)Jennings.

Born Jan. 19, 1840 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 7, 1866 in Meigs Co., O., by Rev. Luther Hecox.

Thomas florgan Watson, son of Benjamin & Delilah

() Watson.

54 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Born May 11,1843Died Oct. 16, 1893Bur. at Tappers Plains, O.

Their children:WATSON-

270 Edson b. Mar. 25, 1867 m. Carrie Stoner.

271 Elza b. Oct. 3, 1868 m. Mary Blower.

272 Eva b. Dec. 4, 1871 m. Elias Henry Wilson.

273 Ethel b. Aug. 8, 1883

All born in Meigs Co., O.

96

JOHN JENNINGS (Jonathan 32, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan & Nancy (Gettys) Jennings.

Born Oct. 20, 1843 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 4, 1873 in Wellsburg, W. Va., by Rev. S. H. Cravens.

Margaret Amelia Robinson, dau. of Henry Baker & Rosanna (Fenner) Robinson.

Born Jan. 24, 1854 in Brook Co., W. Va. Their children:

JENNINGS—

274 Haggie Charlotte b. Oct. 17, 1874 in Waverly, Pike Co., O.

275 William Harley b. Apr. 1, 1889 d. May 12, 1890.

John Jennings enlisted and served in the 7th Ohio Light Artillery from February 28, 1864 to the close of the war. He is a teacher and farmer. Address, Tappan Plains, O.

97 SYLVESTER JENNINGS (Jonathan 32, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan & Nancy (Gettys)

Jennings. Born Mch. 7, 1846 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Aug. 31, 1873 in Waverly, Pike Co., O., by Alexander Vincent, J. P.

Catharine Goodin, dau. of John & Catharine ()

Goodin. Born May 21, 1848 in Pike Co., O.

Their children:JENNINGS—

^77 Vernal\eona}'^^*^^ b.Jan. 14,1885 near WeUsville, Kas.

55

Mr. Jennings is a farmer and school teacher.Address, Wellsville, Franklin Co., Kan.

09riARY ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Jonathan 32, Henry 13,

Zebu Ion 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan & Nancy

(Gettys) Jennings.Born Sep. 5, 1852 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Feb. 24, 1870 by Eev. Domer of BarJieyville, .

Thomas H. riartin, son of Thomas & Elizabeth {Bleakley)

Martin.

Born Sep. 10,1844 in Irwin Township, Co., Pa.

Died Dee. 23, 1887

Their children:

MARTIN—

278 Sylvester Joseph b. Nov. 7. 1870 Venango Co., Pa.

279 William Clarence b. May 1873 Venango Co., Pa.

280 Samuel James b. Oct. 14, 1876 Venango Co., , Pa.

281 Henry Austin b. Dec. 14, 1879 Venango Co., , Pa.

282 Emma Pearl b. Apr. 26, 1883 Venango Co., Pa.

Mrs. Martin's address is Wesley, Venango Co., Pa.

103 JONATHAN JENNINGS NIXON (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), Son of George & Margaret (Jennings) Nixon.

Born Nov. 9, 1812 in Washington Co., O.

Died Feb. 2, 1879 eight miles S.W. of Girard, Macoupin Co., 111.

Bur. Union Chapel, six miles west of Girard, Macoupin Co., 111.

Mar. Apr. 7, 1836 in Marietta, Ohio.

flary Cisler, dau. of Nicholas & Sarah () Cisler.

Born Apr. 14, 1818 in Pennsylvania

Died Apr. 10, 1898 in Macoupin Co., 111.

Bur. Union Chapel, Macoupin, Co., III.

Twelve children were born to them :NIXON—

283 George b. Apr. 7, 1837 m. Mary M. Womack.

284 John Cisler b. Dec. 24, 1839 killed Apr. 7, 1862 at

battle of Shiloh; was six feet, four inches in height and is said to have been the tallest man in his regiment, Co. A, 7th 111. Inf.

285 Sarah b. Feb. 7, 1841 m. J»agh W. Forsythe.

DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

- 286 Harriet b.
Mch.20, m. Benj. V. Carey.
1844
- 287 Margaret b. Dec.
24, 1846 m. John Sample.
- 288 William b.
Mch.18, , / (1)R'oclaWomack"'^ I (2)Clara Black.
1848
- 289 Jonathan b. Apr.
Jennings 14, 1850 m.
- 290 Mary b. May
Joanna 14, 1852 m. Nicholas Anderton
- 291 Byron b. June
6, 1854 Bachelor; lives at Nil-wood, 111.
- 292 Laura b. Mch. Unmarried; d. Aug. 9,1877; bur. Union Chap-el, six
2, 1856 miles west of Girard, Macoupin Co.,Illinois.
- 293 Addie b. May
nay 1, 1859 d. Aug. 1, 1861
- 294 Marion b. May
Flagg 8, 1861 d. Aug. 30, 1862

Jonathan Jennings Nixon was a farmer and lived on the homestead farm in Washington County, Ohio. In 1853 he removed his family in wagons to Galesburg, Illinois, and from there he removed to Missouri. At the beginning of the war he was ordered to leave Missouri on account of his Union sentiments. He settled at Carlinville, 111., and enlisted in Union Army at Springfield, 111., on April 25, 1861, in Co. K, 7th 111. Vol. Inf, for three months service; was mustered out July 25, 1861. He re-enlisted in Co. C, 10th 111. Cavalry, and served until discharged in Dec, 1862, for disability. He was a brave man and "feared no noise" as he said, but was disabled from further service. He had one son and three sons-in-law in the service. He was well known and liked, and honored for his benevolence and charitable work. He was not a member of any church but practiced what he "preached," lived and died a good citizen, honoring his country and its laws.

Mary (Cis/ey) Nixon died April 10, 1898, on Easter Sunday. She had been an invalid for about seven years, bedfast most of the time. She was a kind and good mother, reared five girls to womanhood "whose titles were as clear as crystal."

57

104 WILLIAM NIXON (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George & Margaret (Jennings)

Nixon. Born May 28, 1814 in Washington Co., O. Died Dec. 20, 1896 in Wash. Dgton Co., O. Bur. Beech Grove Cemetery, Hills, O. Mar. Feb. 22, 1837 Louisa C. Sheldon, dau. of Edward & Parley (Blakely)

Sheldon. Born Sep. 28, 1815 in Coventry, N. Y. Died Dec. 14, 1886 in Washington Co., O. Bur. Beech Grove Cemetery, Hills, O.

Eleven children were born to them :NIXON—

d. Dec. 21, 1837.

m. Milo Wilsori.

m. Nannie J. Wilson.

m. John Hentou Carter.

m. Mrs. Ella Lueinda.

(Cross) Campbell.

d. Feb. 20, 1853, bur.

Beech Grove Cemetery,

Hills, O.

d. Oct. 2, 1851, bur.

Beech Grove Cemetery,

Hills, O.

m. Mary Lena Delger.

m. Annie Ohl.

m. Eunice Knowlton.

m. Rev. H- J. Taylor.

William Nixon, (upon the death of his father, George Nixon, a soldier of the war of 1812), was adopted when three years old by his uncle, Zebulon Jennings, his mother stipulating that he should retain his own name. When a young man, he built flat-boats and took produce down the Ohio River. After his marriage he engaged in farming in Washington County, Ohio.

Both he and his wife were members of the Baptist Church and reared their children in that religious belief. Mr. Nixon frequently referred to his desire to have entered the ministry had not his conversion occurred after his marriage, when the care of a large

295 Infant son b. Dec. 21, 1837

296 Betsey Jennings b. Feb. 11, 1839

297 Zebulon Jennings b. Mch. 24, 1841

298 Harriet Cay wood b. Jan. 16, 1843

299 Edward b. Feb. 2, 1846

300 George Franklin b. May 19, 1848

301 Ruth Eliza b. Sep. 9, 1850

302 William Thomas b. Oct. 31, 1852

303 Seth Hart b. Dec. 28, 1854

304 John Carter b. Meh. 20, 1859

305 Mary Louise b. May 7, 1861

family in a pioneer country rendered it impracticable. Mrs. Nixon had two uncles and two brothers in the Presbyterian ministry. She was a grand daughter of James Blakely, who was one of the first Pilgrims to come from Holland to America.

105 GEORGE NIXON (riargaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George & Margaret (Jennings) Nixon. Born May 20. 1816 in Washington Co., O. Died Apr. 23, 1847 Mar. Nov. 8, 1837 Julia A. Riehdorfer Their children : NIXON—

306 John W. b. July 29, miS m. Mrs. E Higgins.

307 Sarah Jane born and died in infancy.

308 Frederick B. b. Dec. 26, 1841 m. Jane Risen.

309 Zebulon Jennings b. Mch. 23, 1844 m.

310 Wesley B. b. Jan. 30, 1846 m. Sarah T. Rush.

George Nixon learned the trade of ship carpenter under his uncle William Durban. When he was about twenty-one years of age he removed to Beverly, Washington Co., O., when that place was just being laid out as a town. He bought the first lot and built the first house there.

He was killed by the explosion of the boiler on the steamboat "Newark," being scalded to death.

106riARIA PETTY (Hargaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11,

Zebulon 2), dau. of Presley & Margaret (Jennings) Petty. Born Sep. 12, 1819 in Washington Co., O. Died Feb. 4, 1895 in Washington Co., O. Bur. in family cemetery on the farm. Mar. Sep. 27, 1838 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. Ludwell Petty,

Methodist minister. Andrew Jackson Dye, son of John Jr. & Hannah (if o^) Dye. Born Nov. 28, 1816, in Lawrence Township, Washington Co., O.

Eleven children were born to them : DYE-311 Daniel H. b. July 3, 1839 m. Mary J. Smith.

59

312 Margaret Julia b. 3, m. Kingsbury Hoff.
Apr. 1841

313 Ludwell Petty b. 21, m. Leah V. Suyder.
Oct. 1842

b. 29,

314 Thomas C. July 1844 m. Jerusha M. Forrest.

315 George P. b. 22,
July 1846 m. Kate L. Wakefield.

316 William A. b. 26,
July 1849 m. Sarah Brown.

317 Hannah n. b. 12,
Sep. 1851 m. Gideon Campbell.

318 Simeon Hart b. 13, d. Aug. 3, 1880, buried in old family
Sep. 1853 graveyard on farm.

319 Stephen b. 26,
Addison Aug. 1855

320 Lottie C. b. 13,
Oct. 1857

321 Susan Emma b. 25,
May 1860

A. Jackson Dye is a farmer living with the three younger and unmarried children on the old homestead in Lawrence Township, Washington Co., Ohio. Post-office, Sitka, Ohio.

107 STEPHEN PETTY (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II,

Zebulon 2), son of Presley & Margaret (Jennings) Petty. Born Feb. 7, 1821, in Washington Co., O. Mar.

Catharine Frazier

Their children :

PETTY-

- | | | |
|-----|----------------|---|
| 322 | George | |
| 323 | Mary Emily | b. Sep. 22, 1843 m. , Dr. William Osborn. |
| 324 | Maggie | |
| 325 | Charles Edward | d. without issue. |
| 326 | Lida | b. Feb. 18, 1853 m. Francis M. Simpson. |
| 327 | Nixon Albert | Bachelor. |
| 328 | Clara Alice | b. Nov. 27, 1856 m. Oren Eben Valentine, |
| 329 | Lavone Emma | b. Nov. ~, 1858 m. Milan A. Chesley. |
| 330 | Lulu Belle | m. William Whitney. |
| 381 | infant | |

332

Jessie Agnes

m . William Stebbius.

108MARGARET McNEAL PETTY (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15.

Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dan. of Presley & Margaret

(Jennings) Petty.Born Mch. 11, 1822 in Washington Co., O.Mar. Oct. 22, 1840 in Wash. Co., O., by Oliver Woodward, J. P.

Jonah Lee

Ten children were born to them :LEE-333 Sarah Jane m. Peters.

334 Lydia Ann

335 Anna Maria

336 Josiah Edwin

337 Henry Wesley

338 Abraham Lincoln

339 Lillian Finnett

340 Angeline Susan

340A Rosanna

340B Jonathan Jennings

m. Pettits.

m. Miller.

d. in infancy.

Killed in battle at Prairie Grove.

The compiler has no further information of this family,

109 MARY AMONEY PETTY (flargaret 35, Jonathan !5, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Presley & Margaret (Jennings) Petty. Born Dec. 23, 1824 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Aug. 12, 1841 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. S. D. Jones. Solomon Davis
Five children were born to them :DAVIS-

341 Louisa

342 Rosanna

343 nary

344 Solomon

345 Qeorge

110

LYDIA DELILAH PETTY (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Presley & Margaret (Jennings) Petty.

Born Jan. 13, 1825 in Washington Co., O.

Died Apr. 1846

Mar.

Edward flatthews

Died Apr. 23, 1861 iu Hospital, Cincinnati, O.

Bur. in Spring Hill Cemetery, Cincinnati, O. Two children were born to them :
riATTHEWS—

346 Henry b. Apr. 25, 1844 m. Florence A. Arnold.

347 Bettie b. Feb. 5, 1846 m. Theodore Fuller.

IllROSANNA PETTY (flargaret 35, Jonathan 15,;Zebulon 11,Zebulon 2), dau.
of Presley & Margaret (Jennings)

Petty.Born Sep. 22, 1829 in Washington Co., O.

61

Mar. Apr. 7, 1850 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. S.D. Jones

James K. Smith, son of Noah & Christiana(—)Smith.

Born Sep. 15, 1822 in Steubenville, Jefferson Co., O.Died Jan. 27, 1889 in
Watertown, Washington Co., O.Bur. in Watertown, Washington Co. O.

Twelve children were born to them :SniTH-

348 Jeanetta Alice b. Jan. 10, 1851

349 nary Lucetta b. June 28, 1852

350 Haria Viola b. May 18, 1854

351 Presley Harris b. Sep. 14, 1856

352 Edward Mahanb. Oct. 12, 1858

353 John Wesley b. Nov.11, 1860

354 Olive Rosanna b. Jan. 26, 1863

355 Edith McNeal b. Dec. 6, 1864

356 Joseph Ludwell b. May 26, 1867

357 James Walter b. Aug.20, 1869

358 William Noah b. Sep. 18, 1871

359 Ada Cornelia b. Mch. 4, 1874

na. William H. McCowan.m. B. F. Riggs.m. E. J. Green.m. Emma Lamb.

m. Maggie Bingham.

d. Jan. 12, 1895.

m. James K. Woodford.

m. Mattie Morris.

m. Annie Hoover.

Mr. Smith was a farmer. Mrs. Smith lives inWatertown, Washington County,
Ohio, at the old home.

112

BETSEY JENNINGS PETTY (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15,Zebulon ll,Zebulon 2),
dau. of Presley & Margaret(Jennings) Petty.

Born Mch. 18, 1831 in Newport Twp., Washington Co., O.

Mar.

m. John M. Staekhouse.m. Sarah Jane Martin,m. Jane Foke.d. in infancy,

m. George Nott.m. Lydia Reynolds,

m. Reck Russ.

James Harris

Their children

HARRIS—

360 Margaret McNeil

361 John W.

362 Presley P.

363 Joseph

364 Augustina

365 George Asbury

366 David B.

367 Mary Celinda

368 Lillle Catherine

369 James

370 William

371 Arthur

372 Ulyses

373 Charles Henry

d. in infancy.

113

NANCY PETTY (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11,Zebulon 2), dau. of Presley & Margaret (Jennings)Petty.

Born Aug. 19, 1834 in Newport Twp., Washington Co., O.

Died Mch. 5, 1861 in Lawrence Twp., Washington Co., O.

Bur. Mt. Zion Cemetery, Washington Co., O.

Mar. July 24, 1853 in Wash. Co., O., by Rev. Samuel D. Jones.

Thomas Hoff, son of Jonathan & () Hofi.

Born Mch. 29, 1830 in Washington Co., O.Their children:

HOFF—

374 Henry Wesley b. May 12, 1855 m. Lizzie Allen.

375 Margaret b. May 29,1859 m. Lincoln Wise.

114

HENRY W. PETTY (Hargaret 35, Jonathan 15, ZebulonII, Zebulon 2), son of Presley & Margaret (Jennings)Petty.

Born Feb. 7, 1838 in Newport, Washington Co., O.

Mar. July 20, 1856 in Washington Co.. O., by Rev. Thomas A they.

Nancy McAllister, dau. of Daniel & Hannah ()

McAllister.

Born Oct. 31, 1835 in Morgan Co., O.

Died May 23, 1885 in Washington Co., O.

Bur. Mt. Zion Cemetery, Washington Co., O. Their children :

PETTY—

576 Stephen b. Oct. 19, 1857 m. Sarah Ann McIntyre.

377 George Nixon b. June 29, 1859 m. May E. Freeman,

378 James William b. Apr. 9, 1861 d. Jan. 23, 1895, bachelor.

379 Nancy Maria b. Nov. 15, 1862 d. Sep. 1, 1868.

380 Henry Wesley b. Dec. 12, 1864

381 Ida Elizabeth b. Jan. 18, 1868 d. Oct. 14, 1882.

382 Charles Thomas b. Jan. 20, 1870 m. Elizabeth Hoff.

383 Hannah Ellen b. May 1, 1872 m. Andrew Britton.

384 Mary Izetta b. June 19, 1875 m. Henry Marion Gilpin.

385 Frank H. b. Oct. 28, 1877

Henry W. Petty served as a soldier one hundred days, in Company B., 148 Regt., O. V. I. He is a farmer and lives at Newells Run, Washington Co., O.

ELIZABETH RECKARD(Nancy36,Jonathan15,Zebulon II,

Zebulon 2), dau.ofOtis & Nancy(Jenmw(/s)Reckard.Bom Feb. 24, 1816 in Washington Co., O.Died Aug. 19,1843 in Harmar, O.Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, O.Mar. May 9, 1837 in Washington Co., O.Hiram ChambersBorn Aug, 8,1815.Died Sep. 13, 1852 in Harmar, O.

They had two children :CHAMBERS—

386 Otis John b. Apr. 29, 1838 m. Eva S. Kinhead.

387 Salmon Marion b. Jan. 30, 1840 m. in 1867.

Hiram Chambers was a saddler and carried on asaddle and harness business in Harmar, Ohio. Hemarried second, Amanda Reid, by whom he had twochildren, Mary and Cornelia. After his death Amanda{Reid) Chambers married Silas Jewell, (a widower withchildren, Albert, Maria, Charles and Hattie), and bythis second marriage there were children.

121

SUSAN RECKARD (Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon U,Zebulon 2), dau. of Otis & Nancy {,Tennings) Reckard.Born Sep. 11, 1821 in Washington County, O.Mar. Sep. 4, 1844 in Wash, Co., O., by Alexander Dinking.

Dr. Edwin West, son of John & Wealthan () West.

Born Jan. 21, 1805, in Franklin County, Vermont.Died Jan. 17, 1886, in Modale, Harrison Co., Iowa.Bur. in Modale, Harrison Co., O.

Nine children were born to them:WEST—

388 Nancy Angelina b. June 10, 1845 m. Job Ross.

389 William Edwin b. Feb. 5, 1847 m. Carrie E. Heald.

390 John Wesley b. Dec. 12, 1848 m. Sarah E. Stausbury.

391 Mary Rosanna b. Dec. 29,1850 m. John Pritchard.

392 Lucinda Eliza b. Jan. 20, 1852 d. Feb. 10, 1856.

393 Susan Emily b. Dec. 24, 1856 m. Wm. M. Sharpnack .

394 Charles Otis b. Apr. 1, 1860 d. Sep 20, 1861.

395 George Frank b. Jan. 8, 1863 in Harris Grove, Iowa.

396 Henry Reckard b. Oct. 13, 1865 d. 1866, in Modale.

Dr. Edwin West, by a previous marriage, was the father of five children, (Captain Gordon B. West being one of the number.) He, early in life, began the practice of medicine, and, with the exception of about two years, when he was preaching, he continued the practice of his chosen profession. Mrs. Susan West is now living at Modale, Iowa.

122

WILLIAM RECKARD (Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11,

Zebulon 2), son of Otis & Nancy (Jennings) Reckard. Born Sep. 28, 1823 in Washington Co., O. Mar. Jan. 18, 1849 in Marietta, O., by Rev. E. M. Boring,

Methodist Church. Sarah Ranger, dau. of Ephraim & Mary {Lawrence} Ranger. Born Apr. 22, 1830 in Washington Co., O. Died Sep. 18, 1897 Bur. Rome Cemetery, Lawrence Co., O.

Their children : RECKARD-

397 John Wesley b. Aug. 20, 1850 m. Maggie E. Suiter.

398 Otis Ephraim b. Sep. 7, 1856 m. Effie Trumbo.

399 Nannie Rosanna b. Feb. 18, 1858 m. William O. Eaton.

Mr. and Mrs. Reckard were both members of the Methodist Church, having joined in 1840. Mr. Reckard is a tanner and saddler by trade and carries on the business at Proctorville, Ohio.

124

ROSANNAH N. RECKARD (Nancy 3<), Jonathan 15, Zeb-ulon 11, Zebulon 2),
dau. of Otis & Nancy (Jennings)Reckard.

Born Aug. 24, 1826 in Washington Co., O.

Died Apr. 30, 1888 in Chester, Meigs Co., O.

Bur. in cemetery at Chester, Meigs Co., O. ,

Mar. Dec. 16, 1847 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. Wm. Young.

William P. Morse, son of Justus & Margaret {Mitchell}Morse.

Born May 14, 1817 Marietta, O.

Four children were born to them :

MORSE—

400 Mary Clarissa b. Oct. 31, 1848 m. Winslow W. Morse.

401 Ida Luella b. Mch. 8, 1852 m. Marius O. Bumap.

402 Mattie Rosannah b. Apr. 25, 1861 not married; living with
her sister in Fairbury, Nebraska.

403 William Reckard b. July 17, 1863 m. Harriet A. Pease.

William P. Morse was a tanner and currier by trade and carried on business at
Chester, Ohio. He is now living with his daughter, Mrs. W. W. Morse, Fair-bury,
Nebraska.

125

HARRY DELILAH RECKARD (Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),
dau. of Otis & Nancy (Jennings)Reckard.

Born Jan. 25, 1828 in Washington Co., O.

Died Apr. 27, 1863 in Washington Co., O.

Bur. Valley Cemetery, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Apr. 12, 1853 in Washington Co., by Rev. J. W. Ross.

Caleb S. Thorniley, son of Col. John & Mary (Compton)

Thorniley. Born July 18, 1824

Died Jan. 29, 1899 at his home in Sand Hill, Washington Co., O. Bur. Valley Cemetery, Washington Co., O. Three children were born to them : THORNILEY-

404 Charles b. Jan. 7, 1854 m. Catherine Cuthbert.

405 Lizzie Weils b. Apr. 26, 1855 not married.

406 William Pitt b. Jan. 26, 1859 m. Elizabeth Kean.

Caleb S. Thorniley was a farmer. The family address is Marietta, Ohio.

126

«

HENRY OTIS RECKARD, (Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebu-lon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Otis & Nancy (Jennings) Reckard.

Born Dec. 4, 1830 in Washington Co., O. Died June 24, 1878 in Washington Co., O. Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O. Mar. Aug. 25, 1857 in Washington Co., O. Sarah fl. Sheldon

Their children: RECKARD—

407 Frank Sheldon b. Aug. 4, 1858

408 Salmon Otis b. Nov. 7, 1860

409 Edward William b. Aug. 14, 1862 '

410 Calvin Henry b. Apr. 21, 1864

411 Sadie Florence b. Oct. 22, 1870

Mr. Reckard was a farmer. Mrs- Reckard now resides in Newport, Washington Co., O.

127 LUCINDA RECKARD, (Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Otis & Nancy (Jennings) Reckard. Born June 26, 1833 in Washington Co., O. Mar. Apr. 20, 1858 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. Andrew

Carroll, Methodist Minister. Jonathan Amiin Hill, son of William & Martha (Amlin)

Hill. Born Oct. 5, 1824 in Washington Co., O.

Two children were born to them : HILL—

412 Otis Wesley b. Oct. 22, 1860 m. Emily I. Mendenhall.

413 Octa Annie West b. Oct. 14, 1864 d. May 23, 1888; buried in

Hills Graveyard; she joined M. E. Church when at High School.

Jonathan Amlin Hill is a farmer. Postoffice address Hills P. O., Washington Co., Ohio.

Jonathan Hill's grandmother Rhoda Stephenson, and his wife Lucinda Reckard's grandmother, Eliza-beth Stephenson, were sisters.

128

WESLEY JUNIA RECKARD (Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Otis & Nancy (Jennings) Reckard.

Born Oct. 24, 1836 in Washington Co., O.

Died Jan. 12, 1893 in Allegheny, Pa.

Bur. Highwood Cemetery, Allegheny, Pa.

Mar. Sep. 9, 1860 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. Alex. Bell.

Marinda E. Grimes, twin dau. of Lemuel & Hannah () Grimes

Born Oct. 3, 1840

Eight children were born to them :

RECKARD—

414 RosaLuella b. July 28, 1861 m. J d) George Caywood.

\ (2J Harry Wilbur.

415 John Lemuel b. July 16, 1868 m. Carrie Snyder.

416 Lucy Hannah b. Apr. 18, 1866 m. Maxwell Bradshaw.

417 Mary Lucinda b. Feb. 26, 1871

418 naggie Matilda b. Apr. 8, 1876

419 Lizzie Olinda b. Mch. 30, 1880 m. Frank Herr.

420 Leiiia Anna b. Jan. 8, 1882

421 Harlow Orr b. Dec. 7, 1885 d. Mch. 27, 1886.

Wesley Reckard was a soldier in the civil war, serving as corporal in Co. 1, 1st Ohio Cavalry. He was a farmer.

Mrs. Reckard now resides at 404 Washington, St., Allegheny, Pa.

129

ALVIN RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon il, Zebulon2), son of Joseph Leonard & Delilah (Jennings) Reckard.

Born Feb. 18, 1817 in Marietta, Ohio.

Died Feb. 16, 1882 in Marietta, Ohio.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Oct. IS, 1838 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. Ludwell Petty.

Esther Brown, dau. of James and Zipporah {Baker}Brown.

Born Aug. 2, 1821 in Washington County, Ohio. Eight children were born to them:

RECKARD—

422 Mary Elizabeth b. Aug. 21, 1839 m. George Davenport.

423 Francis Brown b. June 10, 1841 m. { gjfi^JlJgSt:

424 James Leonard b. Aug. 7, 1843 m. Columbia Little.

425 William Lewis b. Mch. 15, 1846 m. Martha Mathews.

426 George Woodbridge b. Mch. 28, 1850 m. Margaret Catherine Armstrong.

427 Margaret Ella b. Sep. 28, 1855 m. Samuel Sharpless.

428 Joseph Alvin b. July 15, 1860 m. Julia Blanchard.

429 Nathan Fawcett b. Aug. 31, 1865 m. Rose M. Schmidt.

Alvin Reckard was a blacksmith by occupation and a very superior workman. He resided in the vicinity of his birth place nearly all his life, and by his integrity and honesty won an enviable reputation. In early manhood he united with the Methodist Episcopal Church, of which his wife also became a member, and their lives have ever been consistent and pure, and they

I((

did all in their power to advance the cause of Christianity.

Mrs. Reckard is noted for her fondness for painting, embroidery and fine needle work. She is now living in Norfolk, Nebraska.

130 HARRY ANN RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebu=

Ion 11, Zebulon 2), twin dau. of Joseph Leonard &

Delilah (Jennings) Reckard.

Born Feb. 18, 1819, in Marietta, Ohio.

Died June 24, 1875, in Marietta, Ohio.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Mch. 24, 1839, in Marietta, Ohio.

William Perry

Died June 18, 1841, in McConnellsville, Ohio.

One child was born to them: PERRY—

430 Eliza Jane b. Oct. 26, 1840 d. Jan 29, 1841.

The life of Mrs. Mary Ann Perry was that of a quiet, earnest Christian woman. Widowed after little more than two years of married happiness, she returned to the old homestead, where she passed the remainder of her life. Her husband had been a carpenter, but entered the ministry of the M. E. Church, in which he continued until his death.

131

ELIZA ANN RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), twin dau. of Joseph Leonard & Delilah (Jennings) Reckard.

Born Feb. 18, 1819, in Marietta, Ohio.

Died Jan. 6, 1894, in Marietta, Ohio.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Oct. 10, 1839, Marietta, Ohio, by Rev. William P. Strickland.

Samuel Weston

Born Sep. 15, 1814, in Warrens Mart, Pa.

Died Apr. 22, 1840, in Marietta, Ohio.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, O. They had no children.

The lives of Mary Ann and Eliza Ann Reckard were almost counterparts. They came into the world together, and were married in the same year and both

were widowed in a short time. Like her sister, Mrs. Weston returned to the old homestead after the death of her husband, where she resided till her death. She was for many years a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, but severed her connection with that body and united with the Congregational Church.

132

LUCY WOOD RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),
dau. of Joseph Leonard & Delilah

(Jennings) Reckard.

Born Dec. 11, 1821, in Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Feb. 27, 1845, in Marietta, Ohio, by Edward Winthrop, Rec-tor St. Luke's
(Protestant Episcopal).

George Henry Richards, son of Henry & Sarah (Burge) Richards.

Born July 10, 1817, in Bristol, England.

Died Feb. 6, 1888, in Buchanan, Michigan.

Bur. Feb. 9, 1888, in Buchanan, Michigan. Eight children were born to them:

RICHARDS—

431 Sarah Delilah b. Feb. 23, 1846 in. Royal Morris.

432 Joseph Leonard b. Mch. 2, 1848 m. Myra Clark Smith.

433 Martha Ellen b. June 17, 1850 m. Salma S. Barmore.

434 Lucy Burge b. Nov. 29, 1852 m. William G. Nichols.

435 Hattie Louisa b. Dec. 22, 1854 m. Wellington S. Wells.

436 Kittie Franks b. Mch. 9, 1857 in Buchanan, Mich. d.

Apr. 28, 1881, in Buchanan.

437 Mary Eliza b. May 10, 1859 m. George G. Rogers.

438 George Henry b. Nov. 9, 1861 m. Hattie Green.

Capt George H. Richards was the son of Henry Richards, a native of Bath, England, and Sarah Burge, of Bristol. Both were of Quaker parentage. The family moved to America when George was an infant, settling in Delaware, near Wilmington. When George was eight or nine years old, the family returned to England on account of the father's health, remaining there about a year and a half, (during which time George attended a Quaker school), then returning to New York City. Most of the time while the family remained in the city, he attended an academy between Harlem and Manhattanville, receiving a fair English education.

/'(\

/

When he was about thirteen or fourteen years of age, his father moved to Pennsylvania, whence he was sent to Wilmington, Delaware, to attend school. While in Wilmington he served a regular apprenticeship at blacksmithing in Brandywine Village, Del. Shortly after becoming of age he went to New York City and worked a short time at machine work. In the spring of 1839 he went to Marietta, Ohio, and followed blacksmithing until 1842. He ironed two vessels at Marietta and two at Point Pleasant, Va. One of the latter was a double decked bark, loaded at the mouth of the Big Kanawha, Va., with corn for Cork, Ireland, during the Irish famine.

As a steamboat captain and engineer, he became well known along the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. He was captain in the militia at Marietta for several years.

In the spring of 1855 he removed to Buchanan, Michigan, where he became prominently connected with all matters of public interest, both officially and in a

private way.

Mrs. Richards still resides on the homestead in Buchanan, Michigan.

134

ABNER WESTQATE RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan \5, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph Leonard & Delilah {Je'anings) Reckard.

Born July 29, 1826 in Marietta, Ohio.

Died Dec. 25, 1863 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. May 17, 1850 in Hartford, Conn., by Rev. Mr. Harrington.

Jerusha H. Daniels, dau. of Horace & Sarah Daniels.

Born Jan. 15, 1828 in East Hartford, Conn. Three children were born to them:

RECKARD—

439 Charles b. Dec. 19, 1851 d. Jan. 4, 18-53.

440 Nellie b. Nov. 15, 1855 in Parkersburg, W. "Va.

441 Harry b. Aug. 25, 1857 Marietta, Ohio.

Mr. Reckard engaged with his father in the livery business in Marietta, O., and afterwards followed the same business in Parkersburg and Cincinnati. He and

FIFTH GENERATION. 71

his brother-in-law, Frank Williams, built and managed the National House, in Marietta, for a number of years. His widow, a most estimable lady, together with her two unmarried children, reside at 84 Webster Street, Hartford, Conn.

135

MARGARET RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon U, Zebulon 2),

dau. of Joseph Leonard & Delilah(Jennings) Reckard.

Born Feb. 11, 1829 in Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Apr. 12, 1849 in Marietta, O., by Rev. E. M. Boring, Metho-dist Minister.

Nathan Fawcett, son of Thomas & Rachel () Fawcett.

Born June 11, 1826 in Belmont County, Ohio.

Died Nov. 15, 1896 in St, Elmo, Colorado.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio. Two children were bom to them:

FAWCETT—

442 Esther Salome b. June 18, 1850 m. Charles R. Hovey.

443 Fanny Louisa b. Feb. 22, 1858 m. David S. Devin.

Nathan Fawcett was of Quaker parentage. Remov-ing from St. Clairsville, Belmont, Co., O., to Marietta, O., he engaged in the clothing and dry goods business fora number of years.

In the sixties he was identified with the oil inter-ests and accumulated considerable wealth, which waslost in business ventures.

For a number of years previous to, and at the timeof his death, he was concerned with his mining interestsin Colorado.

Mrs. Fawcett is noted for her fondness for paintingand ornamental work. She is now living at Marietta, Ohio.

136

NANCY RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Joseph Leonard & Delilah(Jennings) Reckard.

Born Aug. 8, 1831 in Marietta, Ohio. Died Apr. 29, 1870 in Marietta, Ohio.

72 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Bur. Mound Cemetery in Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. (1) May 17, 1852 in Marietta, Ohio, by Rev. J.H. Creighton,

Methodist Minister.Frank T. WilliamsBorn Oct. 6, 1828Died Jan. 30, 1859 in Marietta, Ohio.Bur. Mound Cemetery in Marietta, Ohio.

Children by first marriage:WILLIAMS—

444 Don Carlos

445 Charles F. b. Aug. 20, 1855 m. Eva Belle Hinman.

Mar. (2) Feb. 3, 1863 in Marietta, Ohio, by Rev. B. N. Spahr,

Methodist Minister.John Francis Gaitree, son of Pierre & Mary A. Gaitree.Born Jan. 5, 1829 in St. Francesville, La.

Children by second marriage :GAITREE—

446 William B. b. Jan. 16, 1864 m. Lucie N. Small.

447 Frank F. b. June 10, 1865 m. Emma Clark.

448 Lucy W. b. Mch. 12, 1867 d. July 22, 1868.

Mr. Williams was, at the time of his marriage, wharf boat clerk at Marietta, but soon after that event he embarked in the general merchandise business with his brother, Moses Williams. The partnership was finally dissolved and Mr. Williams, in conjunction with his brother-in-law, Abner W. Reckard, built and conducted the National House, where he ended his life.

Mr. Gaitree was at the time of his marriage to Mrs. Williams, a widower. He had been previously married to Martha Wilson. He had two children: James D., born June 9, 1856, died Jan. 19, 1888; Mary W., born Oct. 3, 1859. Married (third time) Lizzie Graham. They have one son : Louis F. They are now living at Marietta, O.

2), dau. of Joseph Leonard & Delilah (Jennings) Reckard.

Born June 11, 1855 in Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Oct. 15, 1873 at Marietta
Henry Martyn Almin, son of
(*Sharp*) Amlin.
Born July 13, 1834 in Fearington, Ohio.
They have no children.
Mr. Amlin was a vintner by
marriage and had one child
born Oct. 6, 1864.
Both he and his wife are
Church members.
H. M. Amlin's business has
been Job Printing. Address
Marietta, Ohio.

JOSEPH LEONARD RECKARD
Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2
by Rev. J. D. Varnum, Pastor of
the Methodist Church, and
James McCoslin & Eliza
Washington Co., Ohio.

at the time of their
Charles Henry Amlin,
members of the Methodist
several years past has
Kansas City, Kansas.

Delilah 37, Jonathan 15,
son and youngest child
Joseph L. Reckard

Joseph L. Reckard

Mary E. 'Morse' Reckard.

Born Apr. 14, 1839 in Marietta
Two children were born
RECKARD—
449 **Maggie Maria** b. Dec. 1861
450 **Harry Leonard** b. Jan. 1863

Mr. Reckard engaged
his father, under the firm
After the death of his father
alone till his son became
the old firm name is still
now serving his twelfth year
Board. He and his wife
tional Church and reside
east corner of Green and
The paternal line of
as follows:

•i-&>i: ^

"311 ^

: ^^

\

X

V

us
is
ol
a-
h-

\ ^

/ Vt

Joseph L. Reckard and Family.

FIFTH GENERATION. 73

Mar. Oct. 15, 1873 at Marietta, Ohio, by Rev. J. D. Vanlaw. Henry flartyn Almin, son of James McCoslin & Eliza

(Sharp) Amlin.

Born July 13, 1834 in Fearing Twp., Washington Co., Ohio. They have no children.

Mi. Amlin was a widower at the time of their marriage and had one child: Charles Henry Amlin, born Oct. 6, 1864.

Both he and his wife are members of the Methodist Church.

H. M. Amlin's business for several years past has been Job Printing. Address, Kansas City, Kansas.

139 JOSEPH LEONARD RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), third son and youngest child of Joseph Leonard & Delilah (Jennings) Reckard. Born Feb. 3, 1839 in Marietta, Ohio. Mar. Jan. 27, 1863 in Marietta, O., by Rev. E. W. Kirkham,

Methodist Minister. Mary Elizabeth Morse, dau. of Justus & Sarah (Morrison)

Morse. Born Apr. 14, 1839 in Marietta, Ohio.

Two children were born to them : RECKARD—

449 riaggie flaria b. Dec. 5, 1864 m. Arthur Grant Smith.

450 Harry Leonard b. Jan. 26, 1872 m. Nancy Ellen King.

Mr. Reckard engaged in the livery business with his father, under the firm name of J. L. Reckard & Son. After the death of his father he conducted the business alone till his son became old enough to assist, and thus the old firm name is still perpetuated. Mr. Reckard is now serving his twelfth year as a member of the School Board. He and his wife are members of the Congregational Church and reside in the old homestead, north-east corner of Green and Third Streets, Marietta, Ohio.

The paternal line of ancestry of Mrs. Recl^atd is as follows:

I. John MossII. John Moss m. Martha Lahop.III. Isaac Moss m. Hannah Eoyse.

74 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

IV. Elihu Moss m. Clark.

V. Manly Morse m. Mary Delong.

VIv Justus Morse m. Sarah Morrison.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Morse m. Joseph L. Reckard.

140CHARLES LUDLOW JENNINGS (Junia 38, Jonathan 15^

Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Junia & Hannah

{McCabe) Jennings.Born Oct. 9, 1820 in Marietta, Washington County, Ohio.Died Oct. 29, 1884 in Marietta, Washington County, Ohio.Bur. Mound Cemetery in Marietta, Washington County, Ohio.Mar. Sep. 8, 1846 in Athens, O., by Rev. L. D. McCabe.

Elizabeth Watts Cunningham, dau. of Charles & Elizabeth

{Harper) Cunningham.Born Sep. 12, 1827 in Athens, Athens Co., O.

They had eight children:JENNINGS-

451 Elizabeth Cunningham b. June 2, 1847 m. J. McArthur.

452 Charles William b. Feb. 20, 1849 d. July 14, 1849.

453 Mary Alice b. May 13, 1850 m. David Grove.

454 Charles Robert b. Feb. 18. 1853

455 Richard Harper b. .Jan. 7, 1856 d. Jan. 7, 1856.

456 Emma b. Feb. 6, 1858

m. John Rochester.

457 Ella b. Dec. 22, 1861

m. Lorenzo Vickers.

458 Arthur b. Oct. 25, 1864

m. Catherine Milroy

Charles L. Jennings was a man of superior mental endowments and natural ability.

FROM OHIO RECORDS IN ADJ. GENERAL'S OFFICE, COL., O.

"Charles L. Jennings enlisted April 25, 1861, Private Co. D, 17th Regt. Ohio Volunteer Infantry, for three months, age 41. Appointed 1st Sergeant April 27, 1861. Mustered in April 27, 1861, at Camp Anderson, Lancaster, O. Mustered out with Company at Camp Goddard, Zanesville, Ohio. Aug. 15, 1861. Re-enlisted as veteran in Co. D, 17th O. V. I., as private, for three years. Mustered in Sep. 10, 1861. Promoted to Commissary Sergeant and transferred to Field and Staff July 8, 1864. Mustered out with Regiment July, 1865."

144 ROBERT McCABE JENNINGS (Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Junia & Hannah

(McCabe) Jennings. Born Feb. 27, 1828 in Marietta, Washington Co., Ohio.

-?^-

^n*

^B V

-jj^^^m

^^^^^^^^K^^^^^^^^H

^^^^H

~~~~~K

~~~~~H~~~~~i^ii— tfl^J

~~~~~K                    r.^ Jm~~~~I^BL ^H^l~~~~~l

Robert McCabe Jennings.

◆?\ jsr- 1^

w                    k^

k' • x|i|

LiLLIE M. 'WILEY\* Davies. Sarah L. 'jennings^ Wiley.

Arthur Wiley Davies. Eliza Ann • Beckahd) Jennings.

FIFTH GENERATION. 75

Died Feb. 15, 1864 in Cairo, 111.

Bur. in Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Washington Co., Ohio.

Mar. Jan. 17, 1861.

riary E. Hayward, dau. of Frederick Hayward.

Born Jan. 22, 1839.

Died 1895 in California.

Their children :JENNINGS—

459 nalcolm\* b. Oct. 17, 1861 m. Ethel Dunn.

460 Ralph Hayward b. Aug. 1863 d. Apr. 23, 1865.

Robert M. Jennings was for years a steamboatclerk, and from Pittsburg to New Orleans "Bob" Jen-nings was known and loved. A splendid vocalist, a capital conversationalist, well read in the best literature of the day, good of heart and ready of hand and purse, he was the life of every gathering and his company was eagerly sought for and enjoyed by all.

He was Deputy Postmaster at Cairo for a number of years and held that position at the time of his death.

His wife, Mary E. Hayward, was a daughter of Frederick Hayward, Esq., of McConnellsville, Ohio, and a grand daughter of Hon. Elijah Hayward, a prominent attorney and politician.

145

SARAH LETITIA JENNINGS (Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Junia & Eliza Ann (Reckard) Jennings.

Born Oct.-16, 1834 in Marietta, Washington Co., Ohio.

Died Apr. 17, 1887 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bur. Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. 8 Sep. 29, 1853 in Harmar, Ohio, by Rev. D. D. Mather.

Arthur Wiley, son of Thomas & Thankful (Blake) Wi%.

Born Aug. 11, 1829 in Sharon, Noble Co., Ohio.

Their children :WILEY—

461 Lillie riartin b. June 24, 1854 m. David Felix Davies.

462 Lizzie May b. Jan. 8, 1857 m. Thomas Henry Kelley.

463 Mamie b. Feb. 14, 1862 d. Aug. 18, 1863.



Arthur Wiley learned the trade of Marble Cutter, at Marietta, Ohio, and worked at that trade from 1848<sup>^</sup>

\*His father's bible names him Malcolm Hayward, but he was baptized and named Robert Malcolm, but he has dropped the Robert.

.76 DESCENDANT<sup>v</sup>S OF ZEBULON

to 1856. After that date his work was generally clerical: working as Canal Collector, Steamboat Clerk, Chief Clerk for Capt. Noble, A. Q. M. Gen. Gilmore's staff during the war, Steward of Cincinnati Wesleyan College, Etc. He was admitted to the bar but never practiced.

At present he resides with his daughter, Mrs. Davies, at Gambler, Ohio. Both he and his wife were members of the M. E. Church.

146

WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS (Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Junia & Eliza Ann (Reckard) Jennings.

Born Apr. 15, 1842 in Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. (1) May 16, 1867 in Middleport, Ohio, by Rev. T. S. Stivers, Methodist Minister.

Caroline Frances Allen, dau. of John Newell & Cyrene (Stivers) Allen.

Born May 10, 1847 in Middleport, Ohio.

Died Dec. 16, 1879 in Columbus, Ohio.

Bur. in Greenlawn Cemetery, Columbus, Ohio. They had two children :

JENNINGS—

464 Frank Washburn b. Mar. 11, 1868 in Logan, Ohio. He is a Civil Engineer; address, Columbus, O.

465 William Arthur b. July 2, 1873 in Columbus, Ohio. He is

a Photographer.Mar. (2) Dec. 19.1883 in Lancaster by Rev. William P.  
McLaughlin, Assisted by Rev. S. A. Keene, Methodist Ministers.Frances Ann  
Weaver, dau. of James & Rachel Ann

(Mytinger) "Weaver.Born May 24, 1849 in Lancaster, O.

One child by second marriage :JENNINGS—

466 Mary Frances b. Sep. 25, 1885 in Columbus, Ohio.

William Henry Jennings, the compiler of these records, was educated in the  
public schools of Marietta, Ohio; but the strongest formative influences  
entering into his training were the precepts and example of his

f^

%

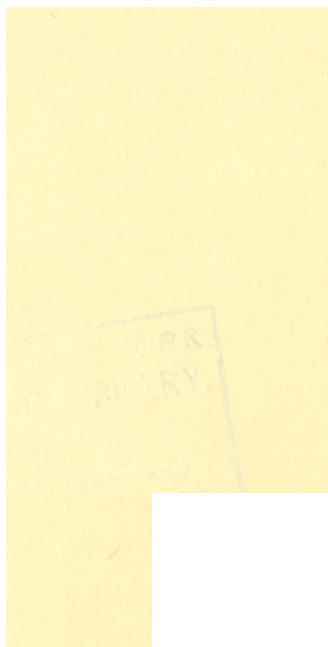


a

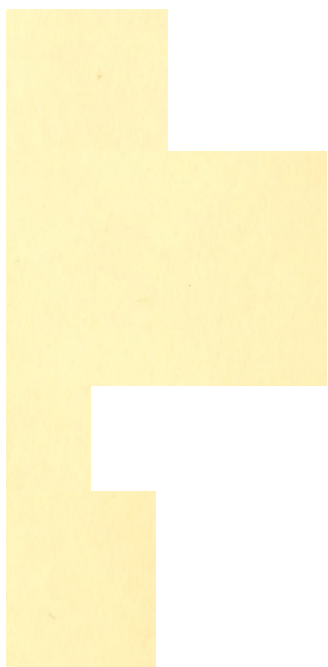


9^





■p"^^""\*



^9

vflAMCCS AitMjMAVtfl



### Photographic Family Tree.

parents, whose loving memory he is pleased thus publicly to honor. As a young man he chose the profession of Civil Engineer, which profession has determined his life's work.

He was engaged as Engineer during the location and construction of the Columbus & Hocking Valley R. R., and afterwards was Chief Engineer, serving with this company for twenty-two years. During his term of service with this road, he necessarily familiarized himself with mines and mining, and became conversant with the geology of Ohio, especially as to the coal measures, and has published a map of the Hocking and adjacent coal fields.

Since 1888 he has done general engineering work, principally in the line of organization and location of railroads; at present, (January, 1899,) he is Chief Engineer of the Hocking Valley & Lake Erie R. R.

He is a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Past President of the Ohio Society of Civil Engineers, and also Past President of the Ohio Institute of Mining Engineers. His present address is Columbus, Ohio.

Caroline Francis Allen, the first wife of W. H. Jennings, was the fourth daughter of John Newell & Cyrene {Stivers} Allen, and was a lineal descendant of Samuel Allen and Ann, his wife, who emigrated from Bridgewater, Somerset County, England, and located at Braintree, Mass., in 1630.\* Is also a descendant of John and Priscilla Alden.

Francis Ann Weaver, second wife of W. H. Jennings, was the third daughter of James and Rachel Ann {Mytinger} Weaver.

147 AUGUSTUS OTIS JENNINGS (Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15,

Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan & Susan

(Reckard) Jennings. Born Feb. 12, 1825 in Portsmouth, Ohio.

'■'See Appendix Allen Family. tSee Appendix Weaver Family.

#### DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Died Sep. 2, 1855 Bur. St. Joseph, Mo. Mar. Sep. 1, 1850

Nancy Beall, dau. of Dr. Wm. & Anna ( ) Beall.

Born Dec. 27, 1830

Died Mch. 6, 1862 in Big Run, Ohio.

Bur. Sand Hill Cemetery, Athens Co., Ohio.

Their children: JENNINGS—

467 Emma b. July 1, 1851 d. in infancy.

468 Augusta Octavia b. Apr. 12, 1853 d. in infancy.

Mr. Jennings was a carpenter.

148

ELIZABETH STEPHENSON JENNINGS (Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan

& Susan (Reckard) Jennings. Born Dec. 30, 1826 in Portsmouth, Ohio. Died Oct. 26, 1858

Mar. Sep. 12, 1844

William Hebron

Born Aug. 10, 1821

Died July 14, 1865

Their children:

HEBRON-

469 Joseph Benton      b. May 5, 1845 m. Cathey.

470 r.ary CftrnUne      b. Deo 2. 1846 m. Isaac Paschal Miller.

471 riartha Jane      b. Nov.ll, 1848 m. James H. Hutchins.

472 WilHam Augustus ;b. July 1, 1850 d. Aug. 6, 1851.

473 Charles Wesley      b. Mch. 1, 1852 d. Aug. 14, 1852.

474 Huron Dorland      b. Aug.ll, 1853 d. Nov. 11,1854.

475 Ida Adell      b. Feb. 11, 1855 m. Jasper Smith Miller.

476 Thomas Franklin      b. July 11, 1858 d. Aug. 10, 1858.

William Hebron was a blacksmith and wheel-wright for many years in St. Joseph, Missouri.

150

LEONARD HOWARD JENNINGS (Jonathan 39, Jona-than 15, Zebulon 11,

Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan &

Susan [Reckard) Jennings. Born Dec. 28, 1832 in Gallipolis, Ohio. Died June 13, 1873 in Marietta, Ohio. Bur. in Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. June 16, 1865 in New Orleans, La., by Rev. C Mears. Mrs. Lucy J. ( ) Guild

They had no children,

Leonard Howard Jennings was for many years a Steward on the river ; was well known, especially in the lower trade on the Mississippi River.

Mrs. Lucy J. Guild was a widow with one son named John T. Guild.

Mr. and Mrs. Jennings had no children, but adopted a little girl, naming her Sarah Jennings. Last known residence. New Orleans, Louisiana.

151

5USAN CAROLINE JENNINGS (Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon U, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan & Susan (Reckard) Jennings,

Born Aug. 30, 1836 in Guyandotte, W. Va.

Mar. Nov. 20, 1854 in Brown's Mills, Wash. Co., O., by Thomas Breakenridge, J. P.

Thomas Chalkley Maris, son of Lewis & Sidney (Hooper)

Maris. Born Apr. 26, 1832 near Barnesville, Belmont Co., O. Their children:

MARIS—

477 Myrtle Josephine b. Sep. 14, 1856 Guyandotte, W. Va.

478 Laura Alphonsine b. June 23, 1858 m. Fred C. Thomas.

479 Luella Howard b. July 13, 1862 m. William F. Bell.

480 Lizzie Gertrude b. July 8, 1869 d. Oct. 10, 1888, Malta, O.

Mr. T. C. Maris is a Dentist. He is the possessor of superior mechanical genius and has perfected a number of useful inventions. He resides at Malta, Morgan Co, O.

152

MARY ELLEN JENNINGS (Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan & Susan (Reckard) Jennings.

Born Meh. 24, 1840 in Marietta, O.

Mar. (1) Oct. 16, 1858 in Harmar, O. by Rev. E. P. Hall, Methodist Minister.

John E. Ramsay, son of David Richard & Anna (Hooper)

Ramsey, of England.

Born Feb. 29, 1832 in New York City.

Died May 9, 1889 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

Bur. in I. O. O. F. Cemetery, Parkersburg, W. Va.

Seven children by first marriage :RAMSAY-

481 Arthur Howard b. July 27, 1859 Harmar, O. d. Dec. 3, 1860, Hockingport, O.

482 Carrie Adel b. Oct. 12, 1862 m. Thomas Tavenner.

483 William R. Jennings b. May 31, 1865 m. Jennie Hughes.

484 Susan Lavinia b. Sep. 15; 1867 in Parkersburg, W.



Va. d. Oct. 3, 1869 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

485 John McCoy b. July 20, 1869 m. Myrtle Southworth

486 Richard Maris b. May 25, 1872 in Parkersburg, W.

Va. Advertising Agt., Parkersburg, W. Va.

487 Charles Phister b. Dec. 17, 1879 in Parkersburg, W.

Va. Grocery Clerk, Frankfort, Ind. Mar. (2) Mch. 24, 1896 in Parkersburg, W. Va.,  
by Rev. F. R. Crooks.

Demming S. Bishop, son of Daniel R. Bishop. No children by second marriage.

John E. Ramsay a was Machinist and Engineer. He served three years in the war  
of the Rebellion and was three months a prisoner on Belle Island. He was a  
member of Battery H., 1st O. L. A.

Mr. and Mrs. Ramsay were both members of Trinity Episcopal Church at  
Parkersburg, W. Va.

Mrs. Bishop's address is Mulberry House, Frankfort, Ind., 251 East Clinton St.

153

JOHN WESLEY FOUTS (Elizabeth 40, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son  
of Lemen & Elizabeth (Jennings) Fouts.

Born Mch. 6, 1826 in McConnellsville, O.

Died Apr. 2, 1885 in Belmont, Belmont Co., O.

Bur. at Beverly, O.

Mar. (1) Feb. 26, 1846 Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio, by Rev.  
Cooper.

Elizabeth Grubb, dau. of Albert & Elizabeth ( ) Grubb.

Born Apr. 26, 1827 Loudon Co., Va.

Died Jan. 17, 1884 in Deersville, Ohio.

Bur. at Beverly, Ohio.

Six children by first marriage :FOUTS-

488 Infant b. Feb. 16, 1847 d. Feb. 16, 1847, McCon-  
nelsville, O.

489 Mary Elizabeth b. Aug. 29, 1848 m. John P, Worstall.

490 Harriet Ellen b. Aug. 27, 1851 d. Mch. 11, 1854; buried  
Beverly, O.

491 Lilla Lucelia b. July 28, 1854 d. July 30, 1855; buried  
Beverly, O.

492 Emma Amelia b. Mch. 25, 1856 m. Thomas B. Hazlett.

493 Albert Lemen b. Aug. 9, 1858 m. Alwilda Jones. Mar. (2) Nov. 6, 1884 in  
Deersville, Harrison Co., O, Emma Welsh.

In early life Mr. Fouts was a Carpenter and Builder. During the war of the  
rebellion, he served as Capt. of Co. D., 63d Regt., O. V. I., and later as Major.

During his later years he was a Minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

154

ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Henry 41, Jonathan 15, Zebu-Ion II, Zebulon 2), dau.  
of Henry & Sarah Ann {Chambers} Jennings.

Born May 16, 1833 in Washington Co., O.

Died Nov. 7, 1898 near Palmer, Christian Co., 111.

Bur. at Palmer, Christian Co., 111.

Mar. July 25, 1856

Jacob Baker

Born Jan. 18, 1833

Died 1891

Bur. at Double Branch Graveyard, Bates Co., Mo. Their children:

BAKER-

494 Henry Jennings b. Sep. 5, 1857 m. Elizabeth Carlisle.

495 Mary Ann b. Aug. 26, 1859 m. James Allen Pugh.

496 William Edward b. Jan. 15, 1862 d. Jan. 31, 1866.

Jacob Baker was a hotel keeper.

155 LOUISA SHELDON JENNINGS (Henry 41, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry & Sarah Ann

(Chambers) Jennings. Born Dec. 17, 1835 in Washington County, Ohio.

Died Apr. 3, 1861 in Portsmouth, Ohio.

Bur. in Zaleski, Ohio.

Mar. June 16, 1852 in Washington Co., O., by Geo. Stanley, J. P.

Martin Luther Centers

Died in Kentucky.

Bur. in Zaleski, O.

Their children: CENTERS—

497 Henrietta Alice b. Jan. 30, 1854 d. Apr. 21, 1865; bur. in

Zaleski, Ohio.

498 Edward McKindrie b. July 13, 1858 d. Oct. 15, 1872; bur. in

Zaleski, Ohio.

499 Sarali Louisa b. Feb. 25, 1861 d. Jan. 13. 1876; bur. in

Perrysburg, Ohio.

Rev. M. L. Centers was a Methodist Minister ; he married second, Mrs. Debra McAlister.

166 WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS (Henry 41, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry & Sarah Ann

{Chambers) Jennings. Born Jan. 4, 1838 in Washington County, Ohio. Mar. Nov. 16, 1890 in Washington Co., Ohio, by Rev. J. D. Riley. Eliza C. Sandford, dau. of Capt. John P. & Celinda {Corner}

Sandford. Born May 10, 1846 in Washington Co., O. They have no children.

Mr. Jennings was in the war of the rebellion, serving in the 87th, 43rd and 148th Regiments, O. V. I. In the latter he served as Second Lieutenant. He was taken prisoner at Harpers Ferry, and wounded while with Sherman's march to the sea. He has three honorable discharges.

He is now residing on his farm. Postoffice address, Netop, Washington Co., O.

157 DELILAH RECKARD JENNINGS {Henry 41, Jonathan 15,

Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry & Sarah Ann

{Chambers) Jennings. Born Jan. 22, 1840 in Washington Co., O. Died Dec. 13, 1865 in Zaleski, O. Bur. in Zaleski, O.

Mar. in Zaleski, O.

Humphrey William Jells Porter

Born in England. Died in Ft. Wayne, Indiana. Bur. in Ft. Wayne, Indiana. They had

no children.

Mr. Porter married second in Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

160 JONATHAN JENNINGS (Henry 41, Jonathan 15, Zebu-Ion 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry & Sarah Ann

(Chambevs) Jennings. Born Oct. 7, 1846 in Washington County, Ohio. Mar. Oct. 25, 1871 in Newport, O., by Rev. J. H. Doan. Jennie Bosworth, dau. of Sumner Bosworth. Born Oct. 13, 1849 in Newport, Ohio.

Their children : JENNI<sup>^</sup>QS—

500 Luella b. Oct. 13, 1873 in Perrysburg, O. Teacher in pub. schools in Columbus, O.

501 Alma Alivilda b. June 2, 1875 in Toledo, Ohio.

502 Bertha Edith b. Aug. 29, 1877 d. Jan. 23, 1893 in Columbus, Ohio; bur. in Newport, O.

Jonathan Jennings is a Carpenter and Cabinet Maker by trade; an excellent workman. Of late years engaged as foreman and general car foreman in passenger car work.

His address is No. 62 E. 4th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

163

ZEBULON JENNINGS McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda (<sup>^</sup>Jennings) McKibben.

Born Nov. 5, 1824 in Washington Co., O.

Died Aug. 21, 1863 at Jefferson Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo.

Bur. at Jefferson Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo.

Mar. Mch. 28, 1849 in Albion, 111., by Rev. John Thatcher.

Mary Stanley, dau. of Francis R. & Mary (Gaylor) Stanley.

Born July 1, 1830 near Marietta, O.

Seven children were born to them :

McKIBBEN—

503 George b. Mch. 26, 1850 d. Sep. 10, 1850.

504 Henry b. July 10, 1851 ra. Julia Severson.

505 Jane \ . ^ , o, co m. John C. Nichols. Kf\ a A«- ( twins b. Apr. 6, 1853 ^ , . ^^

506 Ann » \*^ ' m. Edwin Knapp.

507 Joseph A. b. Mch. 27, 1855 m. Louisa Butler.

508 Adaline b. Mch. 15, 1857 m. John O. Emmersou.

509 Francis b. Feb. 23, 1861 d. Feb. 24, 1861. All born near Albion, Edwards Co., 111. Zebulon Jennings McKibben was converted when

about seventeen years of age. He was soon made a nextor and licensed to preach. When about twenty-seven years old he was ordained a Minister of the M. E. Church in 1861. In August, 1862, he enlisted in Co. H., 87th Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry. He was taken sick before Vicksburg and after the surrender was sent to the hospital at Jefferson Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo., where he died.

He had been appointed Chaplain but died before his commission was made out.

His widow resides at Webster, Day County, South Dakota.

164

DAVID McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda (^Jennings) McKibben.

Born Jan. 19, 1827 in Washington Co., Ohio.

Mar. Nov. 14, 1848

Mrs. Mary Jane Emmerson

Born Mch. 4, 1824

Their children:

McKIBBEN—

510 Elizabeth Jane b. Aug. 21, 1849 m. James Symes.

511 Joseph b. Feb. 15, 1852 m. Eliza Ellen King.

512 Clemanie b. Aug. 15, 1856

513 Allen Alexander b. Jan. 31, 1859

514 David Edwards b. Dec. 12, 1862

515 Mary Alice b. Sep. 30, 1864

516 Hattie b. Apr. 25, 1869

David McKibben served as a volunteer during the civil war.

He and his wife are members of the Christian Church. He is a stock dealer and lives in Albion, Edwards Co., Illinois.

166

HENRY JENNINGS McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zeulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda (Jennings)

McKibben. Born Oct. 4, 1830 in Athens County, Ohio. Mar. Feb. 10, 1853 Lucinda Stanley Born Nov. 23, 1831

Their children: McKIBBEN—

517 Martha b. July 29, 1854 m. Amasa J. Pierce.

518 Rhoda b. June 22, 1856 m. Philip S. Partridge.

519 Samuel b. Mch. 29, 1859 m. Ida Bell Allen.

520 Flora L. b. Aug. 31, 1861 m. Andrew Johnson.

521 Ellen V. b. July 9, 1865 ni. P. B. Thompson.

522 Mary A. b. June 22, 1868 m. Andrew McCallum.

523 George H. b. Oct. 7, 1871

Mr. McKibben is a Blacksmith and lives at Perham, Otter Tail Co., Minn.

Like his brothers, he was a soldier, and served throughout the rebellion.

He and his wife are members of the M. E. Church.

167

LEMEN FOUTS McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),  
son of Joseph & Rhoda (Jennings) McKibben.

Born Dec. 19, 1832 in Athens Co., Ohio.

Mar. Mch. 6, 1856

Theresa West

Born Aug. 11, 1832

Their children:

McKIBBEN—

524 William Edward b. Dec. 6, 1856 d. July 25, 1858

525 Mary Elizabeth b. Nov. 1, 1858 d. Apr. 16, 1869

526 Joseph Wesley b. Dec. 3, 1860



527 John Lemen b. Jan. 7, 1867

528 Harriet Letetia b. June 28, 1869

Lemen F. McKibben enlisted, Oct. 1st, 1861, in the 9th Kansas Regt., which was afterwards consolidated

## 86 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

with and known as the 2nd Kansas Cavalry. He served under Capt. Henry Hopkins in Co. B, and was mustered out Jan. 19, 1865.

He and his wife are members of the M. E. Church. He is a farmer and his address is Wilber Creek, Blue Earth Co., Minn.

169

JONATHAN FRANKLIN HcKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jona-than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda (Jennings) McKibben.

Born Mch. 4, 1837 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Aug. 12, 1860 in Edwards Co., Ill., by Allen Emerson, Christian Minister.

Velina Antinette Sperry, dau. of Almon & Enimaline (Ruggles) Sperry,

Born Feb. 12, 1840 in Rocksbury, Litchfield, Co., Conn.

Died Feb. 13, 1891 in Junction City, Geary Co., Kan.

Bur. in Highland Cemetery, Geary Co., Kan. Their children:

HcKIBBEN—

529 Elmer Ellsworth b. Aug. 18, 1861 d. June 15, 1885

530 Frank A., b. Nov. 27, 1865 m. Sarah E. Rose.

531 riorris Almon b. Aug. 13, 1867 m. Annie J. Rose.

532 Eber Hay b. Nov. 5, 1869 d. Jan. 20, 1887

533 Jonathan Edgar b. Apr, 11, 1872 Fairbault Co., Minn,

534 Velina Ida b. Mch. 30, 1876 Blue Earth Co., Minn.

535 Jesse Jerold b. Jan. 2, 1878 Carroll Co., Iowa.

536 Herbert Harry b. May 30, 1883 Russell Co., Kan.

537 Henry Sperry b. Dec. 27, 1885 Russell Co., Kan.

Jonathan F. McKibben enlisted Oct. 1, 1860, in Co. B, 2nd Kan. Cavalry, and served one year as Ser-geant; then served in 3rd Kan. Battery for twenty six months as an Artilleryman. He is a Blacksmith by trade. His present address is North Topeka, Kan.

170

PETER 5. McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11»Zebulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda {Jennings} McKibben.

Born Nov. 10, 1838

Died Mch. 18, 1894 in Albion, Edwards Co., 111.

87

Bur. in Albion, Edwards Co., 111.

Mar, Apr. 5, 1860 in Albion, 111., by M. Montgomery.

Ellen A. Green, dau. of George & Caroline ( Hilton ) Green.

Born Sep. 21, 1838 in Albion, Edwards Co., 111.

Their children: McKIBBEN-

538 William Francis b.

539 Minnesota May b.

540 John Green b.

541 Charles Hilton b,

542 Albert Henry b

543 Sarah Caroline b

544 Emma Katharine b

545 David George

546 Lucy Lulu

May 16, 1861July 16, 1865

Oct.

Sep.

Feb.

July

May

9, 18675, 18695, 18711, 18739, 1876

b. Nov.16, 1878b. Dec. 6, 1880

na. Mary Pearce.

m. Chas. E. Akins.

in Albion, 111.

m. Mary Jane Meddler.

in Albion, 111.

in Albion, 111.

in Albion, 111.

in Albion, III.

in Albion, 111.

546 A Nellie Alice

Peter McKibben served during the war in Co. I, 38th 111. Vol. Inf.

172 JOHN McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan IS, Zebulon 11,

Zebulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda {Jennings)

McKibben. Born Dec. 13, 1842 in Wayne Co., III. Died June 6, 1881 in Winnebago City, Minn. Mar. Aug. 11, 1867 Sarah Bassett

Their children: McKIBBEN—

547 Alice b. May 25, 1868

548 Belle b. Oct. 27, 1871

549 Nellie b. Aug. 15, 1874

John McKibben served in 2nd Minnesota Cavalry. Mrs. McKibben lives in Winnebago City, Fairbault Co., Minn.

173

WALLACE McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebu-

Ion 11, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda {Jennings)

McKibben. Born June 4, 1845 in Albion, Edwards, Co., 111.

DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Mar. Jan. 13, 1870 in Grand River Township, DeKalb Co., Mo.,

by Daniel Albright, J. P. Eliza Jane Patten, dau. of James & Ann Elizabeth (Irwin)

Patten. Born Oct. 17, 1850 in Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Ind.

Their children: McKIBBEN—

550 Effie Idella b. May 16, 1871 m. James Lebou.

551 Cora Edna b. Oct. 15, 1872 m. James Chas. Teeters.

552 Rhoda Jennings b. June 2, 1875 m. Geo. William Teeters.

553 Arville Qeanette b. Aug. 18, 1877 m. George M. Miller.

554 Charles Henry b. Apr. 16, 1880 in Shelby Tp., Blue Earth Co., Minn.

555 Minnie Belle b. May 3, 1882 in Big Creek Tp., Russell Co., Kan.

556 Joseph Earnest b. Sep. 25, 1886 in Russell Co., Kan.

557 Louis W. b. Apr. 19, 1889 in Cottage Grove, Lane Co., Oregon.

558 John Irlvino b. Oct. 15, 1894 in Cottage Grove, Lane Co., Oregon.

Wallace McKibben served in Co. C, 11th Minnesota Volunteers.

He is a farmer. Address, Cottage, Oregon.

174 HARRIET McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Joseph & Rhoda (Jennings) McKibben. Born Apr. 8, 1847 in Albion, Edwards Co., 111. Died Sep. 22, 1883 in Albion, Edwards Co., 111. Bur. in Albion, Edwards Co., 111. Mar. Jan. 8, 1865 in Shelby. 111., by Rev. Sawyer. John Dilley

Born May 16, 1808 in Wyoming Valley, Pa. Died Feb. 10, 1880 in Mankato,

Minn.Bur. at Garden City, Minn.- \_\_. Their children :DILLEY—

559 Earnest Everett b. Nov. 4, 1865

560 Delmar Mathias b. Sept. 22, 1867

561 Sarah Zaida b. Jan, 1, 1874

Mr. and Mrs. Dilley were members of the Baptist Church at Garden City, Minn.

m. Mable E. Friend, m. Jennie M. Hall, d. Apr. 26, 1875.

175 SARAH L. McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebu=

Ion II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Joseph & Rhoda (Jennings)

McKibben. Born Mch. 20, 1850 near Albion, Edwards Co., 111. Mar. Mch. 31, 1874 in Garden City, Minn., by Rev. J. Rockwood. Brown Reeder, son of James & Sarah {Morarty} Reeder. Born Oct. 24, 1838 in Marion, Marion Co., O.

Their children: REEDER—

562 Rhoda Josephine b. Jan. 20, 1875 m. Noble G. Root.

563 James Vance b. Dec. 26, 1876

564 Sarah Ettie b. May 19, 1879

565 Hattie Letitia b. July 18, 1880

566 John Lemen b. Nov. 12, 1884

567 Mary Elizabeth b. Apr. 27, 1888

All born near Amboy, Blue Earth County, Minn.

Mr. Reeder is a farmer and lives near Amboy, Blue Earth County, Minn. Mr. and Mrs. Reeder are members of the Presbyterian Church.

LORETTO FORDYCE (David D. 49, Susannah 16, Zebu-Ion 11, Zebulon 2),  
dau. of David Davidson & Mar-garet (Fieef^r) Fordyce.

Born June 15, 1832

Mar.

Brown.

568 Nothing further is known by the compiler con-cerning this family.

191 SARAH FORDYCE (David D. 49, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),  
dau. of David Davidson & Margaret (Fiester) Fordyce. Born Nov. 19, 1836 Mar. A.  
A. Johnson.

Their children: JOHNSON—

569 David B. b. Aug. 7, 1852 m. Barbara Johnson.

570 Luella J. b. Apr. 17, 1856 m. T. E. Hanna.

571 William B. b. July 9, 1857 m. Amy Callahan.

572 Samuel H. b. Oct. 26, 1858 m. Helen Fanfeth.

573 Ida L. b. Oct. 26, 1860 m. Andrew P. Allen.

574 Thomas E. b. Mch. 11, 1864 m. Catharine Endly.

192

MARY M. FORDYCE (David D. 49, Susannah 16, Zebu-Ion 11, Zebulon 2),  
dau. of David Davidson & Mar-garet (Fiester) Davidson.

Born Aug. 6, 1838

Mar.

Howard.

575 The compiler has no further knowledge of this family.

107

JOHN SHIPMAN FORDYCE (Barnet W. 50, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Barnet William & Margaret (Shipman) Fordyce.

Born Feb. 15, 1837

Mar. (1)

Hannah Allen.

Their children:

FORDYCE—

576 Five children, all married, and all live in Guernsey

County, Ohio. Mar. (2)

577 Eight children, all at home except oldest son, who is in Idaho.

John Shipman Fordyce had a large family. One son, G. W. Fordyce, is a Telegraph Operator at Canal Fulton, Ohio.

John S. Fordyce lives on the old home farm in Jefferson Twp., Guernsey Co., O.

198

JENNIE FORDYCE (Barnet 50, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Barnet William & Margaret (Shipman) Fordyce.

Born July 5, 1838 in Harrison Co., O.

Mar. Feb. 7, 1856 in Jefferson Twp., Guernsey Co., O., by Rev.

F. W. Verdine. William M. Richards, son of Amos & Sarah Richards.

Their children: RICHARDS—

578 Maggie S. b. Dec. 21, 1857 m. Benjamin Wells Speck.



579 Leola R. b. Nov. 17, 1860 d. Nov. 19, 1881; bur. Winterset.

580 Mary F. b. July 18, 1865 m. Daniel Fletcher Stanley.

Mr. and Mrs. Richards reside in Milnersville, O.

199

SUSANNAH ELIZABETH FORDYCE (Barnet W. 50, Sus-annah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Barnet Vv'illiam & Margaret (Shipman) Fordyce.

Born Feb. 21, 1840 in Tuscarawas Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 11, 1866 in Winchester, Guernsey Co., O., by Rev. Joseph Gledhill,

Dr. John B. Stewart, son of William & Jane (Burden) Stewart.

Born Feb. 16, 1838 in Winchester, Guernsey Co., O. Their children:

STEWART—

581 Margaret b. July 23, 1867 d. Aug. 29, 1868.

582 Ruth Lloyd . b. July 9, 1869 m. J. S. Robertson.

583 William Barton b. Aug. 27, 1870 d. May 15, 1871.

584 Mary Jane b. July 15, 1873 m. Owen P. Farrington.

585 Elizabeth Ernestine b. Aug. 12, 1878 Teacher in Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, Mo.

586 David Fordyce b. Sep. 2, 1881 d. July 12, 1889.

Dr. John B. Stewart served three years during the Civil War in the 1st Ohio Cavalry, and was a prisoner of war for seven months. He moved from Ohio to Clarksburg, Mo., in 1867, where he has practiced medicine ever since. His son-in-law, O. P. Farrington, is his partner.

Dr. Stewart was elected Representative to the State Legislature in 1898.

205

ZILPAH FORDYCE (Barnet W. 50, Susannah 16, Zebu-lon 11, Zebulon 2), dau.  
of Barnet William & Margaret(Shipman) Fordyce.

Died at Cincinnati, O.

Bur. at Cincinnati, O.

Mar. Oct. 23, 1871

Dr. W. n. George, of Fairview.

Their child :GEORGE—

587 Corwin Telegraph Operator in Cleveland, O.

Mrs. George resides in Petersburg, Indiana.

208

SARAH OQDEN FORDYCE (Barnet W. 50, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebu  
Ion 2), dau. of Barnet William & Margaret (SAzpman) Fordyce.

Died in Salineville, O.

Bur. in Salineville, O.

Mar. Feb. 27, 1872

Dr. Isaac A. Burson, son of Washington & Elizabeth

( ) Burson, of Winchester, Ohio.

Their children :

BURSON—

588 )

[- d. in infancy.

589 )

590 Corie m. Robert Montgomery.

Mrs. Montgomery's address is 218 Massachusetts Ave, N. W., Washington, D. C.

219

MARY ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Jacob 61, Jacob 17, Zeb-ulon 11, Zebulon 2),  
dau. of Jacob & Sarah (Mars^)^Jennings.

Born Aug. 10, 1839

Mar. July 10, 1858

T. R. Crouch

Born Oct. 31, 1837

Their children:

CROUCH—

591 Louis Dilworth b. July 8, 1859 d. Sep. 21, 1860.

592 Emily Jane b. Jan. 19, 1861 m. Clinton Paden.

593 Harriet Elizabeth b. Mch. 19, 1863

594 Sarah Catharine b. Mch. 11, 1865 d. Mch. 13, 1871

595 Infant son b. Mch. 21, 1869 d. Mch. 22, 1869

596 Celia Rebecca b. May 16, 1870

597 Mary Adaline b. June 14, 1872

598 Marion b. June 1, 1876

234

WALTER LOWRIE MORRISON (Henry J. 69, Hary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry Jen. nings & Sally Ann (Fox) Morrison.

Born July 2, 1849 in Morrow Co., O.

Died May 8, 1897 in Chetek, Wis.

Bur. near Chetek, Wis.

Mar. Mch 29, 1870 near Lone Rock, Wis., by Rev. S. B. Loomis.

Carrie Sexton, dau. of Ebenezer Morris & Caroline Eliza-beth ( ) Sexton.

Born Nov. 3, 1852 at Sextonville, Richland Co., Wis. Their children :

MORRISON-

599 Albert Sexton b. May 18, 1872

600 Katie Irene b. Oct. 19, 1877 m. Amos Alva Clemmons.

601 nattie Ann b. Feb. 6, 1880 m. Amandus G. Barlindol.

602 Minnie Rebecca b. Sep. 9, 1887

Walter L. Morrison's family resides at Chetek, Barron Co., Wis.

235

THOHAS GILBERT flORRISON (Henry J. 69, Hary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry .Jen- nings tfe Sally Ann (Fox) Morrison.

Born May 24, 1851 in Illinois.

Died June 30, 1884

Bur. in Fancy Creek Cemetery, Gillingham, Richland Co., Wis.

Mar. Sep. 21, 1871 in Richland Co., Wis., by Rev. James Reid.

flary Jane Noble, dau. of Daniel & Margaret Noble.

Born Feb. 14, 1846

Died Oct. 31, 1883

Bur. in Fancy Creek Cemetery, Gillingham, Richland Co., Wis. Their children:

MORRISON-

603 Gilbert Merwin b. Aug. 14, 1872 Farmer, lives in Kansas,

604 Margaret Ann b. Jan. 16, 1874 m. John P. McMillen.

605 Mary Lillian b. Oct. 10, 1876 m. Willard E. Darrow.

606 Lizzie Candace b. May 31, 1880

607 Emma Ella b. Sep. 4, 1881

608 Laura b. Oct. 31, 1883 d. Oct. 31, 1883.

Thomas Gilbert Morrison was a farmer.

236

HARRY CANDACE MORRISON (Henry J. 69, Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jennings & Sally Ann (Fox) Morrison.

Born Feb. 4, 1854 in Morrow Co., O.

Mar. June 1, 1881 in Minn'polis, Kan., by Rev. Horace Bushnell. David W. Troup, son of Alexander & Margaret Troup. Born Feb. 14, 1855 in Lowellville, Ohio.

Their children :TROUP—

609 Ronold riorrison b. Oct. 4, 1886710 Kenneth Ford b. Aug. 22, 1889

Mr. D.W.Troup is a Real Estate Agent and residesat Kansas City, Kansas.

237

ROBERT T. MORRISON (Henry J. 69, Mary 29, Henry 13,Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Henry Jennings &Sally Ann (Fox) Mox-rison.

Born Oct. 26, 1856 in Richland Co., Wis.Mar. (11 Dee.26, 1882 iu Greely, Colorado.Laura Alice Armstrong, dau. of James & Elizabeth(Cummings) Armstrong.

Born Apr. 25, 1857 in Warrensburg, Mo.

Died Mch. 31, 1890 in Chapman, Kan.

Bur. in Indian Hill Cemetery, Chapman, Kan.

Two children by first marriage :MORRISON—

611 Robert Paul b. Apr. 20, 1884 in Solomon, Kan.

612 Alice Cummings b. Mch. 10,1888 in Lincoln, Kan.Mar. (2) Aug. 26,1896 in Belton, Mo., by G. L. Moad, D. D.Mrs. Jessie L. {Smith) Qregg, dau. of Boon & Margaret

Melcenia ( ) Smith.

Born Oct. 22, 1861 in Boon Co., Mo.

Mr. Robert T. Morrison is a Grain Dealer and re-sides in Kansas City, Missouri.

238

EMMA ETTA MORRISON (Henry J. 69, Mary 29,Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jen-nings & Sally Ann (Fox) Morrison.

Born Dec. 9, 1858 in Eichland Co., Wis.

Mar. Aug. 3, 1881 in Abilene, Kan., by Eev. W. H. Snyder.

Benjamin Franklin Foster, son of Uriah & Ann (Walker)Foster.

Born Mch.15, 1858 in Springfield, 111.Their child:

FOSTER-

613 Benjamin Oscar b. May 3,1883 d. Dec. 9, 1886; bur. in Solomon, Kan.

B. F. Foster is a Farmer and Stock Buyer, and re-sides in Solomon, Kan.

239

WILLIAfl HENRY MORRISON (Henry J. 69, Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Henry Jennings & Sally Ann (Fox) Morrison.

Born Mch. 6, 1861 in Richland Co., Wis.

Mar. Mch. 23, 1884 in Lone Rock, Wis., by Rev. L. Leonard.

Laura Adelle Jenkins, dau. of John Brewster & Harriet(Leighton) Jenkins.

Born Dec. 22, 1862 in Evansville, Wis.Their children:

MORRISON—

614 Ida Candace b. May 18, 1885

615 Laura Eleanor b. Apr. 26, 1888

616 Roland Brewster b. Apr. 9, 1890

617 Helen Qeorgiana b. Mch. 15, 1892

618 Florence Henrietta Melba b. Aug. 3, 1895

619 Robert William b. Apr. 5, 1898

William H. Morrison is at present a Mail Agent;formerly engaged in teaching.  
He resides in Hawarden,Iowa.

240

ELLA JANE MORRISON (Henry J. 69, Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jennings & Sally Ann (Fox) Morrison.

Born Sep. 28, 1862 in Richland Co., Wis.

I,

#### S6 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Mar. Dec. 22, 1886 in Richland Center, Wis., by Rev. L. Leonard. Frederick  
Henry Durnford, son of Alfred & Annie (Smith)

Durnford. Born June 8, 1862 in Wisconsin.

Their children: DURNFORD—

620 Dorothy Annie b. Dec. 2, 1887

621 Harold Sprague b. Sep. 9, 1889

622 Frederick Alfred b. May 24, 1891

623 Ella Jessie b. July 13, 1893 d. Dec. 2, 1893.

624 Henry Robert b. Aug. 19, 1894

625 William b. Feb. 28, 1896

626 Dewey Foster b. Dec. 27, 1897

Frederick H. Durnford is a Commercial Traveler and resides in Richland Center,  
Wis.

241

MARY JENNINGS MORRISON (William M. 72, Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon



II, Zebulon 2), dau. of William Montgomery & Sallie (Benthall) Morrison.

Born 1858

Died Feb. 4, 1885

Mar. May 30, 1882

Rev. A. E. Ewers Child:

EWERS-

627 Ernest Morrison b. Jan. 20, 1885.

248

JAMES STUART MORRISON (James L. 73, flary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of James Leslie & Mary Anna (Durham) Morrison.

Born Aug., 18(0

Mar.

Lena Baker, of Fulton, Mo. Their children:

nORRISON—

628 Mildred

629 riartha

James Stuart Morrison is a graduate of Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., and is at present Principal of High School, at Fulton, Mo.

270

EDSON WATSON (Rhoda A. 94, Jonathan 32, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Thomas Morgan & Rhoda Ann (Jennings) Watson.

Born Feb. 25, 1867 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 23, 1891 in Wellsville, Kan., by Rev. Geo. R. Houts.

Carrie Hill Stoner, dau. of John Wesley & Martha (Oglebee)

Stoner. Born Sep, 15, 1868 in East Liberty, Pa.

Their child: WATSON—630 Inez May b. Oct. 9, 1892 in Hillsdale, Kansas.

Mr. Watson is a School Teacher, at present teaching a government school. P. O. Address, Cheyenne River Agency, S. Dakota.

271

ELZA WATSON (Rhoda Ann 94, Jonathan 32, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Thomas Morgan & Rhoda Ann (Jennings) Watson.

Born Oct. 3, 1868 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. July 25, 1893 in Glouster, Athens Co., O., by Rev. Joseph

Hancock. Mary Blower, dan. of John & Emma (Bently) Blower. Born Feb. 20, 1871 in Hodensford, Staffordshire, England.

Their children: WATSON—

631 Floyd Bentley b. Aug. 9, 1894 in Meigs Co., O.

632 Harley Jennings b. Dec. 28, 1897 in Glouster, Athens Co., O.

Mr. Watson is a Teacher and Farmer. Address, Glouster, Athens Co., O.

272

EVA WATSON (Rhoda Ann 94, Jonathan 32, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Thomas Morgan & Rhoda Ann (Jennings) Watson.

Born Dec. 4, 1871 in Meigs Co., O.

DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Mar. Jan. 31, 1897 in Meigs Co., O., by Rev.

Cornettet.

Elias Henry Wilson, son of Elias & Mary (Larkins) Wilson. Born Jan. 16, 1874 in Meigs Co., O.

Their child: WILSON—633 Arthur Raymond b. May 7, 1898 in Meigs Co., O.

283

GEORGE NIXON (Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan Jennings & Mary (Cisler) Nixon.

Born Apr. 7, 1837 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 26, 1861 in Carlinville, 111., by Rev. S. M. Culp.

Mary fl. Womack, dau. of John Watson & Nancy (Yowell) Womack.

Born Mch. 31, 1844 in Carlinville, 111. Their children:

NIXON-

634 John Clinton b. Oct. 22, 1863 m. Emma Jane Bown

635 Amanda flelvina b. Apr. 18, 1866 d. Jan. 8, 1868.

636 Charles Mellville b. Jan. 7, 1869 m. Lillie May Towse.

637 William Albert b. Sep. 8, 1871 m. Florence May Carr.

638 Loretta May b. May 31, 1874 m. Craven O. Denby.

639 George Jennings b. Oct. 4, 1876

640      Hattie flaude      .b. May 11, 1879 d. June 2,1879.

641      Walter Sibley      b. Oct. 20, 1880

642      James Robert      b. Sep. 2, 1883

643      Perlle Ross      b. Dec. 31, 1886

644      Harlie Harrison      b. Jan. 15, 1890      .

George Nixon is a Farmer. Address: Enos, 111.

285

SARAH NIXON (Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jona-than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan Jen-nings & Mary (Cisler) Nixon.

Bom Feb. 7,1841 in Washington Co., O.

Died May 8, 1882 near Wortham, Texas.

Mar. Feb. 4, 1861

Hugh Washington ForsytheTheir children:

FORSYTHE—

645 Nettie b. 1862

646 Alice

647 William

648 Charles

649 Dolly

650 George

651 Walter

286

HARRIET NIXON (Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan Jennings & Mary (Cisler) Nixon.

Born Mch. 20, 1844 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 2, 1862 in Carlinville, 111., by Rev. W. W. Freeman.

Lieut. Benjamin V. Carey, son of John & Elizabeth (Van Pelt) Gary.

Born July 15, 1838 in Highland Co., O. They have one child :

CAREY—

652 Qen. U. S. b. Feb. 2, 1864 m. Addie B. Walker.

Benjamin V. Carey enlisted from Jackson Twp., ^

Highland Co., O., June 13, 1861, at Camp Chase, Ohio, in the 24th O. V. I. After his discharge he was commissioned 1st Lieut, of Co. E, 122nd 111. Infantry. He was in fourteen regular battles and twice captured, the last time by Gen'l N. B. Forest at Trenton, Tenn. He served till July 17, 1865. He was married on Thursday, Oct. 2, 1862, and joined his Company on the following Wednesday. In December he was captured by Gen'l Forest and paroled at Trenton, Tenn. On his way home he stopped at Benton Barracks, Mo., and had as his bunk mate for the night an old man who had just been exchanged and was going home badly wounded. He was much surprised on reaching home to find his father-in-law (whom he had never seen) to have been his quondam bunk mate.

His father, John Carey, was born in Baltimore, Md. He was a United Brethren Preacher, and was drowned in Brush Creek, Ohio, May, 1838, two months before the birth of Benjamin. His mother, Elizabeth (Van Pelt) Carey, was the daughter of Benjamin Van Pelt, a soldier of the War of 1812. He was licensed to preach as a

Minister in the M. E. Church by the RockyFork Conference, Highland County, Ohio, in 1821.

i\r^

1 A)n>rA iCi

## 100 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Benjamin V. Carey followed various pursuits,havitigbeen Carpenter, School Teacher, Hard Lumber DealerPlaning Mill Operator and Expert Lumber Trader,Adams Express Agent, Inventor, Perfecting andHandling Patents, and is now Pension Attorney andNotary Public, and doing business at all of the bigPension offices of the West. He is Superintendent ofRobinson Cemetery and is Ex-Commander of G. A. R.Post. His residence is in Robinson, 111.

287

HARQARET NIXON( Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jona-than 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of JonathanJennings & Mary (Cisler) Nixon.

Born Dec. 24, 1846 in Washington Co., O.

Died Jan. 28, 1873 in Christian Co., III.

Bur. in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Macoupin Co., 111.

Mar. 1868 in Macoupin, 111., by George Harrall, J. P.

John Sample, son of Aaron & ( ) Sample.

Their children :

SAMPLE—

658 Ellen b. in Macoupin Co., III.

654 George

288

WILLIAM NIXON (Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan Jennings & Mary (Cisler) Nixon.

Born Mch. 18, 1848 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. (1) Dec. 24, 1873 by Rev. Zackariah Waters.

Rhoda Ellen Womack, dau. of John Wesley & Nancy (Yowell) Womack.

Born Mch. 20, 1849 near Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Ill.

Died June 3, 1880

Bur. at Charity Church, near Carlinville, Ill. No children by 1st marriage.

Mar. (2) Aug. 19, 1885 by Rev. Zackariah Waters.

Claraissa Black, dau. of Peier & Black.

Born Mch. 12, 1859 near Palmyra, Ill.

Their children: NIXON—

655 Taylor Jennings b. May 25, 1886 in Macoupin Co., Ill.

656 William Walter 1, \* „. ,oo^ • ■^T • r^ m

657 Benjamin [ b. Aug. 24, 1887 in Macoupin Co., Ill.

658 Mary Rebekah b. July 19, 1890 in Macoupin Co., Ill.

659 Jonathan Peter b. Mch. 22, 1893 in Missouri.

660 Bertha flay b. Jan. 26, 1896 in Iowa.

661 Martha Myrtle b. Mch. 7, 1898 in Iowa.

Mr. Nixon is a Farmer. Address, Sidney, Iowa.

289 JONATHAN JENNINGS NIXON (Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of

Jonathan Jennings & Mary (Cisler) Nixon. Born Apr. 14, 1850 in Washington Co., O. Mar,

Their children: NIXON—

662 Reported to have children but the compiler has no record of them.

Mr. Nixon lives at Nilwood, 111.

290

MARY JOANNA NIXON (Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan Jennings & Mary {Cisler} Nixon.

Born May 14, 1852 in Washington Co., O.

Died Oct. 11, 1878 in Nilwood, 111.

Bur. in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Macoupin Co., 111.

Mar.

Nicholas Benj. Anderton Their child :

ANDERTON-

663 Jonathan Jennings, an infant, b. in Nilwood, 111. d., and

was bur. with mother.

Nicholas Benj. Anderton enlisted in Co. H., 32nd 111. Infantry, Nov. 1, 1861; re-enlisted a veteran; was discharged Sept. 16, 1865.

296

BETSEY JENNINGS NIXON (William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2) dau. of William & Louisa C. (Sheldon) Nixon.

Born Feb. 11, 1839 in Washington Co., O.

Died Mch. 15, 1895 in Del Norte, Colorado.



## DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Mar. Mch. 31, 1857

O., by Rev. J. D. Riley^

m. Salome French, ni. Cora Mason, m. Donna Evitts. m. J. B. Woodbury. d. Aug. 7, 1879.

in Washington Co. Baptist Minister. riilo Wilson, son of Samuel & Mary A. (Dawson) Wilson. Born May 26, 1835 in Mercer Co., Pa.

Their children : WILSON—

664 William Wiley b. Mch. 13, 1858 66o George Irwin b. Oct. 10, 1859

666 Zebulon Jennings b. Jan. 13, 1863

667 Nannie Grace b. Oct. 6, 1867

668 Nellie Gustavia b. Oct. 11, 1878

All were born in Washington Co., O.

Mr. Wilson was a Stone Mason in his youth ; in his later years was a Repairer of Oil Machinery. He served in the 148th Regt., O. V. I., during the Civil War.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilson were both members of the Baptist Church ; were noted for their musical talent and zeal in the Sunday School cause.

Mr. Wilson married (2) Katie Van Osdall. He re-sides in Del Norte, Colorado, and is an Undertaker and Dealer in Furniture.

297

ZEBULON JENNINGS NIXON (William 104, Margaret 35» Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Louisa C. (Sheldon) Nixon. Born Mch. 24, 1841 in Washington Co., O. Mar. Mch. 24, 1864 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. J. D. Riley,

Baptist Minister. Nannie J. Wilson, dau. of Samuel & Mary A. (Dawson)

Wilson. Born Nov. 4, 1837 in Mercer Co., Pa.

Their children :NIXON—

b. Apr. Kt, 1866b. May 28, 1868b. Jan. 21, 1873

669 Ella May

670 riary Kate

671 Hattie Louise

671a Arthur Percy b. Mch. 24, 1875

m. William G. Mayfield.m. Joseph W. Buchanan,in Washington Co., O.  
Notmarried ; is a Stenographerand Typewriter and liveswith her parents in  
Marion,Grant County, Ind.in Washington Co. Ohio,d. July 30,1878;bur. at Beth-  
alto, Madison Co., 111.

103

When the Rebellion broke out, Mr. Nixon wasemployed in a store in New  
Orleans, La., and stayedthere until ordered by the conscription officer to enlistin  
the State troops, which were being hurried to thefront as fast as organized. He  
shipped as slush cook ona Louisville boat and got back to Marietta, Ohio.  
Heenlisted in Co. A. 36th Regt., O. V. I., May 28, 1861.He was slightly wounded  
several times during the war,but never so severely as to leave the line of  
battle,until at Kemotown, near Winchester, Va., July 24,1864,he was severely  
wounded, and, while getting from thefield, was wounded the second time. He  
was taken tothe hospital at Clarystown, Md., and discharged fromthere May 28,  
1865, by reason of wounds received inaction. Is at present a Captain in charge of  
a Barrackand Company of men in the Home for Disabled Volun-teer Soldiers  
near Marion, Indiana, his family living inMarion.

298

HARRIET CAYWOOD NIXON (William 104, Mar-garet 35, Jonathan 15,  
Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau.

of William& Louisa C. (Sheldon) Nixon.Born Jan. 16, 1843 in Washington Co.,

O. Died Sep. 27, 1898 in St. Louis, Mo. Bur. in Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, O. Mar. May 4. 1861 in Washington Co., O.

Baptist Minister. John Henton Carter, son of John James &

(Henton) Carter. Born May 3, 1834 in Marietta, O.

Their children : CARTER—

672 Margaret Henton

673 William Nixon

by Rev. J. D. Riley, Margaret

b. Apr. 7, 1862 b. Feb. 28, 1865

m. Judge F. J. Cutter, in Columbus, Ky. Was educated at St. Louis, Mo.; has ability as a vocalist; went to California in 1889 and spent a year. He now travels for the Hannah Paint Company, St. Louis, Mo.

674 Edward Bertrand b. Sep. 25, 1866 in Cairo, 111. Educated

in St. Louis, Mo., and New York. He is Claim Agent for the Missouri Glass Co., St. Louis, Mo.

John Henton Carter, son of Dr. John James and Margaret {Henton) Carter, (formerly of Liverpool Eng-land), was born at Marietta, Ohio, May 3, 1834. Dr. Carter dying while his son was yet an infant, his widow, with her two daughters and infant son, returned to her father's {John Henton) home, 93 Oldhall Street, (Henton Block) Liverpool, Eng., where they remained until their return to America, (Marietta, Ohio,) in 1838. Here Mr. Carter received his education.

Upon his mother's death, April 17, 1847, Mr. Carter went South, steamboating upon the Ohio, Mississippi and Red River of the North.

He was married in 1861 and the following year Mr. and Mrs. Carter, with their infant daughter, went to Columbus, Ky., and afterwards to Cairo, 111. At the close of the Rebellion they settled, with their three children, in St. Louis, where they have resided ever since, with the exception of five years in New York City.

Mr. Carter is an Author and Journalist. He has published numerous prose and poetical works, notably, "The Log of Commodore Rollinspin," "Thomas Rutherton," "Duck Creek Ballads."

Mr. Carter did journalistic work for many years on the St. Louis Times ; since then he has edited his own publications—"Rollinspin's Annual," the "Veiled Prophets" (October Pageant Number), being especially noteworthy.

Mr. Carter is a member of Pilgrim Congregational Church, St. Louis, Mo., and is a cultured and genial gentleman.

Mrs. Carter, like her husband, was a member of Pilgrim Church, St. Louis, and was constituted a life member of the Woman's Home Missionary Union of Missouri by the ladies of that Church. She possessed

a social talent which won her friends among old and young, also a cultured taste which was especially evidenced in art, but as wife, mother, grandmother and home-keeper, she was pre-eminent.

Address, 3323 Lucas Street, St. Louis, Mo.

299

EDWARD NIXON (William 104, Hargaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Louisa C. (Sheldon) Nixon.

Born Feb. 2, 1846 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Mch. 16, 1870 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. J. D. Riley, Baptist Minister.

Mrs. Ella Lucinda (Cross) Campbell

Born Sep. 3, 18— in Frostbury, Md. Their children:

NIXON—

675 Infant son b. Mch. 1872 d. Mch. 1872.

676 Ida Hay b. Oct. 4, 1874 m. Rupert Font.

677 Estella Kate b. June 9, 1876 in Washington Co., O.

Mr. Nixon conducts a Livery Business in Marietta Ohio.

302

WILLIAM THORIAS NIXON (William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2 ), son of William & Louisa C. (Sheldon) Nixon.

Born Oct. 31, 1852 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. June 22, 1876 in St. Louis, Mo.

Mary Lena Delgar

Born 1856 in St. Charles, Mo.

Died Mch. 26, 1897 in St. Louis Mo.

Bur. Zion Cemetery, St. Louis, Mo. Their child:

NIXON-

€78 ninnie Louisa b. Oct. 10, 1880 in St. Louis, Mo.

303

SETH HART NIXON (William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Louisa C. (Sheldon) Nixon.

Born Dec. 28, 1854 in Washington Co., O.

106 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Died Dec. 22, 1879 in St. Louis, Mo. Bur. Beech Grove Cemetery, Hills, O. Mar. Sep. 16, 1879 in Mecca, O. Annie Ohl

No children.

Seth Hart Nixon had a fair education and taught school in Washington County, Ohio. Removing to St. Louis, Mo., he took a thorough course in Mechanical Engineering. Had he lived he would have made his mark. He was not a member of any church, but professed his trust in Christ.

His widow married Charles Alexander.

304

JOHN CARTER NIXON (William 104, Margaret 35, Jona-than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Louisa C. (Sheldon) Nixon.

Born Mch 20, 1859 in Washington Co., O.

Mar.

Eunice Knowlton

Their child :NIXON-

679 Seth Hart

305

MARY LOUISA NIXON (William 104, Hargaret 35, Jona-than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of AVilliam & Louisa C. (Sheldon) Nixon.

Born May 7, 1861 in Washington Co., O.

Died Jan. 25, 1889 in Anacortes, Fidalgo Island, Washington Territory.

Mar. Mch. 5, 1884 in Lawrence Twp., Washington Co., O., by Rev. Henry J. Haskell.

Rev. Horace J. ftfylor, son of Horace S. & Margaret S.

( ) Taylor.

Born June 6, 18\8 near Madura, India.

Their :

TAYLOR—

680 Paul S. Apr. 3, 1885 in Washington Co., O. d. July 17,

1885, in Anacortes, Fidalgo Island, Washington Territory.

Rev. Horace J. Taylor was born near Madura, India, of missionary parents. At the close of the Civil

War, he (then being twelve years of age) was sent back to America, after the manner of missionary children, to be educated. He finished his training at Hudson College, now Adelbert University.

He went to Micronesia to assist Rev. Hiram Bingham, and remained three years in charge of the Gilbert Islands work. When Mr. Bingham's health demanded a return to his native country, Mr. Taylor himself returned to America in 1880. After a period of work in Athens, Alabama, under the American Missionary Association, he returned to Micronesia in the Spring of 1880 and remained two years. Upon his return to this country he preached in Washington County, Ohio, from whence he located in Anacortes, Fidalgo Island, Washington Territory,

He returned to Ohio two years ago, and his present pastorate is at Kellogsville, Ashtabula County, Ohio.

306

JOHN W. NIXON (George 105, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George & Julia A. (Riehlendorfer) Nixon.

Born July 29, 1838

Died June 1868

Bur. at Windsor, Morgan Co., O.

Mar. 1856 in Morgan Co., O.

Wife: E. ( ) Higgins

Their children : NIXON—

681 Martha

682 Anna

683 Mary

684 Ella

308

FREDERICK B. NIXON (George 105, Hargaret 35, Jona-than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George & Julia A. (Riehdorfer) Nixon.

Born Dec. 26, 1841 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. 1862

Jane Risen, dan. of John & ( ) Risen.

Born 1843

#### DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Their children: NIXON—

685 George b. Nov. 1, 1862

686 Charles b. Nov. 23, 1864

687 Frederick b. Dec. 12, 1868

688 Lucy b. July 12, 1871

689 Hilly b. Aug. 13, 1873

690 Nellie b. Aug. 4, 1877

691 John b. Feb. 12, 1879

Frederick B. Nixon is a Farmer. Address, Malta, Ohio.

m. Clara Walker.



m. Roust.

d. Jan. 1872.

m. Fillmore.

d. 1876.

m. Clarence Heilner.

310

WESLEY B. NIXON (George 105, flargaret 35, Jona-than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George & Julia A. (Riehdorfer) Nixon.

Born Jan. 30, 1846

Mar. 1865 in Morgan Co., O., by Esq. Steward.

Sarah T. Bush, dau. of Allen & Margaret ( ) Bush.

Born Feb. 18, 1848

Their children:

NIXON—

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 692 Agnes | b. Nov. 4, 1866 m. Frank . |
|-----------|----------------------------|

|           |                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 693 Alice | b. Mch. 2, 1868 m, John Young |
|-----------|-------------------------------|

|            |                                     |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 694 Arthur | b. July 21, 1871 m. Tillie Steward. |
|------------|-------------------------------------|

|           |                 |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 695 Harry | b. Jan. 4, 1873 |
|-----------|-----------------|

696 Frederick b. Dec. 4, 1879

697 Bernard b. Aug.26, 1884

698 Grace b. May 30, 1888

Wesley B. Nixon is a local Preacher in the M. P.Church, Stockport Circuit,  
Muskingum Conference.

311

DANIEL H. DYE (Maria 106, Hargaret 35, Jonathan 15,Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),  
son of Andrew Jackson &Maria (Petty) Dye,

Born July 3,1839 in Washington Co., O.Mar. Dec. 29, 1860 in Washington Co.,  
O.

Mary J. Smith

Their children:DYE—

699 Ally n. b. Nov. 23, 1861

700 Ida M. b. Apr. 27, 1866

701 Maggie J. b. Nov. 7,1867

702 Lon M. b. Sep. 7, 1869

703 Charlotte Esther b. Feb. 7, 1872

704 Anna Bell b. Sep. 30, 1874

705 Fannie Hayes b. Mch. 9, 1877

706 HyrtieK. b. Apr. 26, 1879

707 Hattie F. b. Jan. 12, 1882

Mr. Dye is a Farmer and member of the Methodist Church. His address is Moss Run, Washington County, Ohio.

312

riARQARET JULIA DYE (flaria 106, Margaret 35, Jona-than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Andrew Jack-son & Maria (Petty) Dye.

Born Apr. 3, 1841 in Washington Co., O.

Died Apr. 9, 1867

Mar. Sep. 27, 1859

Kingsbury Hoff

Their children :

HOFF—

708 Addison L. b. June 28, 1860

709 Hannah M. b. Aug. 15, 1861

710 Kingsbury b. Sep. 21, 1863

711 Sherman b. Sep. 13, 1865

712 riaggie J. b. Mch. 30, 1867 d. June 30, 1867.

Mrs. Hoflf was a lady much beloved by all whoknew her. She was a member of the United Brethren Church.

Mr. Hofif's address is Stanleyville, Washington County, Ohio.

313

LUDWELL PETTY DYE (Maria 106, Margaret 35, Jona-than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Andrew Jack-son & Maria (Petty) Dye.

Born Oct. 21, 1842 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Apr. 27, 1870 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. G. W. Athey.

Leah Virginia Snyder, dau. of Jacob & Mary Catharine

(Quiplever) Snyder. Born Apr. 7, 1848 in Harrison Co., O.

#### 110 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Their children: DYE—

713 Rosella M. b. Jan. 24, 1871 School Teacher, Marietta, O.

714 Seiinda Marella b. June 25, 1874 m. George W. Robinson.

715 Beatrice Blanche b. June 7, 1876

716 Ora V. b. Feb. 12, 1881 d. Sep. 13, 1881.

All were born in Washington County, Ohio.

Mr. Dye is a Farmer. Address, Netop, Washington County, Ohio.

314

THOMAS C. DYE (fl. 106, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Andrew Jackson & Maria (Petty) Dye.

Born July 29, 1844 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 2, 1804 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. L. S. Fay.

Jerusha M. Forrest, dau. of Martin & Eleanor (Conway) Forrest.

d. Feb. 22, 1886 in Frankford,

Kansas.

d. Apr. 14, 1887 in Ord, Neb.

d. Feb. 1, 1877 in Cow Run, O.

Born Jan. 2. 18 45

Their children:

DYE—

717 Elmer C. b. Nov. 27, , 1864

718 Rosa E. b. July 22, 1866

719 Emma M. b. Nov. 4, 1867

720 Netty V. b. Mch. 22, 1872

721 Charles A. b. Aug. 10, 1873

722 Clarence J. b. Oct. 11, 1875

723 Stella n. b. June 29, 1881

Thomas C. Dye's address is Hyannis, Nebraska.

315

GEORGE P. DYE (Maria 106, flargaret 35, Jonathan 15,Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),  
son of Andrew .Jackson & Maria (Petty) Dye.

Born July 22, 1846 in Lawrence Twp., Washington Co., O.

Died July 29, 1888 in Marietta, O.

Bur. in Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, O.

Mar. Sep. 30, 1875 in Marietta, O., by Rev. T. H. Hawks, Congregational Minister.

Kate L. Wakefield, dau. of Rev. A. & Parthena (Judd) Wakefield, and widow of Captain Augustus Ward.

Born 1845 in Lawrence Co., O.

Their children :DYE—

724 Alice W. b. July 26, 1877 d. July 31, 1878.

725 Florence B. b. June 6, 1879

726 Grace L. b. Jan. 23, 1882

Mr. Dye was a graduate of Marietta College, and a man of fine mind. He was a member of the Congregational Church.

316

WILLIAM A. DYE (Maria 106, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Andrew Jackson & Maria {Petty} Dye.

Born July 26, 1849 in Washington Co., O. Mar. Oct. 30, 1872 Sarah Brown

Their children: DYE—

727 Cora B. b. Nov. 1, 1873

728 Harry b. Oct. 8, 1876

729 Arthur S. b. June 22, 1880

317

HANNAH M. DYE (flaria 106, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15,Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dan. of Andrew Jackson & Maria {Petty) Dye.

Born Sep. 12, 1851

Mar. Nov. 27, 1872

Qideon Campbell

Their children:

CAMPBELL—

730 Flora B. b. Meh. 20, 1874

731 Maurice J. b. Apr. 6, 1877

732 Frank H. b. Feb. 24, 1881

323

MARY EHILY PETTY (Stephen 107, Hargaret 35, Jona-than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Stephen & Catharine {Frazier) Petty.

Born Sep. 22, 1843 in Newport Twp., Washington Co., O.

DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Mar. Mch. 3, 1863 in Genesse, 111., by Rev. Samuel Goodale. Dr. William S. Osborn, son of David & Jane (Ackennan)

Osborn. Born June 9, 1842 in Deer Creek, 111.

Their children: OSBORN—

733734735

736737738739740741

Kate Lorena Jennie Blanche Fred Leroy

b.b.b.

Frank KentPerley Ray

b.b.

Mch. 28, 1864Aug. 11, 1865June 5, 1867

July 17, 1869July 4, 1876Dec. 28, 1878

m. William N. Hunt.

in Canton, 111.

m, Henrietta Ever-sole.

m. Lillie M, Louthier.

in Madison, Neb.

in Deer Creek, 111.

in Deer Creek, 111.

d. Apr. 3, 1886.

in Deer Creek, 111.

Dr. William S. Osborn resides in Milford, Mo.

Ralph W.Emmerson b

William V.De Qanno b. Jan. 13, 1882Qracie Fern b. June 13, 1885

Telford Arrelle b. Feb. 8, 1888

324

riAGQIE PETTY (Stephen 107, Hargaret 35, Jonathan 15,

Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dan. of Stephen & Catharine



(Frazier) Petty.Mar.(- ) Hiller

Their children:MILLER—

742 Mrs. Miller (widow) lives in St. Paul, Minn,three children living and one dead.

Has

326

LIDA PETTY (Stephen 107, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15,Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),  
dau. of Stephen & Catharine(Frazier) Petty.

Born Feb. 18, 1853 in Newport, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Feb. 17, 1874 in Deer Creek, Tazewell Co., 111.

Francis Marion Simpson

Born Feb. 4, 1850 in Xenia, Green Co., O.Their children:

SIMPSON—

743 Corabel                      b. Aug. 11, 1875 in Madison, Neb.

744 James Clyde              b. Apr. 5, 1879    in Kewanee, 111.

745 Edward Ross            b. July 13, 1881 in Kewanee, 111.

745a Florence Harion b. May 4, 1895    in Kewanee, 111.

Mr. and Mrs. Simpson reside in Kewanee, 111.

328

CLARA ALICE PETTY (Stephen 107, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Stephen & Catharine (Frazier) Petty.

Born Nov. 27, 1856 near Galesburg, Knox Co., 111.

Mar. Oct. 14, 1876 in Cambridge, IU.

Oren Eben Valentine, son of Robert & Caroline Valentine.

Born Feb. 27, 1846 in Washington Co., Pa.

Died Apr. 8, 1897 in Kewanee, 111. Their children:

VALENTINE—

746 riabel b. Sep. 26, 1877 in Cambridge 111. m. H. G. Martin.

747 Adam b. Jan. 15, 1880 in Cambridge, 111.

748 Sue b. June 7, 1882 in Cambridge, 111.

Clara Alice Valentine (widow) lives in St. Paul, Minnesota.

329

LAVONE EMMA PETTY (Stephen 107, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Stephen

& Catharine (Frazier) Petty. Born Nov. 7, 1858 in Galesburg, 111. Mar. Nov. 7, 1882 in Uan Arelle Chesley Their children: CHESLEY—

749 Milan Dana b. Nov. 3, 1885 in Kewanee, 111. 749a Jennie b. Meh. 9, 1888 in Woodhull, 111.

Mr. Chesley is Editor and Publisher of The Democrat at Chetopa, Kan.

330

LULU BELLE PETTY (Stephen 107, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Stephen & Catharine (Frazier) Petty.

Died in St. Paul, Minn.

Mar.

William Whitney

Their children:

WHITNEY—

750 The compiler has no record of this family.

332

JESSIE AGNES PETTY (Stephen 107, flargaret 35, Jon-athan 15. Zebulon H, Zebuion 2), dau. of Stephen &

Catharine (Frazier) Petty.Mar.

William Stebbins

Their children:STEBBINS—

751 The compiler has no further record of this family.Lives in Orrville, Wayne Co., O.

333

SARAH JANE LEE (Margaret McNeal 108, Margaret 35,

Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Josiah

C. & Margaret McNeal (Petty) Lee.Mar.

Peters

Their children :PETERS—

752 There are children but the compiler has no recordof them.

334

LYDIA ANN LEE (Margaret McNeal 108, Margaret 35,

Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Josiah

C. & Margaret McNeal (Petty) Lee.Mar.

Pettits

Their children:PETTITS—

753 There are children but the compiler has no record of them.

335

ANNA MARIA LEE (Margaret McNeal 108, Margaret 35,

Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Josiah

C. (i: Margaret McNeal (Petty) Lee.Mar.

Miller

Their children:niLLER-

754 There are children but the compiler has no record of them.

346

HENRY HATHEWS (Lydia D. 110, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11,  
Zebulon 2), son of Edward & Lydia Delilah {Petty) Mathews.

Born Apr. 25, 1844

Mar. Nov. 24, 1875

Florence A. Arnold

Born Jan. 17, 1851

Their children:

MATHEWS—

755 Theresa Sidney b. Dec. 31, 1876

756 Joanna Myrtle b. Mch. 20, 1879

347

BETTIE HATHEWS (Lydia D. 110, Margaret 105, Jon-athan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Edward & Lydia Delilah {Petty) Mathews.

Born Feb. 5, 1846

Mar. Dec. 9, 1866 by Rev. J. M. Poulton.

Theodore Fuller

Born Dec. 29, 1845

Their children:

FULLER—

757 Clemie b. Sep. 8, 1867 d. Feb. 1, 1891

758 Ora Oberlin b. June 9, 1876

759 Enlo b. May 11, 1879 759a b. Apr. 4, 1882

Mrs. Fuller resides in Huntington, W. Va.

348

JEANETTA ALICE SMITH (Rosanna 111, Hargaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of James K. & Rosanna {Petty) Smith.

Born Jan. 10, 1851 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 23, 1869 in Newport Tp., Washington Co., O., by Rev. D. C. Knowles.

William H. McCowan, son of Dr. Wm. & McCowan-

Born June 2, 1848 in Harmar, Washington Co., O.

Died June 5, 1895 in Watertown, Washington Co., O.

Buried in Watertown, Washington Co., O.

Their children:

HcCOWAN—

760 Hattie Harinda b. July 4, 1870 m. F. D. Coffman.

761 Abbie Rosanna b. Dec. 21, 1871

762 Lillie Belle b. Apr. 27, 1875 m. M. E. Coflfman.

Mr. McCowan was a Blacksmith. His wife's ad-dress is Marietta, O.

349

MARY LUCETTA SflTH (Rosanna 111, Margaret 35.

Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of James K.

& Rosanna {Petty) Smith.

Born June 28, 1852 in Washington Co., O.

Mar, Mch. 2, 1882 in Watertown, O., by Rev. Willis.

B. F. Riggs, son of S. D. & Riggs.

Born Nov. 15, 1855

Their children:RIQQS—

763 Keith D. b. Feb. 25, 1883 d. Aug. 27, 1889

764 Nettie R. b. June 27, 1886 in Independence, Washington

County, O.Mr. Riggs is a Farmer and Produce Dealer. Ad-dress: Raven Rock,

W.Va.

350

MARIA VIOLA SMITH (Rosanna 111, Hargaret 35, Jona-than IS, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of James K, &Rosanna (Petty) Smith.

Born May 18, 1854 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 26, 1882 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. G. Burns.

E. J. Green, son of Wm. & Mary (Lily) Green,

Born Mch. 3, 1852

Their children :

OREEN—

765 Floyd Emmet b. June 28, 1885 in Watertown, O.

766 Clifford Loraine b. Apr. 14, 1888 in Watertown, O;

Mr. Green is a Carpenter. Address: Watertown, O.

351

PRESLEY HARRIS SMITH (Rosanna 111, Hargaret 35,Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of James K.& Rosanna (Petty) Smith.

Born Sep. 14,1856 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 23, 1884 in Vincent, O., by Rev. Bay.

Emma L. Lamb, dau. of Robt. & Martha (Ormiston) Lamb.

Born Nov. 29, 1863 in Barlow Tp., O.

Their children:SMITH—

767 Myrtie C. b. Sep. 17,1887 in Barlow, O.

768 Chester L. b. Nov. 17, 1890 in Barlow, O.

769 Frank B. b. Jan. 10, 1896 in Barlow, O.

Mr. Smith is a Farmer. Address: Barlow, O.

353JOHN WESLEY SHITH (Rosanna 111, Margaret 35, Jon-athan 15, Zebulon U, Zebulon 2), son of James K. &Rosanna (Petty) Smith.

Born Nov. 11, 1860 in Washington Co., O.Mar. Jan. 15, 1890 in Carroll Co., Iowa.flaggie Bingham

Their children :

sniTH—

770 Mary D. b. May 12, 1895 in Carroll Co., Iowa.

771 Gertrude b. Mch. 10, 1898 in Mills Co., Iowa.

Mr. Smith is a Farmer. His address is Henderson,Mills Co., Iowa.

355

EDITH HcNEAL SMITH (Rosanna 111, Margaret 35,Jonathan 15, Zebulon U, Zebulon 2), dau. of JamesK. & Rosanna (JPetty) Smith.

Born Dec. 6, 1864 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Apr. 28, 1895 in Watertown, O., by Rev. J. Teter.

James K. Woodford, sou of William & Sopha (Shields)Woodford.

Born in Watertown, O.

The compiler has no further record of this family.Mr. Woodford is a Farmer.  
Address: Watertown, Ohio.

366

JOSEPH LUDWELL SHITH (Rosanna 111, Hargaret 35,Jonathan 15, Zebulon



II, Zebulon 2), son of James

K. & Rosanna (Petty) Smith. Born May 26, 1867 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Nov. 9, 1893 in Watertown, O., by Eev. J. Redmon. MATTIE MORRIS, dau. of John & Rebecca (Milner) Morris.

Born in Watertown, O.

Their child: SMITH—772 Vernon b. Apr. 12, 1895

Mr. Smith is a Farmer. Address, Watertown, O.

357

JAMES WALTER SMITH (Rosanna III, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of James K. & Rosanna (Petty) Smith.

Born Aug. 20, 1869 in Washington Co., O. Mar. Dec. 23, 1897 in Washburn, Iowa. Annie Hoover

Their child :

SMITH-

773 Edith May b. Dec. 30, 1898 in Washburn, Iowa.

Mr. Smith is a Farmer. Address: Washburn, Black Hawk Co., Iowa.

360

MARGARET McNEAL HARRIS (Betsey J. 112, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of James & Betsey Jennings (Petty) Harris.

Mar.

John Monroe Stackhouse

Their children:

STACKHOUSE—

774 Nancy Elizabeth d. in infancy.

775 Samuel

776 Ida May

777 John Monroe

778 Thomas Walters d. in infancy.

779 Sarah Emeline d. in infancy.

780 Hattie Alvard

781 James Frankland

361

JOHN W. HARRIS (Betsey J. 112, Margaret35, Jonathan  
15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of James & Betsey  
Jennings (Petty) Harris.Mar.Sarah Jane Martin

Their children:HARRIS—

782 There are children, but the compiler has no record of them.

362

PRESLEY PETTY HARRIS (Betsey J. 112, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of James &

Betsey Jennings (Petty) Harris. Mar. Jane Poke

Their children: HARRIS—

783 There are children, but the compiler has no record of them.

364

AUGUSTINA HARRIS (Betsey J. 112, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of James &

Betsey Jennings (Petty) Harris. Mar. George Nott

Their children: NOTT—

784 There are children, but the compiler has no record of them.

365

GEORGE ASBURY HARRIS (Betsey J. 112, Margaret 35,

Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of James &

Betsey Jennings (Petty) Harris. Mar.

Lydia Reynolds

Their children: HARRIS—

785 There are children, but the compiler has no record of them.

367

MARY CELINDA HARRIS (Betsey J. 112, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of James &

Betsey Jennings (Petty) Harris. Mar. Reck Russ

Their children :RUSS—

786 There are children, but the compiler has no record of them.

374

HENRY WESLEY HOFF (Nancy 113, Hargaret 35, Jon-athan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Thomas & Nancy (Petij) Hoff.

Born May 12, 1855 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Nov. 6, 1879 in Newport Tp., Washington Co., O., by Rev. M. S. Riddle.

Lizzie Allen

Their children :HOFF-

787 Hannah Ruth b. Aug. 13, 1880 in Washington Co., O.

788 Charles D. b. Sep. 1, 1882 in Washington Co., O.

375

MARGARET HOFF (Nancy 113, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Thomas & Nancy (Petty) Hoff

Born May 29, 1859 in Washington Co., O.

Died Dec. 28, 1894 in Washington Co., O.

Bur. in Lower Newport, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 12, 1888 in Newport Tp., Washington Co., O., by J. E. Hinds.

Lincoln Wise, son of William & Wise.

Born Apr. 15, 1867 in Washington Co., O. Their children:

WISE—

789 Mary Ruth b. June 8, 1891 in Washington Co., O.

790 Lucy Margaret b. June 11, 1893 in Washington Co., Ohio.

d. May 13, 1894; bur. at Lower Newport, Washington Co., O.

376 STEPHEN PETTY (Henry 114, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry W. & Nancy {McAllister} Petty. Born Oct. 19, 1857 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 10, 1883 in Washington Co., O. by, Rev. M. M. Phillips, U. B. Church. Sarah Ann McIntyre, dau. of Fidellis & Isabel McIntire. Born Sep. 8, 1856 in Washington Co., O.

Their children: PETTY-

791 Henry b. Feb. 15, 1884 in Washington Co., O.

792 Isabel b. Mch. 15, 1886 in Washington Co., O.

793 Estella Flay b. Dec. 27, 1887 in Washington Co., O.

794 Thomas b. Dec. 19, 1889 in Washington Co., O.

795 George b. July 15, 1892 in Washington Co., O.» 796 Elizabeth b. Apr. 5, 1894 in Washington Co., O.

Mr. Stephen Petty is a Carpenter, and lives at Newell's Run, Washington County, Ohio.

377 GEORGE NIXON PETTY (Henry 114, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry &

Nancy (McAllister) Petty. Born June 29, 1859 in Washington Co., O. Mar. May 15, 1887 in Seuey, Iowa, by Rev. D. D. Benedict. Mary E. Freeman, dau. of W. L. & B. J. Freeman. Born Aug. 5, 1870 in Plymouth Co., Iowa.

Their children: PETTY—

797 Floyd Freeman b. May 18, 1892

798 Harold Wesley b. June 17, 1894

799 Mollis Ray b. Oct. 4, 1898 d. Feb. 8, 1899.

Mr. Petty is Mining in New Mexico.

383

HANNAH ELLEN PETTY (Henry 114, Hargaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry W. & Nancy (McAllister) Petty.

Born May 1, 1872 in Washington Co., O.

122 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Mar. Apr. 17, 1895 in Marietta, by Rev. George Athey.

Andrew Britton, son of Joshua & Nancy ( ) Britton.

Their child: BRITTON—

800 Harold Gale b. Mch. 20, 1896

Mr. Britton is a Farmer. Lives at Newell Run, Washington Co., O.

384

MARY IZETTA PETTY (Henry 114, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry W. & Nancy (McAllister) Petty.

Born June 19, 1875 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. June 17, 1896 in Marietta, O., by Rev. George Gear.

Henry Marion Gilpin

Born Oct. 16, 1867 in Marietta, Washington Co., O. Their child:

GILPIN—

801 Harry Curtis b. Aug. 10, 1898 in Marietta, O.

386

OTIS JOHN CHAMBERS (Elizabeth 118, Nancy 36, Jon-athan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Hiram &

Elizabeth (Reckard) Chambers.

Born Apr. 29. 1838 in Harmar, O.

Mar. Sep. 17, 1868 in Ashland, Ky., by Rev. W. C. Condit.

Susan E. Kinkead, dau. of & Harriette Augusta Fuller, (dau. of Gen. Alphonso Fuller, of War of 1812).

Born May 21, 1842 in Lawrence Co., O. Their child:

CHAMBERS-

802 James Haskell b. Mch. 12, 1872 m. Lilly May Shugh.

Mr. Chambers is a Merchant and resides in Ashland, Kentucky.

388

NANCY ANGELINA WEST (Susan 121, Nancy 36, Jona-than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Dr. Edwin & Susan (Reckard) West.

Born June 10, 1845 in Lawrence Co., O.

Died Oct. 11, 1866 in Modale, Harrison Co., Iowa.

Bur. in Modale Cemetery.

Mar. Oct. 7, 1863 in Magnolia, by , Methodist Minister.

Job Ross, son of George & Hannah (Highes) Ross.

Born in Peoria Co., 111.

Died Jan. 10, 1890

Bur. in Modale Cemetery.

Their children:ROSS-SOS Lulu Hay b. Jan. 22, 1864 d. Sep. 20, 1866804  
Gordon Edwin b. Sep. 2, 1866 d. Sep. 3, 1866

Both bur. in Modale Cemetery.

Mr. Ross was a Hardware Merchant.

389

WILLIAM EDWIN WEST (Susan 121, Nancy 36, Jona-than 15, Zebulon II,  
Zebulon 2), son of Dr. Edwin & Susan (Reckard) West.

Born Feb. 5, 1847 in Gallipolis, Gallia Co., O.

Mar. Nov. 28, 1873 in Calliope, Sioux Co., Iowa.

Caroline Lydia Heald, dau. of Samuel & Jane (Hohson)Heald.

Born May 9, 1853 in Plymouth, O.

Their children:WEST-SOS Clark Heald b. Sep. 7,1876 d. Dec. 21,1887, in  
Calliope,Iowa.

806 Lottie Jane b. Apr.25,1879 in Calliope, Iowa, and is now

Teaching School.

807 Lillian Hay b. May 31,1881 in Calliope, Iowa.

808 Letha Susan b. Nov.25,1882 in Calliope, Iowa.

809 Frank Carl b. May 9,1889 in Calliope, Iowa.

810 riaux Edwin b. Aug.21,1889 in Calliope, Iowa.

811 Irl Samuel b. Sep. 18,1894 in Calliope, Iowa.

William E. West enlisted Aug. 7, 1862, in Co. A.,29th Iowa Vol. Inf., serving till  
August, 1865. He isan Elder and Trustee in the Presbyterian Church, ofwhich  
Church his children are also members.



Mr. West is now a Land Agent, doing business at Hawarden (formerly Calliope), Iowa.

390

JOHN WESLEY WEST (Susan 121, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Dr. Edwin & Susan {Reckard} West.

Born Dec. 12, 1848 in Marietta, O.

DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

WEST-

SI 2     William Gordon b. Nov. 30, 1881

813     Clarrie b. June 29, 1883

814     Lucy Ellen b. Mch. 10, 1885

815     Nettie Irene b. May 6, 1887

816     Augustus b. Jan. 10, 1889

817     Evvie b. Apr. 17, 1891

818     Edwin b. Oct. 18, 1895

819     Grace Blanch b. Jan. 7, 1898

Mar. Jan. 24, 1880 in Modale, Iowa, by Charles Brown, J. P.

Sarah Elizabeth Stansbury, dau. of Henry & Lucy ( )

Stansbury. Born Feb. 6, 1859 in Wetzell Co., W. Va. Their children:

in Modale, Iowa, in Modale, Iowa, in Modale, Iowa, in Modale, Iowa, in Modale, Iowa, in Modale, Iowa, in Modale, Iowa, in Modale, Iowa.

John Wesley West is a Farmer and resides near Modale, Iowa.

391

MARY ROSANNA WEST (Susan 121, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Dr. Edwin & Susan (Reckard) West.

Born Dec. 29, 1850 in Palmer, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 17, 1868 in Modale, Iowa, by Wm. Morton, J. P.

John Pritchard, son of John & Elizabeth ( ) Pritchard.

Born Aug. 25, 1837 in Lawrence Co., O. Their children:

PRITCHARD—

820 John William b. Dec. 27, 1869

821 Charles Edwin b. Oct. 16, 1871

822 Nirtie Emily b. Jan. 6, 1874

823 Otis Harvey b. Feb. 20, 1876

824 825 826

Nannie Philora b. Mch. 13, 1878 Carrie b. Sep. 20, 1881

Jessee Qordon b. Aug. 7, 1882

in Modale, Iowa.

in Modale, Iowa.

in Proctorville, O.

in Modale, Iowa; d. Aug.

26, 1878.

in Modale, Iowa.

in Modale, Iowa.

in Modale, Iowa.

Mr. Pritchard is a Farmer, and resides in Modale,

Harrison Co., Iowa.

393

SUSAN EMILY WEST (Susan 121, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Dr. Edwin & Susan (Reckard) West.

Born Dec. 24, 1856 in Ozark, Iowa.

125

Mar. Jan. 1, 1874 in Missouri Valley, Iowa, by Rev. L. W. Archey, Methodist Minister.

William Minor Sharpnack, son of John & Sarah ( - )

Sharpnack. Born Jan. 13, 1850 in Wetzel Co., W. Va.

Their children: SHARPNACK—

827 Effie Irene b. June 6, 1876

828 John Edwin b. June 8, 1878

in Modale, Iowa.

in Modale, Iowa; d. Sep. 24,

1879.

in Modale, Iowa, in Modale, Iowa, in Modale, Iowa, in Modale, Iowa.

829 Charles Frank b. Feb. 10, 1880

830 William Irvin b. Jan. 12, 1884 881 Lora Blandena b. Mch. 29, 1889 832 Fred Herold b. May 5, 1892

William M. Sharpnack is an Engineer, and lives in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

397

JOHN WESLEY RECKARD (William 122, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Sarah (Ranger) Reckard,

Born Aug. 20, 1850 in Proctorville, O.

Mar. (1) Jan. 9, 1876 in Bradrick, O., by Rev. E. Howe.

Haggie E. Sulter, dau. of Alex. J. & Eliz' b' h ((Tra Aam) Suiter.

Born Feb. 23, 1853 in Lawrence Co., O.

Died May 23, 1883

Bur. in Rome Cemetery, Lawrence Co., O. Their children:

in Proctorville, O. in Proctorville, O. in Proctorville, O.

in Proctorville, O. d. Nov. 10, 1891; bur. in Rome Cemetery.

in Proctorville, O. d. July 9, 1883.

in Proctorville, O. d. Aug. 4, 1883. in Proctorville, by Rev. Daniel Waddell. Catherine Theobalt, dau. of William & Elizabeth (Hamman) Theobalt.

Their children: 838a Ivie Bell b. Aug. 19, 1889 in Proctorville, O.

Mr. J. W. Reckard is a Saddler and Harness Maker by trade ; at present is County Commissioner. His address is Proctorville, O.

833 Wilbur  
Wesley

835 Sallie  
Elizabeth

|          |                   |
|----------|-------------------|
| 837 Fred | b.<br>Mch.31,1883 |
|----------|-------------------|

|           |    |                     |
|-----------|----|---------------------|
| 838 Frank | •• | 1 b.<br>Mch.31,1883 |
|-----------|----|---------------------|

398

OTIS EPHRAIM RECKARD (William 122, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Sarah (Ranger) Reckard,

Born Sep. 7, 1856 in Proctorville, Lawrence Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 9, 1884 in Millers, Lawrence Co., O., by Rev. W. M.

Clouse.Effie Alexenia Trumbo, dau. of George W. & Fannie(Bartram) Trumbo.

Born Sep. 11, 1866 in Millers, Lawrence Co., O. Their children:

RECKARD—

839 George Homer b. Oct. 7, 1884 in Millers, Ohio.

840 William Otis b. Mch. 22, 1886 in Ironton, O.

841 Irma Winifrede b. Dec. 12, 1888 in Ironton, O.

842 Nannie Elizabeth b. Mch. 3, 1891 d. July 9, 1892.

843 Edgar Carpenter b. Aug. 1, 1893 in Cattletsburg, Ky.

844 Francis Trumbo b. Oct. 1, 1897 in Huntington, W. Va.

Mr. Reckard is engaged in Commercial Brokerage Business in Huntington, W. Va.

399

NANNIE ROSANNA RECKARD (William 122, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of William & Sarah [Ranger] Reckard.

Born Feb. 18, 1858 in Proctorville, O.

Died Mch. 17, 1891

Bur. in Rome Cemetery, Lawrence Co., O..

Mar. Sep. 9, 1877 in Proctorville, O., by Rev. J. S. Postle.

William O. Eaton, son of William Oliver & Mary (Neab)

Eaton. Born Feb. 18, 1853 in Union Tp., Lawrence Co., O. Their child:

EATON—

845 Dora Gertrude b. Jan. 20, 1882 in Union Tp., Lawrence Co.,  
Ohio.

Wm. O. Eaton is a Farmer and Teacher.

400

MARY CLARISSA MORSE (Rosannah 124, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau, of William P. & Rosannah (Reckard) Morse,

Born Oct. 31, 1848 in Chester, Meigs Co., O. ■

Mar. Nov. 8, 1871 in Chester, O., by Rev. B. F. McElfresh.

Winslow W. Morse, son of Madison R. & Mary (Porter) Morse.

Born Sep. 29, 1843 in Lower Salem, Washington Co., O.

They have no children.

Mr. and Mrs. Morse reside in Fairbury, Neb. Her father and sister, Mattie, are living with them. ,

401

IDA LUELLA MORSE (Rosannah 124, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of William P. & Rosannah (^Reckard) Morse.

Born Mch. 8, 1852 in Chester, Meigs Co., O.

Died Feb. 17, 1876 Burnap Farm, in Orange Tp.

Bur. in Mound Cemetery, Chester Tp.

Mar. Nov. 8, 1871 at Chester, O., by Rev. B. F. McElfresh.

Marius O. Burnap, son of Silas Allen & Sally Miller (Newel) Burnap.

Born Mch. 14, 1844

Their children:

BURNAP—

846 Sallie Rosa b. Aug. 14) 1872 Burnap Farm.

847 Herbert Morse b. July 24, 1874 Burnap Farm d. Oct. 24,  
1875; bur. in Mound Cemetery.

Mr. Burnap, with his daughter, resides in Summer, Meigs Co., O.

WILLIAM RECKARD MORSE (Rosannah 124, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William P. & Rosannah (Reckard) Morse.

Born July 17, 1863 in Chester, Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 25, 1895 in Chicago, 111., by Rev. H. W. Thomas. Hattie Almira Pease, dau. of George E. & Belle L. (Bond) Pease.

Born May 14, 1867 in Taylorville, 111.

William Reckard Morse, Real Estate, No. 716 Chamber of Commerce building; home, 3953 Michigan Ave., Chicago, 111.

404

CHARLES THORNILEY (Mary D. 125, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Caleb S. & Mary Delilah (Reckard) Thorniley.

Born Jan. 7, 1854 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Mch. 3, 1876 in Washington Co., O. by Rev. Levi L. Fay. Catherine Cuthbert, dau. of Ralph & Jane (Janes) Cuthbert. Born Nov. 3, 1853

Their children: THORNILEY—

848 William Ralph b. Nov. 25, 1877 in Washington Co., Ohio.

Accidentally killed Jan. 17, 1899, in Scio, O.

849 George Edward b. May 11, 1880 in Washington Co., O.

850 Adeline Virginia b. Aug. 8, 1895 in Washington Co., O.



Chas. Thorniley is a Carpenter. Address : Reno.Washington Co., O.

406

WILLI AH PITT THORNILEY (flary D. 125, Nancy 36,Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Caleb S.& Mary Delilah (Reckard) Thorniley,

Born Jan. 26, 1859 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 21, 1892 in Washington Co.,O., by Rev. Robt.F.Bishop.

Elizabeth Kean, dau. of John & Hulda ( ) Kean,

Born Aug. 21,1862 in Monroe Co., O.

Wm. P. Thorniley is a Watchman in T. Mellon &Son's Bank, Pittsburg, Pa.  
Address: 36 Bid well St.,Allegheny City, Pa.

412

OTIS WESLEY HILL (Lucinda 127, Nancy 36, Jonathan15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan A. & Lu-cinda (Reckard) Hill,

Born Oct. 22,1860 in Hills, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 22, 1888 in Washington Co., O., by Eev. David Carl,United Brethren Minister.

Emily Ida Mendenhall, dau. of William & Rachel ( Wilson)Mendenhall.

Born Mch. 29,1862 in Washington Co., O.

Their children :HILL-SSI Edith Reckard b. Aug.17,1889 in Hills,Washington Co.,O.852 Earl Mendenhall b. May 22,1891 in Hills, Washington Co.,0.863 Esther Katora b. Dec. 17,1893 in Hills,Wa8hington Co.,0.854 ErvinOtis b.Oct. 4,1897 in Hills,Washington Co.,0.

Otis W. Hill is a Farmer. Post office address:Hills, Washington Co., O.

414

ROSA LUELLE RECKARD (Wesley J. 128, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Wesley Junia & Marinda (Grimes) Reckard.

Born July 28, 1861 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. (1) Aug. 20, 1884 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. Alexander McCormick.

George Caywood, son of William & Ann ( ) Caywood.

Their children: CAYWOOD—

855 Haggie Jarinda b. June 10, 1885 in Allegheny, Pa.

856 William Wesley b. Feb. 23, 1886

Mar. (2) Sep. 16, 1892 in Allegheny, Pa.

Harry Wilbur, son of Horace & Martha ( ) Wilbur.

No children by second marriage.

Mr. Wilbur is a Printer. They reside at No. 17 Snowden St., Allegheny, Pa.

415

JOHN LEHUEL RECKARD (Wesley J. 128, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Wesley Junia & Marinda (Grimes) Reckard.

Born July 16, 1863 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. June 27, 1888 in Allegheny, Pa., by Rev. Holmes.

Carrie Snyder, dau. of Peter & Charlotte ( ) Snyder.

Their child: RECKARD—857 Raymond Wesley b. Aug. 13, 1894 in Allegheny, Pa.

John L. Reckard is a Carpenter. Resides at 46 Sedgwick Street, Allegheny, Pa.

416

LUCY HANNAH RECKARD (Wesley J. 128, Nancy 36,Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of WesleyJunia & Marinda {Grimes) Reckard.

Born Apr. 18, 1666

Mar. Apr. 25, 1890 in Allegheny, Pa., by Rev. Holmes.

Maxwell Bradshaw, son of John & Ann ( ) Bradshaw.

Their child:BRADSHAW—858 Roland White b. Mch. 31,1897 in Allegheny, Pa.

Mr. Bradshaw is a Pattern Maker. Resides at 404Washington Ave., Allegheny, Pa.

419

LIZZIE OLINDA RECKARD (Wesley J. 128, Nancy 36,Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau, of WesleyJunia & Marinda {Grimes) Reckard.

Born Mch. 30, 1880

Mar. June 1, 1898 in Steubenville, Ohio.

Frank Herr, son of Wm. John & Emma Louisa (Gebhart)Herr.

Mr. Herr's address is No. 90 East Diamond Street,Allegheny, Pa. He is engaged in the Laundry Business.

131

422

riARY ELIZABETH RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37,Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau, of Alvin &Esther (Broicn) Reckard.

Born Aug. 21, 1839 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Sep. 1,1858 in Marietta, O., by W. T.. Hand.

George Davenport, son of George & Louisa (Dickinson)Davenport.

Born June 20, 1835 in Somerton, Belmont Co., O. Their children:

DAVENPORT—

859 Charles Augustus b. June 21. 1859

860 William Coulsen

861 Frank Edward

862 Ella Louisa

863 Olevia Roe

864 John Alvin

b. Jan. 9, 1861 b. Feb. 23, 1864 b. Apr. 3, 1866 b. Apr. 11, 1869

b. Jan. 24, 1871

865 George Arthur b. Mch. 24, 1873

866 867 868 869 870

Mary Elizabeth Martha Lucretia A Twin Carl Belknap Frances Esther

in Marietta, O. d. Aug. 11, 1862, in Lower Salem, O. bur. in Mound Cemetery,  
Marietta, O. m. Anna Marie Magirl. m. Martha Jane Martin, m. George A.  
Lattimer. m. Thomas Emerson Odiorne.

Deputy Sheriff", Sioux City.

In Boot and Shoe Business at Randolph, Neb.

b. June 13, 1875

b. Aug. 3, 1877

b. Aug. 3, 1877 d. Aug. 3, 1877

b. Nov. 13, 1880

b. Apr. 13, 1883

George Davenport served as 1st Lieutenant in Co. H., 1st Ohio Light Artillery Vol., from October, 1861, to January, 1863, and honorably discharged on account of disability. Elected Sheriff of Washington Co., O., in 1873, and served two terms, until 1877.

Now engaged in Livery and Sale Stable. Address: No. 105 North Ninth Street, Norfolk, Neb.

423

FRANCIS BROWN RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Alvin & Esther (Brown) Reckard.

Born June 10, 1841 in Marietta, O.

Mar. (1) Dec. 18, 1865 in Marietta, O., by Rev. I. N. Carman. Alice J. Nugent, dau. of George & Maria (Miller) Nugent. Born Mch. 30, 1843 in Pennsylvania. Died May 22, 1897 in Chicago, 111. Bur. in Mt. Hope Cemetery, Chicago, 111.

Their child: RECKARD-

871 Florence Blanch b. Sep. 28, 1866 m. Frank H. Roovaart. Mar. (2) Dec. 29, 1898 in Chicago, 111., by Rev. R. A. White. Annie fl. Nugent, (sister-in-law), dau. of George & Maria

(Miller) Nugent. Born Dec. 11, 1850 in Pittsburg, Pa.

Francis B. Reckard enlisted in Capt. Huntington's Battery H, 1st Ohio Light Artillery; served three years in that Company, and then entered Company E, same Regiment, and served throughout the war as Commander of the Company. Is now Superintendent of Bridges and Buildings on the Chicago, Lake Shore & Eastern Ry. Resides at 5752 Dearborn St., Chicago, 111.

424

JAHES LEONARD RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Alvin & Esther (Brown) Reckard.

Born Aug. 7, 1843 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Dec. 9, 1867

Columbia Little

Born Oct. 25, 1842 in Newport, O. Their children:

RECKARD—

872 Mary Esther b. Aug. 15. 1869

873 Julia Greenwood b. Oct. 6, 1874

874 Parmelia Jane b. June 24, 1876

425

WILLIAH LEWIS RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Alvin & Esther (Brown) Reckard.

Born Meh. 15, 1846 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Jan. 1, 1874 in Harmar, by Rev. J. M. Weir, Methodist Minister.

Martha Selina Matthews, dau. of George & Mary {Fernley}

Matthews, Born Feb. 27, 1854 in Harmar, O.

Their children: RECKARD—

875 Margaret Ella b. July 30, 1876 in Harmar, O.

876 Clarence William b. Aug. 17, 1882 in Harmar, O.

William Lewis Reckard is a Farmer and resides in Harmar (now West Marietta), O.

426

GEORGE WOODBRIDGE RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15,

Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Alvin

& Esther (Broivn) Reckard. Born Mch. 28, 1850 in Marietta, O.

Mar. May 21, 1872 in Marietta, O., by Rev. A. C. Hirst, Metho-dist  
Minister. riargaret Catherine Armstrong, dau. of Henry & Catherine

(Cook) Armstrong. Born Apr. 15, 1850 in Marietta, O.

Their child:

RECKARD—

877 George Milton b. Aug. 16, 1874 in Crawfordsville, Indiana.

d. Aug. 6, 1887. Accidentally shot by a playmate at Nor-folk, Neb., Aug. 6, 1887  
bur. in Prospect Hill Cemetery, Norfolk, Neb.

George W. Reckard is a Cabinet Maker, and lives in Norfolk, Neb.

427

riARGARET ELLA RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon  
11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Alvin & Esther (Brown) Reckard.

Born Sep. 28, 1855 in Marietta. O.

Mar. Oct. 13, 1875 in Marietta, O., by Rev. J. Van Law.

Rev. Samuel Froome Sharpless, son of Nicholas F. & Frances M. (Simmons)  
Sharpless.

Born June 9, 1851 in Cincinnati, O.

Their children: SHARPLESS—

878 Esther May b. Aug. 2, 1876 m. Jack Koenigstein.

879 Frances Lillian b. July 29, 1878 in Cincinnati, O.

880 Mary Elizabeth b. Jan. 4, 1883 in Monroe, O.

881 S. Froome b. Apr. 18, 1888 in Bainbridge.

882 Margaret Alice b. Dec. 10, 1895 in Norfolk, Neb.

Mr. Sharpless is a Presbyterian Minister.

428

JOSEPH ALVIN RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jon-athan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Alvin & Esther{Brown} Reckard.

Born July 15, 1860 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Meh. 19, 1884 at Newton, Iowa, by Rev. R. A. Carnine.

Julia Blanchard, dau. of James Madison & Laura Cordelia(Lindley) Blanchard.

Born Sep. 18, 1861 at Newton, Iowa.

No children.

429

NATHAN FAWCETT RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Alvin & Esther (Brown) Reckard.

Born Aiiig. 31, 1865 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Oct. 21, 1891 in Omaha, Neb., by Rev. A. J. Turkic.

Rose fl. Schmidt, dau. of Glaus J, & Magdelena (Li krs)Schmidt.

Born Nov. 20, 1872 in Omaha, Neb.Their child:

RECKARD—

883 Margaret Irene b. Nov. 7, 1896 in Omaha, Neb.

Nathan F. Reckard is Paying Teller in the UnionStock Yards National Bank, South Omaha, Neb.



431

SARAH DELILAH RICHARDS (Lucy 132, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau, of George H. & Lucy Wood (Reckard) Richards.

Born Feb. 23, 1846 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Jan. 2, 1868 in Buchanan, Mich., by Rev. George.

Royal Morris, son of Garrett & Ann (Copper) Morris.

Born Aug. 5, 1845 in Buchanan, Mich.

Died Nov. 10, 1898 in Chicago, Ill.

Bur. in Buchanan, Mich.

Their children: MORRIS—

884 Lucy Hay b. May 25, 1869 d. Aug. 27, 1869, in Buchanan, Mich.

885 Mattie Ann b. Dec. 30, 1871 d. June 15, 1878, in Buchanan, Mich.

886 George Q. b. May 28, 1874 d. Oct. 10, 1874, in Buchanan, Mich.

887 Lulu Lenore b. Apr. 12, 1877

888 Eva R. b. Nov. 14, 1883

Mrs. Morris resides in Buchanan, Mich.

432

JOSEPH LEONARD RICHARDS (Lucy Wood 132, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George H. & Lucy Wood (Reckard) Richards.

Born Mch. 2, 1848 in Marietta, O.

Mar. June 25, 1878 in Buchanan, Mich., by Rev. W. W. Wells.

Myra Clark Smith, dau. of Geo. W. & Myra (Clarke) Smith.

Born Dec. 15, 1853 in New York City. Their children:

RICHARDS—

889 Lucy Adelaide b. June 28, 1874 m. Edwin P. Benedict.

890 George Henry b. July 16, 1877

891 Joseph Leonard b. Aug. 29, 1879 m. Ethel E. Curtiss.

Mr. Richards is engaged in Manufacturing, and re-sides in Buchanan, Mich.

433

HARTHA ELLEN RICHARDS (Lucy Wood 132, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of George H. & Lucy Wood (Reckard) Richards.

Born June 17, 1850 in Marietta, O.

Mar. June 22, 1876 in Buchanan, Mich., by Rev. W. W. Wells.

Salma Barmore, son of Nathaniel & Mary L. Barmore.

Born May 13, 1849 in Bryan, Laporte Co., Ind.

892

893 They have no children living. Twins were born, but died in a few hours after birth.

434

LUCY BURGE RICHARDS (Lucy Wood 132, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of George H. & Lucy Wood (Reckard) Richards.

Born Nov. 29, 1852 in Marietta, O.

Died Aug. 26, 1888 in Chicago, 111.

Bur. Aug. 29, 1888 in Momence, ID.

Mar. Feb. 4, 1885 in Buchanan, Mich., by Eev. Francis H. Ber-ricli.

William Q. Nichols, son of James & Malinda (Prather)Nichols.

Born Aug. 25, 1838 at Red Wood, Vermilion Co., 111.Their child:

NICHOLS—

894 William Richards b. Aug. 26, 1888

435

HATTIE LOUISA RICHARDS (Lucy Wood 132, Delilah<sup>37</sup>, Jonathan J<sup>5</sup>,  
Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau.of GeorgeH. & Lucy Wood (Reckard) Richards.

Bom Dee. 22, 1854 in Buchanan, Mich.

Mar. May 28, 1879 in Buchanan, Mich., by Rev. W. W. Wells.

Wellington Skinner Wells, son of W. W. & Julia ( )

Wells.

Born Mch. 30,1855 at Godfrey, 111.Their children:

WELLS—

895 Kittie Richard b. Aug. 29, 1881 in Buchanan, Mich.

896 George Wellington b. Jan. 25, 1883 in Buchanan, Mich.

897 Mary Ethel b. Dec. 2, 1884 in Buchanan, Mich.

898 Lucy Blanche b. Aug. 23,1886 in Buchanan, Mich.

437

HARY ELIZA RICHARDS (Lucy Wood 132, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of George H. & Lucy Wood (Reckard) Richards.

Born May 10, 1859 in Buchanan, Mich.

Mar. Sep. 24, 1884 in Buchanan,, Mich., by Rev. W. W. Wells.

George Q. Rogers, son of John & Margaret Ann (Green) Rogers.

Born May 17, 1856 in Brunswick, Maine.

SIXTH GENERATION. 137

Their children :

ROQERS-

899)

900 i ""^""^ ^- dyif'g a few months after birth.

438

GEORGE HENRY RICHARDS (Lucy Wood 132, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George H. & Lucy Wood (Reckard) Richards.

Born Nov. 9, 1861 in Buchanan, Mich.

Mar Sep. 14, 1881 in Buchanan, Mich., by Eev. W. I. Cogshall.

Hattie Deidamia Green, dau. of James Turner & Helen Pauline (Smeed) Green.

Born Feb. 7, 1862 in Dayton, Mich.

Their children: RICHARDS—

901 Cleon Berge b. June 26, 1882 in Buchanan, Mich.

902 Harleigh b. Dec. 25, 1884 in Buchanan, Michigan.

d. Sep. 12, 1885; bur. in Buchanan, Mich.

903 Grace Evaleen b. Dec. 17, 1886 in Niles, Mich.

904 Harry Laurence b. Feb. 19, 1896 in Minneapolis, Minn.

Mr. Richards is a Banker, with the Farmers and Mechanics Savings Bank, and his address is 2633 Har-riet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.^

442

ESTHER SALORI E FAWCETT (Hargaret 135, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Nathan & Margaret [Reckard] Fawcett,

Born June 18, 1850 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Apr. 10, 1872 in Marietta, O., by Rev. J. H. Acton, Metho-dist Minister.

Charles Roland Hovey, son of James B. & Virginia (Roland) Hovey.

Born Aug. 21, 1850 in Marietta, O.

Died Sep. 2, 1886 in Marietta, O.

Bur. in Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, O.

Their children: HOVEY—

905 James Fawcett b. Dec. 9, 1873 in Marietta, O. m. Katherine Schmidt.

138 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

906 Willard Carlton b. Dec. 28, 1875 in Marietta, O. Now in Muncie, Ind. Is a Plum-ber.

907 Barton Valmore b. Nov. 27, 1877 in Marietta, O. Is Book-keeper Marietta Chair Fac-tory.

908 Allyne Clark b. Oct. 4, 1884 in Marietta, O.

Charles R. Hovey graduated in 1871, at Marietta College. He became a traveling salesman for the whole-sale house of Hovey, Iams & Co. He started in business himself as Grocer, but failing health incapacitated him for any kind of business. He was noted for his kind and companionable disposition.

Mrs. Hovey is noted for her artistic needle work. She is living in Marietta, O.

443

FANNIE LOUISE FAWCETT (flargaret 135, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Nathan & Margaret (Reckard) Fawcett.

Born Feb. 22, 1859 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Feb. 12, 1880 in Marietta, O., by Rev. T. H. Hawks, Congregational Minister.

David 5. Devin, son of George & Maria (Skinner) Devin.

Born Apr. 22, 1858

Their children :

DEVIN-

909 Esther Louisa b. Dec. 16, 1880 in Des Moines, Iowa.

910 Frank Skinner b. Dec, 24, 1881 in Des Moines, Iowa.

911 Margaret b. Oct. 17, 1887 in Des Moines, Iowa.

Mr. Devin is a Lawyer by profession. He is a graduate of Marietta College, and has been for the past three years in Calcutta, India, with a Bible House, engaged in the translation of the Bible.

445

CHARLES F. WILLIAMS (Nancy 136, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Frank T. & Nancy (Reckard) Williams.

Born Aug. 20, 1855 in Harmar, O.

**ph C.** b. Dec. 6, 1882 in Crisman, Ind.  
**th Hinman** b. Aug. 28, 1884 in Crisman, Ind.  
**ce Richards** b. June 23, 1886 in Lake Station, Indiana.  
d. Sep. 24, 1886.

.Williams started as a Messenger Boy in Har-  
; learned telegraphy, and devoting his time to  
interests, became Agent at Joliet, Ill. Is now  
upher at Forest Hill, Chicago, Ill.

446

**AM B. GAITREE** (Nancy 136, Delilah 37, Jona-  
n 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of John Francis  
Nancy (*Reckard*) Gaitree.

n. 16, 1864 in Marietta, O.

ne 12, 1890 in Marietta, O., by Rev. John Boyd, Episco-  
l Minister.

**. Small**, dau. of Frank R. & Mary C. (*Dils*) Small.  
ne 6, 1870 in Baltimore, Md.

children.

B. Gaitree was born at Marietta, O., Jan. 16,  
He attended the public schools at that place, but  
his studies at an early date to go to work in a  
ore. He remained in the Drug business until  
7, 1891, when he was appointed Commission  
n the Executive Department by Governor Mc-  
He served in that capacity until March, 1895,  
e was appointed by Governor McKinley Chief  
n the Department of Railroads and Telegraphs  
n. On March 11, 1897, he was appointed Confi-

IU

William B. Gaitree.

Mar. Aug. 31, 1880 in Lake Station, Ind., by Rev. D.W.Andrews.Eva Belle  
linman, dau. of James L. & Martha A. {Christiey

Hinman, of Wilmington, O.Born June 14, 1856 in Wilmington, O.

Their children:WILLIAMS—

912 Ralph C. b. Dec. 6, 1882 in Crisman, Ind.

913 Edith Hinman b. Aug. 28,1884 in Crisman, Ind.

914 Grace Richards b. June 23, 1886 in Lake Station, Indiana.

d. Sep. 24, 1886.

Mr. Williams started as a Messenger Boy in Har-mar, O.; learned telegraphy, and devoting his time torailroad interests, became Agent at Joliet, 111. Is nowTelegrapher at Forest Hill, Chicago, 111.

446

WILLIAM B. QAITREE (Nancy 136, Delilah 37, Jona-than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of .John Francis& Nancy (Reckard) Gaitree.

Born Jan. 16, 1864 in Marietta, O.

Mar. June 12, 1890 in Marietta, O., by Rev. John Boyd, Episco-pal Minister.

Lucie N. Small, dan. of Frank R. & Mary C. (Dils) Small.

Born June 6, 1870 in Baltimore, Md.

No children.

W. B. Gaitree was born at Marietta, O., Jan. 16^1864. He attended the public schools at that place, butgave up his studies at an early date to go to work in adrug store. He remained in the Drug business untilJanuary, 1891, when he was appointed CommissionClerk in the Executive Department by Governor Mc-Kinley. He served in that capacity until March, 1895,when he was appointed by Governor McKinley ChiefClerk in the Department of Railroads and Telegraphsof Ohio. On March 11, 1897, he was appointed Confi-dential Secretary to Hon. John Sherman, Secretary ofState. On June 18, 1897, he was appointed SpecialAgent of the Post Office Department, in which capacityhe is now serving. He has at divers times acted asPrivate Secretary to Senator M. A. Hanna, thus holding



confidential political relations with three of Ohio's greatest men: McKinley, Sherman and Hanna. He has been active in Ohio and National Republican politics, and was an alternate to the National Republican Convention from the 15th Ohio Congressional District, at St. Louis in 1896.

447

FRANK F. QAITREE (Nancy 136, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of John Francis & Nancy (Reckard) Gaitree.

Born June 10, 1865 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Sep. 25, 1887 in Beverly, O., by R. J. Beard.

Emma Clark, dan. of Robert & Sarah (Reynolds) Clark.

Born June 15, 1866 in Beverly, O. Their child:

<jAITREE—

915 Frances Reynolds b. Mch. 11, 1896 at Marietta, O.

Frank Gaitree is engaged in the Clothing business in Marietta, Ohio.

449

MAGGIE MARIA RECKARD (Joseph L. 139, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dan. of Joseph L. & Mary E. (Morse) Reckard. Born Dec. 5, 1864 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Oct. 29, 189<) in Marietta, O., by Rev. C. E. Dickinson, Congregational Minister. Arthur Grant Smith

Born Sep. 30, 1862 in New London, Oneida Co., N. Y. Their children:

sniTH—

916 Florence Marie b. Nov. 21, 1892 in Eustis, Lake Co., Fla.

917 Harold Reckard b. Dec. 11, 1895 in Eustis, Lake Co., Fla.

Mr. Smith is a Merchant, and resides in Eustis, Lake Co., Florida.

450

HARRY LEONARD RECKARD (Joseph L. 139, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph L. & Mary E. (Morse) Reckard.

Born Jan. 26, 1872 in Marietta, O.

Mar. May 2, 1895 in Marietta, O., by Rev. C. E. Dickinson, Congregational Minister. Nancy Ellen King, dau. of William & Mary (Pair) King. Born Oct. 11, 1868 in Grandview, Washington Co., O.

Harry L. Reckard is engaged in the Livery business, and resides at the old homestead, Marietta, O.

451

ELIZABETH CUNNINGHAM JENNINGS (Charles L. 140, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

dau. of Charles Ludlow & Elizabeth Watts (Cunningham) Jennings.

Born June 2, 1847 in Athens, Athens Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 21, 1866 in Logan, Hocking Co., O., by Rev. Sam'l S. Bright, a Methodist Minister.

John A. McArthur, third son of Charles & Rachel Mary (McConnell) McArthur.

Born Sep. 11, 1841 in Tioga Co., Penn.

Died Mch. 27, 1883 in Colorado Springs, Col.

Bur. in Evergreen Cemetery, Colorado Springs, Col. Their children :

McARTHUR—

918 Helen May b. Jan. 23, 1867 m. Wm. Clapp Mosher.

919 Frank Wilmer b. Apr. 28, 1869 m. Justina Lindberg.

920 Frederic Connor b. May 17, 1870 Clerk at Leadville, Col.

921 Louise b. Jan, 1, 1872 m. (1) Wm. Oliver Donald

Howard; m. (2) Charles August Schulz.

922 Nina Pearle b. Mch. 17, 1877 m. Dr. John Greer, V. S.

John A. McArthur enlisted as a private in Company H, 63d Regt., O. V. L, Jan. 2, 1862, at Logan, Ohio, and was appointed Corporal. He was discharged for disability March 8, 1863, and died from the effects of the disease then contracted, March 27, 1883, at Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Mrs. McArthur is now living at Colorado Springs, Colorado.

463

MARY ALICE JENNINGS (Charles L. 140, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Charles Ludlow & Elizabeth Watts (Cunningham) Jennings.

Born May 13, 1850 in Marietta, Washington Co., O.

Died Apr. 23, 1880 in Logan, Hocking Co., O.

Bur. in Logan, Hocking Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 3, 1872 in Logan, Hocking Co., O., by Rev. Holiday.

David Orove, son of John & Grove.

Born Meli. 2, 1848 in Bremen, Fairfield Co., O.

Their children: OROVE—

922 Malcolm b. Sep. 9, 1872 in Logan, O.

923 Lee b. June 19, 1875 in Logan, O.

924 Anna Amelia b. Mch. 11, 1877 in Logan, O.

925 Fred Winfield b. Jan. 6, 1879 in Logan, O.

David Grove married (2d) Mrs. Lillian Connell, at Toledo, O., Feb. 15, 1894. He is now "Elder Brother" at the Boys' Industrial School, near Lancaster, O.

456

EMMA JENNINGS (Charles L. 140, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Charles Ludlow & Elizabeth Watts (Cunningham) Jennings.

Born Feb. 6, 1858 in Harmar, Washington Co., O. '

Mar. Sep. 5, 1876 in Logan, Hocking Co., O., bj-^ Rev. C. C. Hart, Presbyterian Minister.

John Philemon Rochester, son of Joseph W. & Harriet {Embich} Rochester.

Born Oct. 21, 1851 in Logan, Hocking Co., O. Their children:

ROCHESTER

926 Josephine b. July 31, 1877 in Logan, O.

927 Harry Watts b. Feb. 7, 1879 in Logan, O.

John Philemon Rochester\* was educated in the common schools, and after completion of his school duties he entered the law office of the famous jurist, James R. Groghan, and under his tutorship was admitted to practice law in 1872. He afterwards adopted the business of his father, that of General Merchandise and Whole-sale Produce, which business he continued in until 1890, when he was elected Mayor of Logan, Ohio, and

\*Grand-Parent.—John Rochester b. Jan. 9, 1796, in London, England, d. Oct. 29, 1876, in Logan, O. m. in 1816, Mary Ann Gladle, a descendant of the Rev. John Wesley.

Parent.—Joseph W. Rochester b. Oct. 11, 1818, in London, England, d. Apr. 30, 1896, in Logan, O. m. Sept., 1849, Harriett Embick, in Lancaster, O. b. Mch. 18, 1818, in Lancaster, Penn. d. Mch. 16, 1890, in Logan, O.

SIXTH GENERATION. 143

served two terms. He resigned the office of Mayor to take his seat in the 71st and 72d General Assemblies of the State of Ohio, he being the first Republican to represent his County in the Legislature.

Mr. and Mrs. Rochester reside in Logan, Ohio.

457

ELLA JENNINGS (Charles L. 140, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Charles Ludlow & Elizabeth Watts {Cunningham} Jennings.

Born Dec. 22, 1861 in Logan, Hocking Co., O.

Mar. June 17, 1890 in Logan, O., by Rev. T. A. Turner, Metho-dist Minister.

Lorenzo Dow Vickers^ son of John & Mary {Mingus} Vickers.

Born Apr. 18, 1849 in Roseville, Muskingum Co., O.

Their child: VICKERS—928 Harlan Elizabeth b. Nov. 9, 1892 in Logan, O.

Mr. Vickers is a self-made man, his father having died in the siege of Vicksburg, leaving him a lad of fourteen, the main support of his mother and her younger children, of whom there were six. He obtained as good an education as possible in the district school and taught a number of terms. At the age of twenty-one he decided to seek his fortune in the West, locating at Luzerne, Minn., and taught the first school ever opened in Rock County, that State. He continued his studies and graduated at the Normal School at Mankato, Minn. As it had always been his ambition to study law, he entered the University of Iowa, at Iowa City, and after graduating he returned to Ohio and was admitted to the bar in 1876, and at once entered into the practice of his profession in Vinton County. He was elected and served four years as Mayor of McArthur. He removed to Logan in 1880, where he has since re-sided, his reputation and ability as a lawyer giving him a foremost place • at the bar. Mr. Vickers has always taken an active part in the politics of the County and

#### 144 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

State. In 1896 he was the McKinley Elector for the Eleventh Congressional District. He was appointed Postmaster of Logan June 1, 1897.

Mr. Vickers was married (1st) in Wellsville, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1877, to Miss Selinda Peyden, who died June 28, 1888.

458

ARTHUR JENNINGS<sup>5</sup> (Charles L. 140, Junia 38, Jonathan IS, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Charles Ludlow & Elizabeth Watts (Cunningham) Jennings.

Born Oct. 25, 1864 in Logan, O.

Mar. Apr. 30, 1898 in St. Louis, Mo., by Wm. J. Hanley, J. P. .

Catherine Matilda Milroy, dau. of Thomas Henry & Catherine (Griffith) Milroy,

Born Jan. 6, 1871 in Columbus, Kansas. Their child:

JENNINGS—

929 Philemon Milroy b. Jan. 30, 1899 in St. Louis, Mo.

Mr. Jennings is a Paper Hanger and Decorator, and resides at 2005 Eugenia St., St. Louis, Mo.

459

MALCOLM JENNINGS (Robert M. 144, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Robert McCabe & Mary E. (Hayward) Jennings.

Born Oct. 17, 1861 in Cairo, Ill.

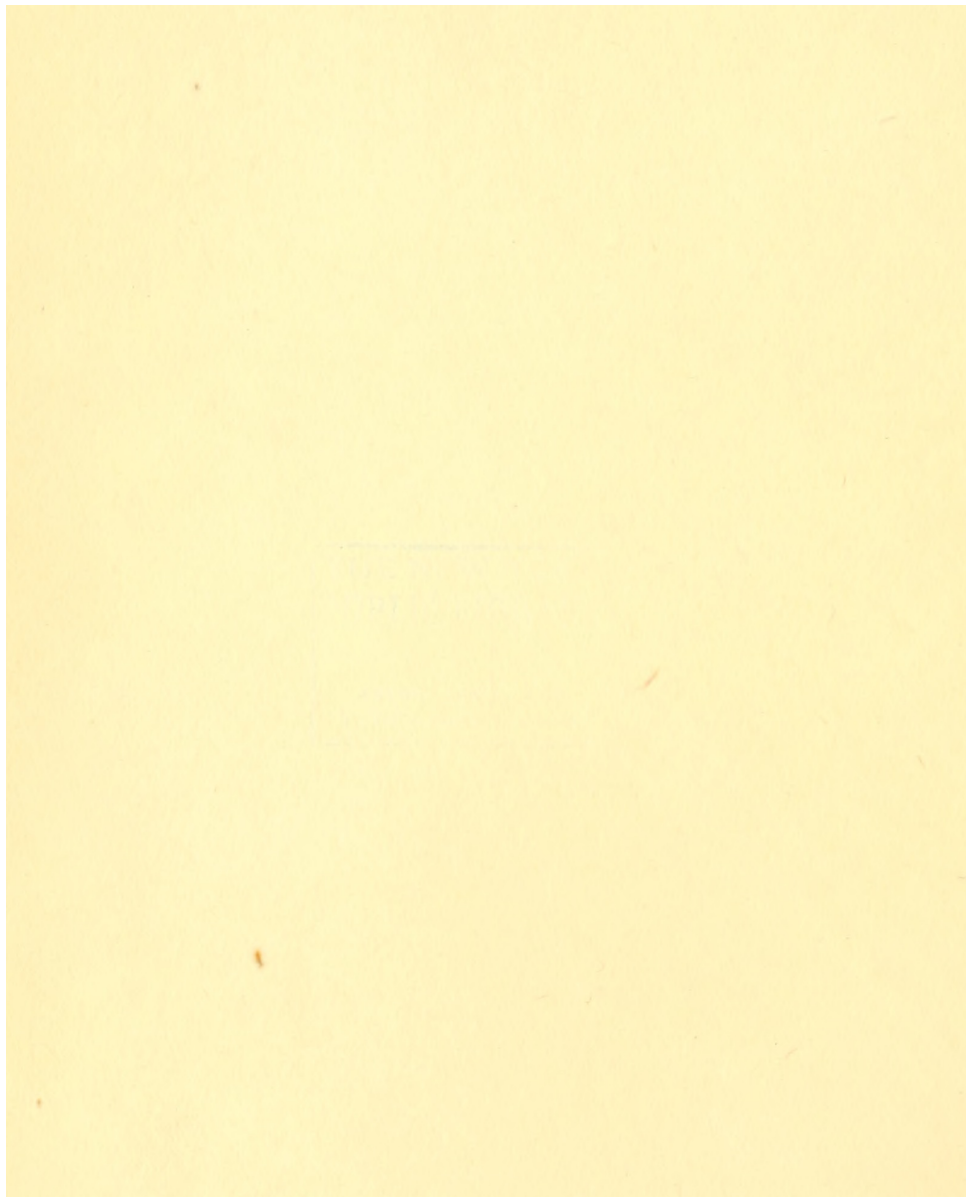
Mar. Nov. 10, 1891 in Columbus, O., by Rev. D. F. Davies.

Ethel Dunn, dau. of James C. & Harriet (Robinson) Dunn.

Born Aug. 20, 1870 in Columbus, O.

Malcolm Jennings, upon the death of his father, was taken to the home of his grand-parents in Marietta, Ohio. He attended the public schools in Marietta, Columbus, and Portsmouth, Ohio, until he was thirteen years of age. As a boy, he worked at various occupations, finally learning the printer's trade in the office of the Messenger, Athens, Ohio. As Editor, Special Correspondent

and Political Writer, he has been identified with leading newspapers since 1885, and has held a number of minor positions under the Ohio State Gov-



Malcolm Jennings.

ernment by appointments of Governors Foraker, Mc-Kinley and Bushnell.

On November 10, 1891, at Columbus, Ohio, he married Ethel Dunn, daughter of James C. and Harriet (Robinson) Dunn, and grand-daughter of William Gardner Dunn, the Dunn family being of English derivation, the family seat being at Chalteres. Mr. and Mrs. Jennings have no children. After the death of his

father, Mr. Jennings was re-christened " Robert Malcolm," but the name prefixed was never used, and, leading to confusion, the "Robert" was dropped.

Their address is Columbus, Ohio.

461

LILLIE HARTIN WILEY (Sarah L. 145, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Arthur & Sarah L. (Jennings) Wiley.

Born June 24, 1854 in Harmar, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 1, 1875 in Portsmouth, O., by Rev. C. M. Bethauser.

David Felix Davies, son of David M. & Ann (Felix) Davies.

Born Jan. 8, 1849 in Pittsburgh, Pa. Their children:

DAVIES—

930 Arthur Wiley b. July 27, 1879 in Loveland, O.

931 Edgar Felix b. Dec. 31, 1881 in Findlay, O.

932 Mary b. Sep. 1, 1884 in Findlay, O. d. Sep. 1, 1884.

933 Kelley b. Dec. 20, 1886 in Sharidon, O.

Rev. David Felix Davies, M.A., D. D., is a graduate of Marietta College, and at present is Professor of Theology in the Kenyon Divinity School, Gambler, O.

462 LIZZIE MAY WILEY (Sarah L. 145, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Arthur & Sarah L.

(Jennings) Wiley. Born Jan. 8, 1857 in Harmar, Washington Co., O. Died June 12, 1882 in Cincinnati, O. Bur. in Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, O. Mar. Sep. 14, 1881 in Columbus, O., by Rev. D. F. Davies. Thomas Henry Kelley, son of Patrick H. & Lucy (Ford)

Kelley.



Born June 12, 1854 in Waterford, Washington Co., O.

Their child:KELLEY—

934 Harry Jennings b. May 26, 1882 in Cincinnati, O. d. Jan.

18,1890; bur. in Waterford,Washington Co., O.

Mr. Kelley married (2) Jan. 15,1893, in Cincinnati,Ohio, Elizabeth Hetlich, dau. of Christian F. and MaryA. Hetlich. She died April 2, 1896, in Cincinnati.

He graduated from the Cincinnati Law School inMay, 1877. In May, 1883, he became associated in thepractice of law with Hon. John F. Follett and DavidM. Hyman, under the firm name of Follett, Hyman &Kelley. In March, 1889, Mr. Hyman retired from thefirm and it has since continued under the style ofFollett & Kelley.

On April 1, 1898, he was appointed by the Mayorof Cincinnati as a member of the Board of Supervisorsof Cincinnati, for the term of three years. In June,1898, he was elected into the Board of Trustees ofMarietta College.

469

JOSEPH BENTON HEBRON (Elizabeths. 148, Jonathan39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Wil-liam & Elizabeth Stephenson (Jennings) Hebron,

Born May 5,1845

Mar. May 31, 1876

Cathey

Their children:

HEBRON—

935 There are children, but the compiler has no recordof them.

Joseph B. Hebron is a Blacksmith and resides atSt. Joseph, Mo.

470

MARY CAROLINE HEBRON (Elizabeth S. 148, Jonathan<sup>39</sup>, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Wil-liam & Elizabeth Stephenson (Jennings) Hebron.

Born Dec. 2, 1846

Mar. Nov. 4, 1862 Isaac Paschal Miller

Born Oct. 16, 1840

Their children:

niLLER—

936 William Michael b. Mch. 12, 1867

937 Ira Paschal b. Feb. 1, 1869

938 Percy Smith b. Mch. 14, 1871

939 Myrlie Josephine b. July 9, 1873

940 Joseph Hebron b. Mch. 3, 1875

941 Mary Elizabeth b. Oct. 8, 1877

942 Francis Hinton b. Sep. 4, 1879

943 Jennie b. Mch. 6, 1881

Isaac P. Miller is a Farmer. Address : St. Joseph, Missouri.

471

HARTHA JANE HEBRON (Elizabeth 5. 148, Jonathan<sup>39</sup>, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Wil-liam & Elizabeth Stephenson (Jennings) Hebron.

Born Nov. 11, 1848

Mar. Nov. 2, 1864

James Henry Hutchins

Their child :HUTCHINS—944 Harry Thornbill b. Mch. 10, 1866

Mr. and Mrs. Hutchins separated. Mrs. Hutchins is now living in Chicago, 111.

475

IDA ADELL HEBRON (Elizabeth S. 148, Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of William & Elizabeth Stephenson (Jennings) Hebron.

Born Feb. 11, 1855

Died May 28, 1873

Mar.

Jasper Smith filler

Their child: MILLER—945 Lulie Adell b. Dec. 3, 1871

478

LAURA ALPHONSINE MARIS (Susan C. 151, Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Thomas Chalkley & Susan Caroline (Jennings) Maris.

Born June 23, 1858 in Harmar, O.

Mar. Nov. 28, 1889 in Malta, O., by Rev. A. E. Johnson.

Fred. Comely Thomas, son of John Wesley & Sally (Miller) Thomas.

Born Mch. 4, 1858 in Malta, O.

Mr. Thomas is a Merchant in Malta, O.

479

LUELLA HOWARD MARIS (Susan C. 151, Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Thomas Chalkley & Susan Caroline (Jennings) Maris.

Born July 13, 1862 in Harmar, O.

Mar. Feb. 27, 1889 in Malta, O., by Rev. Frank McElfresh.

William Francis Bell, son of Calvin & Margaret (Kincaid) Bell.

Born Dec. 2, 1857

Their child: BELL—

946 Lizzie Maris b. Dec. 31, 1889 in Zanesville, O.

Mr. Bell is a Traveling Salesman. He resides at No. 50 Ridge Ave., Zanesville, O.

482

CARRIE ADEL RAMSAY (Mary E. 152, Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of John E. & Mary Ellen (Jennings) Ramsay.

Born Oct. 12, 1862 in Big Run, O.

Died Oct. 31, 1890 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

Bur. in I. O. O. F. Cemetery, Parkersburg, W. Va.

Mar. Dec. 1, 1881 in Parkersburg, W. Va., by Rev. R. A. Gibson, Episcopal Minister.

Thomas O. Tavenner, son of Franklin & Eunice ( )

Tavenner.

Born Apr. 17, 1858

Died July 7, 1888 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

Bur. in Tavennersville Graveyard, South Side, Parkersburg, W. Va.

Their children:

TAVENNER—

947 OUn Ramsay b. Oct. 11,1883 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

948 William Jennings b. Feb. 14,1887 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

Mr. Tavenner was a Grocer in Parkersburg, W.Va.

483

WILLIAM RAYMOND JENNINGS RAMSAY (Mary E.152, Jonathan 39,  
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

son of John E. & Mary Ellen (Jennings) Ramsay.Born May 31,1865 in  
Parkersburg, W. Va.Mar. Sep. 1, 1889 in Parkersburg, by Rev. George E. Hite,

Methodist Minister.Jennie Hughes, dau. of William & Jane (Robeiis)  
Hughes.Born Sep. 13, 1871 in Pittsburg, Pa.

Their child:RAMSAY—

949 John Earle b. Aug. 21,1892 in Parkersburg, W. Va. d. Jan.

30,1893, in Parkersburg, W.Va.bur. in I. O. O. F. Cemetery,Parkersburg, W.Va.

Mr. Ramsay is a Druggist at Mulberry, ClintonCo., Ind.

485

JOHN McCOY RAHSAY (Mary E. 152, Jonathan 39,Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11,  
Zebulon 2), son of John E. &

Mary Ellen (Jennings) Ramsay.

Born July 20,1869 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

Mar. June 15, 1892 by Rev. S. E. Jones, Methodist Minister.

Myrtle Southworth, dau. of L. M. & F. L. ( ■-) South-worth.

Boi-n Sep. 28,1873 in Parkersburg, W. Va.Their children:

RAnSAY—

950 Mable Southworth b. Aug. 18, 1893 in Parkersburg, W.Va.

951 William Loyd b. Apr. 15, 1896 in North Baltimore, O.

Mr. Ramsay is a Jeweler. His address is No. 800 Jeannette St., Parkersburg, W. Va.

160 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

489

MARY ELIZABETH FOUTS (John Wesley 153, Elizabeth 40, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of John

Wesley & Elizabeth (Grubb) Fouts. Born Aug. 29, 1848 in McConnelsville, O. Mar, Dec. 5, 1867 in Beverly, O., by Rev. Hollister.

John P. Worstall, son of Isaac & Mirenda ( ) Worstall.

Born Apr. 24, 1848 in Harrisville, O. Died Dec. 13, 1884 in Beverly, O. Bui. in Beverly, O.

Their children: WORSTALL—

952 Lulu Estella b. May 5, 1871 m. James O. Cullen.

953 John Clifford b. July 11, 1874 d. July 12, 1898, at Camp Alger ; bur. at Beverly, O.

954 Frank Albert b. Oct. 10, 1876 Boot and Shoe Merchant at Beverly, O.

Mr. Worstall was a Merchant and resided in Beverly, Ohio.

492

EMMA ARIELIA FOUTS (John Wesley 153, Elizabeth 40, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of John Wesley & Elizabeth (Grubb) Fouts.

Born Mch. 25, 1856 in Beverly, O.

Mar. June 14, 1883 in Deersville, O., by Rev. J. W. Fouts.

Thomas B. Hazlett, son of Thomas M. & Hazlett,

Deersville, O. Their children:

HAZLETT—

955 Harry Fouts b. Apr. 17, 1884 in Deersville, O.

956 Walter Augustus b. May 26, 1887 in Deersville, O.

Mr. Hazlett's address is No. 122 E. College Street, Alliance, O.

493

ALBERT LEMON FOUTS (John Wesley 153, Elizabeth 40, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of John Wesley & Elizabeth (Grubb) Fouts.

Born Aug. 9, 1858 in Beverly, O.

Mar. June 15, 1882 in West Lafayette, O., by Rev. J. W. Fouts.

Alwilda S. Jones, dau. of Levi & Harriet (Miller) Jones. Born Aug. 12, 1858 in Princeton, 111.

Their child: FOUTS—

957 John Cecil b. June 18, 1884 in Uhrichsville, O,

Mr. Fouts is a Druggist in West Lafayette, O.

494

HENRY JENNINGS BAKER (Elizabeth 154, Henry 41, Jonathan 15, Zebulon U, Zebulon 2), son of Jacob & Elizabeth (Jennings) Baker.

Born Sep. 5, 1857

Mar. May 3, 1888 in Raymond, Montgomery Co., 111., by Robert Tiuse, J. P.

Elizabeth Carlisle, dau. of Samuel & Harriett Ann ( )

Carlisle.

Born May 7, 1864 in Pittsburgh, Pa,

Their child:BAKER—

958 nary Elizabeth b. May 25,1890 in Raymond, Montgomery

Co., Ill,

Mr. Baker's address is Litchfield, 111.

495

HARY ANN BAKER (Elizabeth 154, Henry 41, Jonathan15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jacob & Elizabeth(Jennings) Baker,

Born Aug. 26, 1859

Died June 20, 1889 in Rich Hill, Bates Co., Mo.

Bur. at Double Branch Graveyard, Bates Co., Mo.

Mar. Feb. 18, 1879 in Palmer, Christian Co., 111.

James Allen Pugh

Born Feb. 10, 1858

Their child:PUQH—

959 riyrtie Sue b. June 29, 1881 in Christian Co., 111.

Mr. Pugh lives in Jasper City, Jasper Co., Mo.



HE<sup>^</sup> RY ricKIBBEN (Zebulon J. 163, Rhoda 42, Jonathan15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Zebulon Jennings & Mary (Stanley) McKibben.

Born July 10, 1851 near Albion, Edwards Co., 111.

#### DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Mar. Nov. 1, 1875 in Millerville, by V. D. Nichols, J. P. Julia Severson Born in Norway.

Their children:McKIBBEN—

|     |           |                       |                        |
|-----|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 960 | Emma L.   | b. Sep. 29,<br>1876   | in Otter Co.,<br>Minn. |
| 961 | George F. | b. Feb. 15,<br>1878   | in Otter Co.,<br>Minn. |
| 962 | William A | . b. Oct. 28,<br>1879 | in Otter Co.,<br>Minn. |
| 963 | Clara H.  | b. Feb. 9,<br>1882    | in Otter Co.,<br>Minn. |
| 964 | Albert    | b. June 5,<br>1883    | in Otter Co.,<br>Minn. |
| 965 | Fern      | b. Jan. 9,<br>1885    | in Otter Co.,<br>Minn. |
| 966 | nary      | b. July 21,           | near Webster, S.       |

1887

Dak.

Henry McKibben is a Farmer.  
Address: Fordland,

Webster  
Co., Mo.

505JANE McKIBBEN (Zebulon J. 163, Rhoda 42, Jonathan15, Zebulon 11,  
Zebulon 2), dau. of Zebulon Jennings & Mary (Stanley) McKibben. Born Apr. 6,  
1853 near Albion, Edwards Co., 111. Mar. Oct. ], 1868 in Millerville, Douglas  
Co., Minn., by Frank

C. Darling, J. P. John C. Nichols, son of George W. & Eunice (Alhra)  
Nichols. Born Aug. 9, 1835 in Hinkley, Medina Co., O.

Their children: NICHOLS—

967 Mary E. b. Aug. 2, 1869

Alice Amelia b. July 16, 1871

968969970971972973974975976

Juliet M. Sarah L. Mertie V. Elsie J. Grace I. Josie C. Frankie

b. July 16, 1873 b. May 25, 1876 b. Feb. 15, 1878 b. July 31, 1880 b. Feb. 8,  
1884 b. Aug. 9, 1886 b. Mch. 24, 1888

m. David Parks.

m. Ole Swanson.

in Brandon, Minn.

in Brandon, Minn.

in Brandon, Minn.

in Brandon, Minn.

in Bristol, Day Co., S. D.

in Bristol, Day Co., S. D.

in Bristol, Day Co., S. D.

in Bristol, Day Co., S. D.

John Emmet b. July 19, 1898

John C. Nichols was a soldier in the Civil War

1865, in Co. C, 129th

from Oct. 8, 1863, to June 14, Indiana Vol. Inf.

506ANN ricKIBBEN (Zebulon J. 163, Rhoda 42, Jonathan IS,

Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Zebulon Jennings &

Mary (Stanley) McKibben. Born Apr. 6, 1853 near Albion, Edwards Co., 111.

153

Mar. Apr. 13, 1871 in Millerville, Douglas Co., Minn, by Rev. C

F. Kingsland. Edwin Knapp, son of Nicholas & Mary (Butler) Knapp. Born May 14, 1846 in New York State.

Their children: KNAPP—

977 Mabel Mary                      b. Feb. 23, 1873 m. John Paterson Phillips.

978 Arthur Edwin                    b. May 5, 1874    in Ottertail Co., Minn.

|                   |                  |                                                                 |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 979 Warren Otis   | b. Aug. 12, 1875 | d. Apr. 12, 1876; bur. in Frazee Cemetery, Ottertail Co., Minn. |
| 980 Alvah H.      | b. Oct. 25, 1876 | in Ottertail Co., Minn.                                         |
| 981 Helen Viola   | b. Nov. 5, 1877  | in Ottertail Co., Minn.                                         |
| 982 Albert R.     | b. Feb. 18, 1879 | in Ottertail Co., Minn.                                         |
| 983 Frank E.      | b. June 22, 1880 | d. Sep. 25, 1880; bur. in Frazee Cemetery.                      |
| 984 Amos Webster  | b. Aug. 6, 1881  | in Webster, Day Co., S. D.                                      |
| 985 Abraham Scott | b. Sep. 29, 1883 | in Webster, Day Co., S. D.                                      |
| 986 Lucy Bell     | b. Oct. 6, 1884  | in Webster, Day Co., S. D.                                      |
| 987 Addie Ann     | b. July 21, 1886 | in Webster, Day Co., S. D.                                      |
| 988 Abner Stanley | b. Feb. 28, 1888 | in Webster, Day Co., S. D.                                      |
| 989 Austin Oscar  | b. July 25, 1889 |                                                                 |
| 990 Nettie Blanch | b. Dec. 2, 1890  | d. Apr. 6, 1891; bur. Web-                                      |

ster Cemetery.

Mr. Knapp is a Farmer. Address : Webster, DayCo., South Dakota.

507

JOSEPH A. McKIBBEN (Zebulon 163, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Zebulon Jennings & Mary (Stanley) McKibben,

Born Meh. 27, 1855 near Albion, Edwards Co., 111.

Mar. Dec. 25, 1879 in Leaf Valley, Douglas Co., Minn., by Rev. J. T. Osborn.

Louisa Butler, dau. of Harrison & Cynthia (Lloyd) Butler.

Born Feb. 20, 1860 in Newton Co., Ind. Their children:

McKIBBEN—

991 Harry Emert b. Oct. 24, 1880

992 Guy

993 Addie Olive

994 Ray Joseph

b. July 1, 1883 b. Mch. 29, 1887 b. Apr. 15, 1894

in Millerville, Douglas Co.,

Minn.

in Webster, Day Co., S. D.

in Webster, Day Co., S. D.

in Webster, Day Co., S. D.

J. A. McKibben is an extensive Farmer and StockRaiser. Address : Webster, Day Co., South Dakota.

## 154 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

508

ADALINE McKIBBEN (Zebulon J. 163, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Zebulon Jennings & Mary (Stanley) McKibben.

Born Mch. 15, 1857 near Albion, Edwards Co., 111.

Mar. Sep. 17, 1876 in Millerville, by V. D. Nichols, J. P.

John O, Emerson, son of Alvah & Nancy (Barns) Emerson.

Born Mch. 6, 1844 in Indiana.

No children.

John O. Emerson is a Farmer. Address: Frazee City, Becker Co., Minn.

510

ELIZABETH JANE McKIBBEN (David 164, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of David & Mary Jane ( ) McKibben.

Born Aug. 21, 1849

Mar. Sep. 11, 1873

James Symes

Born Nov. 13, 1848

Their children:

SYMES-

995 Claire b. June 22, 1874

996 Anna b. Apr. 9, 1877

997 Allen b June 18, 1880

James Symes is a Farmer. Address: Albion, Edwards Co., 111.

511

J05EPH McKIBBEN (David 164, Rhoda 42, Jonathan IS, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of David & Mary Jane(— ) McKibben.

Born Feb. 15, 1852

Mar. Mch. 28, 1876

Eliza Ellen King

Born Mch. 24, 1859

Their children:McKIBBEN—

998 Herby b. Aug. 21, 1878

999 Harriet b. Jan. 2, 1880000 Braise Edward b. Feb. 25, 1882

Joseph McKibben is a Farmer. Address : Lamar, Barton Co., 111.

517

riARTHA HcKIBBEN (Henry J. 166, Rhoda 42, Jona-than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jennings & Lucinda (Stanley) McKibben. Born July 29, 1854 in Edwards County, 111. Mar. July 3, 1877 in Douglas Co., Minn.

Amasa J. Pierce, son of Judson & Parmela ( ) Pierce.

Born July 3, 1848 in Indiana.

Their children:PIERCE—

b. June 5, 1878 in Douglas County, Minn, m. P. B. Thompson, in Gardner, N. D. b. Jan. 7, 1880 d. Sep. 6, 1887 in Butler,

Minn, b. Oct. 11, 1881 in Butler, Minn, b. Nov. 29, 1884 in Butler, Minn, b. Oct. 11, 1886 in Butler, Minn, b. Oct. 20, 1888 in Gardner, N. D. b. Sep 21, 1890 in Gardner, N. D. b. Nov. 5, 1892 in Glynden, Minn. Frank Henley b. Dec. 19, 1897

in Butler, Minn.

A. J. Pierce is a Farmer, Justice of the Peace and Land Agent. Resides in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

1001 Evangeline J

1002 Leonia fl.

1003 Etna n.

1004 Pamilie L.

1005 Archie J.

1006 Elsie n.

1007 ninnie V.

1008 Stella L.

1009 Frank Henley

S18

RHODA McKIBBEN (Henry J. 166, Rhoda 42, Jona-than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jennings! & Lucinda (Stanley) McKibben.

Born July 22, 1856 in Edwards Co., 111.



Mar. July 7, 1874 in Evansville, Minn., by Burrows, J. P.

Philip S. Partridge, son of John Partridge.

Born June 7, 1842 in Canada.

## DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

Their children: PARTRIDGE—1010 Frederick W. b. Nov. 16, 1875

10111012191310141015101610171018

Charles A. Lavinia M. Frank L. Wallace Ruth

George H. Harold Alba L.

b. Dec. b. May. b. Oct. b. Apr. b. Apr. b. Sep. b. Sep. b. Mch.

8, 1876

9, 1879 25, 1881 13, 1885

9, 1887 1889 1891

1, 1895

in Douglas County, Minn., d. Apr. 1, 1876. in Douglas Co., Minn., in Douglas Co.,  
Minn., in Douglas Co., Minn.

in Ingo Co., Col. in Ingo Co., Col. in Ingo Co., Col.

Philip S. Partridge is a Farmer and lives at Bishop, Ingo County, Cal.

519

SAMUEL McKIBBEN (Henry J. 166, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II,  
Zebulon 2), son of Henry

Jennings & Lucinda (Stanley) McKibben. Born Mch. 29, 1859 in Edwards Co.,  
111. Mar. June 15, 1885 in Germantown, Ottertail Co., Minn., by

Philip Marten. Ida Bell Allen, dan. of Gilbert & Mary (Mitchell) Allen.

Their children : McKIBBEN—

1019 Ira C. b. Mch. 29, 1887 in Woodl'd, Becker Co., Minn.

1020 Walter E. b. Sep. 25, 1889 in Woodl'd, Becker Co., Minn.

1021 Byron L. b. Sep. 1891

1022 Hattie L. b. Mch. 1, 1894

1023 Robert R. b. Nov. 25, 1897 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

Samuel McKibben lives at Fairmount, Richland County, N. D.

520

FLORA L. McKIBBEN (Henry J. 166, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jennings & Lucinda (Stanley) McKibben,

Born Aug. 31, 1861 in Edwards Co., 111.

Mar. Nov. 3, 1881 in Perham, Minn., by Hunt, J. P.

Andrew Johnson, son of John C. & Annie M. (Reese) Johnson.

Born Aug. 25, 1854 in Germany.

Their children: JOHNSON—

1024 Annie L. b. Oct. 9, 1882 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

1025 Allie H. b. Mch. 2, 1884 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

1026 Edward M. b. Dec. 30, 1885 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

1027 Albert O. b. Feb. 19, 1888 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

1028 Mary L. b. June 4, 1890 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

1029 Arthur D. b. Apr. 27, 1892 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

1030 William S. b. Mch. 1, 1894 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

1031 Sarah E. b. June 12, 1896 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

1032 Ella C. b. Dec. 4, 1898 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

Andrew Johnson is a Farmer, Thresher, and Town Clerk. Resides at Butler, Ottertail County, Minn.

521

ELLEN V. McKIBBEN (Henry J. 166, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jennings & Lucinda (Stanley) McKibben.

Born July 9, 1865 in Edwards Co., 111.

Died Oct. 17, 1897 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

Mar. June 18, 1884 in Perham, Ottertail Co., Minn., by Justice Billings.

P. B. Thompson, son of P. B. & Cora ( ) Thompson,  
of Hatfield, Minn.

Born 1859 at Pipestone.

Their children:

THOMPSON—

1033 Olive V. b. Nov. 30, 1885 in Butler, Minn.

1034 Mabel E. b. Sep. 21, 1887 in Butler, Minn.

1035 Persia B. b. July 15, 1890 in Butler, Minn.

1036 Cora E. b. Mch. 1, 1892 in Butler, Minn.

1037 Richard F. b. Apr. 16, 1894 in Butler, Minn.

P. B. Thompson is a Farmer and Thresher-man in Butler, Ottertail County, Minn.

522

MARY A. McKIBBEN (Henry J. 166, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jennings & Lucinda {Stanley} McKibben.

Born June 22, 1868 in Millerville, Douglas Co., Minn.

Mar. Nov. —, 1889 in Wadena, Minn., by J. P.

Andrew McCallum, son of Laughlin & Janette ( )

McCallum.

Born in Canada.

Their children: McCALLUM—

1038 Mary E. b. Nov. 9, 1890 in Butler, Minn.

1089 Myrtle L. b. Sep. 12, 1893 in Butler, Minn.

1040 Lucinda J. b. June 8, 1896 in Paddock, Minn.

1041 Flora D. b. Aug. 19, 1898 in Paddock, Minn.

Andrew McCallum is a Farmer. Address: Paddock, Otter Tail Co., Minn.

530

FRANK A. McKIBBEN (Jonathan F. 169, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan F. & Velina A. (Sperry) McKibben.

Born Nov. 27, 1865 in Blue Earth Co., Minn.

Mar. May 26, 1890

Sarah E. Rose, dau. of George & Rhoda ( ) Rose.

No children.

Address : Cottage Grove, Lane Co., Oregon.

631

nORRIS ALMON HcKIBBEN (Jonathan F. 169, Rhoda42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jona-than F. & Velina A. (Sperry) McKibben.

Born Aug. 13, 1867 in Blue Earth Co., Minn.

Mar. Mch. 8, 1892

Anna J. Rose, dau. of George & Rhoda ( ) Rose,

Died Oct. 14, 1898 in Topeka, Kansas.

No children.

Address : Cottage Grove, Lane Co., Oregon.

538

WILLI An FRANCIS McKIBBEN (Peter S. 170, Rhoda42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Peter

S. & Ellen A. (Green) McKibben. Born May 16, 1861 in Albion, 111. Mar. Dec. 16, 1884 in Albion, 111., by Wm. Flowers. Mary Pearce

Their child: HcKIBBEN—1042 Otis b. Apr. 16, 1887

539

niNNESOTA riAY jMcKIBBEN (Peter S. 170, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon U, Zebulon 2), dau. of Peter S. & Ellen A. (Green) McKibben.

Bom July 16, 1865 in Albion, 111.

Mar. Nov. 25, 1886 in Albion, 111., by James T. Hall.

Charles Edward Akins

Their children: AKINS—

1043 Ida Hay b. Sep. 10, 1887 in Albion, 111.

1044 Nellie Abigail b. Sep. 18, 1892 d. Feb. 17, 1893.

1045 Charles Benjamin b. Apr. 14, 1895 in Albion, 111.

541

CHARLES HILTON HcKIBBEN (Peter 5. 170, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Peter S. & Ellen A. {Green} McKibben.

Born Sep. 5, 1869 in Albion, 111.

Died Dec. 5, 1894

Mar. Apr. —, 1892 in Albion, 111., by James T. Hall.

Mary Jane fleddler

No children.

650

EFFIE IDELLA HcKIBBEN (Wallace 173, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Wallace & Eliza Jane {Patten} McKibben. Born May 16, 1871 in Shelby Tp., Blue Earth Co., Minn. Mar. Oct. 4, 1893 in Cottage Grove Tp., Lane Co., Oregon, by

Rev. H. Wallace. James Lebow

Their children: LEBOW—

1046 Dorothea Jane b. Dec. 11, 1894

1047 Martha Lucinda b. May 11, 1896

1048 Archer Glenn b. Jan. 16, 1899

551

CORA EDNA HcKIBBEN (Wallace 173, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II,

Zebulon 2), dau. of Wallace & Eliza Jane (Patten) McKibben.

Born Oct. 15, 1872 in Blue Earth Co., Minn.

Mar. Jan. 25, 1893 in Cottage Grove Tp., Lane Co., Oregon, by

Rev. U. Walden. James Charles Teeters

Their children: TEETERS-

1049 Nollie Gladys b. Apr. 25, 1896

1050 Benette Fay b. Mch. 24, 1899

552

RHODA JENNINGS McKIBBEN (Wallace 173, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon U, Zebulon 2), dau. of Wallace & Eliza Jane (Patten) McKibben, Born June 2, 1875 in Utoe Co., Neb. Mar. Aug. 24, 1894 in Cottage Grove Tp., Lane Co., Oregon, by

Justice John Meadly. George William Teeters

Their children: TEETERS—

1051 Raymond Henry b. Oct. 3, 1895 d. Aug. 3, 1896

1052 Joyce Ellen b. Sep. 24, 1896

1053 Ralph Wayne b. Jan. 8, 1898

553

ARVILLE GEANETTE McKIBBEN (Wallace 173, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Wallace & Eliza Jane (Patten) McKibben.

Born Aug. 18, 1877 in Nemaha Co., Neb.

Mar. Oct. 12, 1898 in Cottage Grove, Ore., by E. M. O. Brink.

George M. Miller.

559

ERNEST EVERETT DILLEY (Harriet 174, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of John & Harriet (McKibben) Dilley.

Born Nov. 4, 1865

Mar. Mch. 27, 1889 in Garden City, Minn., by Rev. Stevenson,

Pastor of Christian Church.

Habel Elizabeth Friend

Born Mch. 2, 1871 in Etna, Maine.

Died Jan. 28, 1891 in Garden City, Minn.

Their child: DILLEY—

1054 Delmar flarion b. Nov. 12, 1890 in Duluth, Minn.

At present time, Feb. 1899, Mr. Dilley is Mining in Alaska.

560

DELHAR HATHIAS DILLEY (Harriet 174, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of John & Harriet (McKibben) Dilley.

Born Sep. 22, 1867

Mar. Apr. 6, 1892 in Lake Crystal, Minn., by Rev. N. B. Foote, Pastor M. E. Church.

Jennie May Hall

Born Nov. 21, 1874 in Windone, Minn.

Their children : DILLEY—

1055 Hattie Elizabeth b. Jan. 28, 1893 in Waverly, Minn.



1056 Delmar Bysle b. Oct. 16, 1895 in Garden City, Minn.

1057 Zada Belle b. Sep. 12, 1898 in Garden City, Minn.

Mr. Dilley is a Farmer and resides in Garden City, Minnesota.

562

RHODA JOSEPHINE REEDER (Sarah L. 175, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Brown & Sarah L. (McKibben) Reeder.

Born Jan, 20, 1875 in Shelby, Blue Earth Co., Minn.

Mar. Nov. 16, 1893 in Amboy, Blue Earth Co., Minn., by Rev.

Paden.

Noble Q. Root, son of Noble & Eliza ( Wing) Root,

Born Aug. 28, 1864 in Vernon Centre, Minn.

Their children :ROOT—

1058 Eva Adrian b. Sep. 9, 1894 in Shelby, Minn.

1059 Bessie Avis b. Jan. 28, 1896 in Shelby, Minn.

1060 Edith Orfa b. Dec. 16, 1897 in Shelby, Minn.

Mr. Root is a Farmer; his address is Amboy, Blue Earth County, Minn.

569

DAVID B. JOHNSON (Sarah 191, David D. 49, Susan-nah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of A. A. & Sarah (Fordyce) Johnson.

Born Aug. 7, 1852

Mar.

Barbara Johnson

David B. Johnson is a Lawyer. His address is 30JBank of Commerce,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

## 162 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

570

LUELLA S. JOHNSON (Sarah 191, David D. 49, Susan=nah 16, Zebulon U,  
Zebulon 2), dau. of A. A. & Sarah

(Fordyce) Johnson.Born Apr. 17, 1856Mar.T. E. Hanna

Their children:HANNA—

1061 They have children, but the compiler has norecord of them.

571

WILLIAM B. JOHNSON (Sarah 191, David D. 49, Susan-nah 16, Zebulon U,  
Zebulon 2), son of A. A. & Sarah(Fordyce) Johnson.

Born July 9, 1857

Mar.

Amy Callahan

Their children:

JOHNSON—

1062 There are children, but the compiler has no record.William B. Jchnson is  
Shipping Clerk in the Stock

Yards at Kansas City, Mo.

572

SAnUEL n. JOHNSON (Sarah 191, David 49, Susannah 16,Zebulon 11, Zebulon  
2), son of A. A. & Sarah {Fordyce)

Johnson. Born Oct. 26, 1858 Mar. Helen Fanfeth

Their children: JOHNSON—

1063 There are children, but the compiler has no record.

Samuel M. Johnson is a Telegraph Operator at Scott, Washington. Hatton P. O.

SIXTH GENERATION. 163

573

IDA L. JOHNSON (Sarah 191, David D. 49, Susanrah 16, Zebulon H, Zebulon 2), dau. of A. A. & Sarah {Fordyce} Johnson,

Born Oct. 26, 1860

Mar.

Andrew P. Allen

Their children:

ALLEN—

1064 There are children, but the compiler has no record of them.

574

THOMAS E. JOHNSON (Sarah 191, David D. 49, Susan-nah 16, Zebulon U, Zebulon 2), son of A. A. & Sarah (Fordyce) Johnson.

Born Mch. 11, 1864

Mar.

Catherine Endly

Their children: JOHNSON-

1065 There are children, but the compiler has no record of them.

Thomas E. Johnson lives at Spokane, Wash.

578

MAGGIE S. RICHARDS (Jennie 198, Barnet W, 50, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of William M. & Jennie (Fordyce) Richards.

Born Dec. 21, 1857

Mar. Dec. 17, 1878 in Milnersville, C, by Rev. Timberlake.

Benjamin Wells Speck Their children:

SPECK—

1066 There are children, but the compiler has no record of them.

Benj, W. Speck, Funeral Director. Address: Uhrichsville, Ohio.

DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

580 MARY F. RICHARDS (Jennie 198, Barnet W. 50, Susan-

nah 16, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of William M. &

Jennie (Fordyce) Richards. Born July 18, 1865 Died Nov. 6, 1885 Mar. Aug. 21, 1884 Daniel Fletcher Stanley

582

RUTH LLOYD STEWART (Susannah E. 199, Barnet W. 50, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of John B. & Susannah Elizabeth (Fordyce) Stewart.

Born July 9, 1869 in Clarksburg, Mo.

Mar. May 22, 1890 In Clarksburg, Mo., by Rev. George Foster.

Joseph S. Robertson, son of Jasper & Kate (Russell) Robertson.

Born Sep. 7, 1866 in High Point, Moniteau Co., Mo. Their children:

ROBERTSON—

1067 Alma b. Oct. 17, 1892 in Clarksburg, Mo.

1068 Ada b. Jan. 27, 1893 in Clarksburg, Mo.

1069 Blanche b. Dec. 27, 1894 near Latham, Mo,

1070 nary b. Sep. 17, 1896 near Latham, Mo.

1071 Joel b. Aug. 8, 1898 near Latham, Mo.

Joseph S. Robertson is a Stock Dealer nearLatham, Mo.

584

HARY JANE STEWART (Susannah E. 199, Barnet W. 50,Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. ofJohn B. & Elizabeth (Fordyce) Stewart.

Born July 15, 1873 in Clarksbujg, Mo.

Mar. Dec. 21, 1894 in Clarksburg, Mo., by Rev. J. W. Finley.

Dr. Owen P. Farrington, son of Daniel & Mildred (Burch)Farrington.

Bom Oct. 23, 1868 in Fayette, Howard Co., Mo.Their child:

FARRINGTON—

1072 Daniel Stewart b. Oct. 1, 1896 in Clarksburg, Mo.

Dr. Farrington is Practicing Medicine with hisfather-in-law, Dr. Stewart, in Clarksburg, Mo.

600

KATIE IRENE MORRISON (Walter L. 234, Henry J. 69,Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebuion 11, Zebulon 2), dau. ofWalter Lowrie & Carrie (Sexton) Morrison.

Born Oct. 19,1877

Mar. Aug. 3, 1898 in Downing, Wis., by C. Proper.

Amos Alva Clemmons, son of Alva Nelson & Sarah O.

( ) Clemmons.

Born June 10, 1876 in Menominee, Wis.

601

MATTIE ANN MORRISON (Walter L. 234, Henry J, 69, Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Walter Lowrie & Carrie (Sexton) Morrison.

Born Feb. 6, 1880

Mar, Feb. 6, 1898 in Chetec, Wis., by M. N. Flinn, J. P.

Amandus Qunderson Barlindol, son of Giinderoleson &

Annie Serine ( ) Barlindol.

Born Mch. 27, 1873 in Barlindol, Norway.

Mr. Barlindol is a Farmer.

604

MARGARET ANN MORRISON (Thomas Q. 235, Henry J. 69, Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Thomas Gilbert & Mary Jane (Noble) Morrison,

Born Jan. 16, 1874

Mar. Sep. 14, 1898 in Solomon, Kansas, by Rev. Wheeler.

John P. McMillen, son of Robert & Margaret ( )

McMillen. Born Feb. 10, 1869 in Athens Co., Ohio.

Mr. McMillen Clerks in a Hardware Store.

605

HARY LILLIAN HARRISON (Thomas Q. 235, Henry J. 69, Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Thomas Gilbert & Mary Jane (Noble) Morrison.

Born Oct. 10, 1876

Mar. Feb. 24, 1897 in Howarden, Iowa.

Willard Erastus Darrow, son of Erastus Hill & Cloe P. (Miller) Darrow.

Born June 3, 1871 in Springvale, Wis.

Mr. Darrow is a Farmer and lives at Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

634

JOHN CLINTON NIXON (George 283, Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

son of George & Mary M. (Womack) Nixon. Born Oct. 22, 1863 in Carlinville, 111. Mar. Sep. 4, 1889 in Carlinville, Macoupin Co., 111., by Rev.

Waldo B. Harris, Congregational Church. Emma Jane Bown, dau. of John & Charlotte (Sawtell)

Bown. Born Nov. 6, 1866 in Chesterfield, Macoupin Co., 111.

John C. Nixon is a Farmer. Address, Carlinville, Illinois.

636

CHARLES REELVILLE NIXON (George 283, Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George & Mary M. (Womack) Nixon.

Born Jan. 7, 1869 in Carlinville, 111.

Mar. Feb. 17, 1892 in Carlinville, 111., by Rev. J. M. Young.

Lillie May Towse, dau. of Charles & Louisa (Dews) Towse.

Born Apr. 23, 1870 in Carlinville, 111. Their child:

NIXON—

1074 Lyle rielville b. July 11, 1894 near Carlinville, 111.

Charles M. Nixon is a Farmer and Blacksmith. His address is Carlinville, 111.

637

WILLIAM ALBERT NIXON (George 283, Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

son of George & Mary M. (Woniack) Nixon. Born Sep. 8, 1871 in Carlinville, Macoupin Co., 111. Mar. Feb. 16, 1898 in Carlinville, 111., by Rev. A. H. Flagge. Florence flary Carr\ dau. of Geo. & Margarete Zillah

(Kellar) Carr.

Born Nov. 19, 1871 in Macoupin Co., HI.

Their child: NIXON—

1075 Glenroe Earnest b. Dec. 31, 1898 near Carlinville, 111, William A. Nixon is a Farmer. Address : Carlin-ville, Illinois.

638

LORETTA riAY NIXON (George 283, Jonathan J. 103, riargaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),

dau. of George & Mary M. (Womack) Nixon. Born May 31, 1874 in Carlinville, III.

Mar. Jan. 12, 1898 in Carlinville, 111., by Rev. A. H. Flagge. Craven O. Denby, son of George & Ann (Presciores) Denby. Born May 26, 1870 in Carlinville, 111.

Mr. Denby is a Farmer. Address: Carlinville, 111.

652



GEN. U. S. CAREY (Harriet 286, Jonathan J. 103, Har-garet 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of

Lieut. Benjamin V, & Harriet (Nixon) Carey.Born Feb. 2,1864 in Macoupin Co., 111.

Mar. Aug.15, 1883 in Robinson, 111., by Rev. E. A.Longenecker.Addie B. Walker, dau. of George C. & Josephine ( Wakefield)

Walker.Born Nov. 6, 1863, in Crawford Co., 111.

Their children:CAREY—

1076 Hattie Alice b. Aug. 17,1884 in Robinson, 111.

1077 Harry Ashton b. May 28, 1886 in Robinson, 111.

1078 Henri Cleo b. Jan. 7, 1888 in Robinson, 111.

1079 Vannie Walker b. Aug. 5,1891 in Robinson, 111.

1080 Hazel b. Nov. 12, 1893 d. Nov. 19, 1893.

Gen. U. S. Carey is a Carpenter and Joiner, and re-sides in Robinson, 111.

664

WILLIAM WILEY WILSON (Betsey J. 296, William 104,Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

son of Milo & Betsey Jennings (Nixon) Wilson.Born Mch. 13, 1858 in Washington Co., O.Mar.

Salome French, dau. of J. Gary & Emily ( ) French.

Their child:WILSON—1081 b. July 17, 1892

Mr. Wilson is a Blacksmith, and resides at Center-view, Colorado.

665

GEORGE IRWIN WILSON (Betsey J. 296, William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

son of Milo & Betsey Jennings (Nixon) Wilson, Born Oct. 10, 1859 in Washington Co., O. Mar. Oct. 10, 1886 in Marietta, O. Cora Mason Died July 12, 1888 Bur. in Beach Grove Cemetery, Washington Co., O.

Their child: WILSON—

1082 Bessie Lucetta b. in Del Norte, Col.

Mr. Wilson is a Traveling Agent for the Singer Co.

666

ZEBULON JENNINGS NIXON WILSON (Betsey J. 296, William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Milo & Betsey Jennings (Nixon) Wilson.

Born Jan. 13, 1863 in Washington Co., Ohio.

Mar.

Donna Evitts, dau. of & Angeline ( ) Evitts.

Their children:

WILSON—

1083 Mary Louise b. Dec. 17, 1890 in Del Norte, Col.

1084 Jessie E. Jell b. Oct. 4, 1892

1085 Milo Dewey b. Nov. 1893

1086 Jamie b. Nov. 1895

Mr. Wilson is a Miner at Creede, Col.

667

NANNIE GRACE WILSON (Betsey J. 296, William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

dau. of Miio & Betsey Jennings (Nixon) Wilson. Born Oct. 6, 1867 in Washington Co., Ohio. Mar. Mch. 31, 1888 J. B. Woodbury Died Feb. 16, 1891 Bur. in Del Norte, Colorado.

Their children : WOODBURY—

1087 Elmore b. July 10, 1889 d. Nov. 1891 in Del Norte.

1088 narguerjte b. Aug. 31, 1890 d. Feb. 1891 in Del Norte. Mar. (2) Jan. 15, 1895

Frank Kettler

Mr. Kettler is an Electrician, Pueblo, Colorado.

669

ELLA HAY NIXON (Zebulon J. 297, William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau.

of Zebulon Jennings & Nannie J. (Wilson) Nixon. Born Apr. 10, 1866 in Cairo, Illinois. Mar. May 13, 1886 in Little Rock, Ark., by Rev. A. R. Kennedy,

Presbyterian Minister, of Little Rock. William Goodwin Mayfield, son of William D. & Levina

.(Hunter) Mayfield, of Waco, Texas. Born Jan. 7, 1866 in Laurens District, S. C. Their children:

MAYFIELD-

1089 Arthur Goodwin b. Oct. 4, 1887 in Waco, Texas.

1090 William Roy b. Aug. 3, 1889 in Ft. Worth, Texas

1091 Ella Edna            b. Feb. 27, 1892 in St. Louis, Mo.

1092 Mildred May      b. Sep. 16, 1894 in St. Louis, Mo.

Mr. Mayfield is a Telegraph Operator and Ste-nographer. His address is Galveston, Texas.

670

MARY KATE NIXON (Zebulon J. 297, William 104, Har-garet 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Zebulon Jennings & Nannie J. (JWilson) Nixon.

Born May 28, 1868 in Cairo, 111.

Mar. Oct. 14, 1891 in St. Louis, Mo., by Rev. W. R. Hemdeen,

Presbyterian Minister. Joseph Wallace Buchanan, son of Thomas Newton & Ruth

Ann (Sullivan) Buchanan. Born Oct. 4, 1867 in Mendon, Tenn.

Their children: BUCHANAN—

1093 Malcolm Jennings b. Dec. 16, 1894

1094 Wallace Earl b. Dec. 28, 1896

Mr. Buchanan is engaged in the Feed business. His address is Fort Worth, Texas.

672

MARGARET HENTON CARTER (Harriet C. 298, William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

dau. of John Henton & Harriet Caywood (Nixon) Carter. Born Apr. 7, 1862 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Mch. 23, 1887 in New York City, by Rev. Wm. Taylor, D.D., LL.D., Pastor of Broadway Tabernacle Congregational Church. Judge Frederick J. Cutter, son of

Lewis J. & Eve Eleanor

(Wacp^er) Cutter. Born Oct. 5, 1839 in Watertown, Washington Co., O.

Their child : CUTTER-1095 Frederick Carter b. Sep. 10, 1888 in Marietta, O.

Frederick J. Cutter's parents were both natives of Durkheim, Bavaria, Germany, and emigrated to America in 1838. They settled in Watertown, Ohio, in the Spring of 1839. He attended Herron's Seminary and Prof. Clive's private school, and in September, 1865, entered Marietta College and was graduated with the class of 1868. In 1873 he commenced the study of law under Thomas W. Ewart, and was admitted to the bar in April, 1875. He remained in the law office of Ewart & Sibley until December, 1876, when he engaged in the practice of law by himself. From 1876 to 1878 he was Deputy U. S. Marshal for Washington County. In 1881 he was elected Probate Judge of Washington County, and re-elected in 1884, serving six years.

In February, 1888, at the close of his second term, he resumed the practice of law, and in 1891, he was admitted at Columbus to practice in the United States Courts. In 1889 he was elected to the sixty-ninth General Assembly of Ohio.

Mrs. Cutter was a graduate of the St. Louis High School class of 1882, and also of Cooper Institute, New York, (short hand class of 1886), graduating with first honors. She has also studied music at the Bethoven Conservatory, St. Louis, and the New York Conservatory of Music, New York City.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Cutter are active members of the Congregational Church.

676

IDA HAY NLXON (Edward W. 299, William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Edward William & Ella Lucinda (Cross) Nixon.

Born Oct. 4, 1874 in Ellenborough, W. Va.

Mar. June 15, 1898 in First Congregational Church, Marietta, O., by Rev. J. R. Nichols.

Rupert Fouts, son of Caleb & Ella ( ) Fonts.

Born Feb. 3, 1870 in Triadelphia, Morgan Co., O.

Mr. Fonts travels for the Standard Oil Co. Head-quarters at Columbus, O. He resides at 332 Mus-kingum Avenue, Marietta, Ohio.

685

GEORGE NIXON (Frederick B. 308, George 105, Har-garet 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of

Frederick and Jane (Risen) Nixon. Born Nov. 1, 1862 Mar. 1887

Walker, dau. of Archie & ( ) Walker.

Their children: NIXON—

1096 Archie b. 1892

1097 Robert b. 1896

George Nixon is a Tailor.

686

CHARLES NIXON (Frederick B. 308, George 105, Mar-garet 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of

Frederick & Jane (Risen) Nixon. Born Nov. 23, 1864 Mar.

— Roust, dau. of Levi & Roust.

Their children ;

1098 Freddie

1099 Jay HOC Oswald

Charles Nixon is a School Teacher.

688

LUCY NIXON (Frederick B. 308, George 105, Hargaret35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Fred-erick B. & Jane (Risen) Nixon.

Born July 12, 1871

Mar. 1889

Ellmore

Their children:ELLMORE—

1101 Jane b. 1892

690

NELLIE NIXON (Frederick B. 308, George 105, Mar-garet 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. ofFrederick B. & Jane (Risen) Nixon.

Born Aug. 4, 1877

Mar. Aug. 1895 by Rev. Zinn.

Clarence HirlnerTheir child:

HIRLNER—

1102 Lenia b. 1897

Mr. Hilner is a Grocer in Zanesville, Ohio.

714

SELINDA HARILLA DYE (Ludwell P. 313, Haria 106,flargaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

dau. of Ludweli Petty & Leah Virginia (Snyder) Dye.Born June 26,1874 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 27, 1892 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. A. D, Mc-

Cormick.George Wallace Robinson, son of Edward & Jane (Dorman)Robinson.

Their children:ROBINSON—

1103 Helen flarie b. July 27, 1894

1104 Wilber Arden b. Apr. 19, 18961115 Blanche b. Aug.10, 1898

733

KATE LORpNA OSBORN (Mary E. 323, Stephen 107,Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebuion 2),

dau. of Dr. William S. & Mary Emily (Petty) Osborn.Born Mch. 28, ] 864 in Maekinan, 111.

Mar. Sep. 26, 18<sup>^</sup>2 by Rev. Longly, Pastor Presbyterian Church.William Nuby JiuntTheir children:HUNT-

1106 There are five children, but the compiler has norecord of them.

735

FRED LEROY OSBORN (Mary E. 323, Stephen 107, Har-garet 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son

of Dr. William S. & Mary Emily (Petty) Osborn.Born June 5, 1867 in Canton, 111.

Mar. Dec. 23, 1891 by Rev. Jones, Pastor M. E. Church.Henrietta Eversole

Their children:OSBORN—

1107 There are two children, but the compiler has nofurther record of them.

Mr. Osborn is a Farmer.

736

FRANK KENT OSBORN (Mary E. 323, Stephen 107, Mar-garet 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of

Dr. William S. & Mary Emily (Petty) Osborn.Born July 17,1869 in Deer Creek,



111.Mar. July 30, 1890 by Rev. McLean.Lillie flay Louther

Their children:OSBORN—

1108 There are two children, but the compiler has norecord.

Mr. Osborn is a Plumber.

746

HABEL VALENTINE (Clara A. 328, Stephen 107. Mar-garet 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau, ofOren Eben & Clara Alice {Petty) Valentine.

Born Sep. 26, 1877 in Cambridge, 111.

Mar. June 23, 1896 in Kewanee, 111.

Herbert Q. Hartin

Their children:HARTIN—

1109 Fred

1110 Clara Eda

760

HATTIE MARINDA HcCOWAN (Jeanetta A. 348, Ros-anna 111, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zeb-ulon 2), dau. of William H. & Jeanetta Alice (Smith)McCowan.

Born July 4,1870 in Moss Run, Washington Co., O.

Mar. July 4, 1893

F. D. Coffman

Their child:COFFMAN—

1111 Clytie D'Ette b. Dec, 1894

802

JAMES HASKELL CHAMBERS (Otis J. 386, Elizabeth 118, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of

Otis John & Susan E. {Kinkead} Chambers. Born Mch. 12, 1872 in Ashland, Ky. Mar. Oct. 6, 1897 Lillie riay Shugh, dau. of Jacob & Henrietta Carlin (Hillmg)

Shugh. Born May 7, 1876 in Coalton, Boyde Co., Ky.

860

WILLIAM COULSEN DAVENPORT (Hary Elizabeth 422, Aivin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebu-Ion 2), son of George & Mary Elizabeth (Rechard) Davenport.

Born Jan. 9, 1861 in Lower Salem, Ohio.

Mar. Nov. 11, 1891

Anna Marie Magirl Their children :

DAVENPORT—

1112 Florence Marie b. Oct. 17, 1893 in Sioux City, Iowa.

1113 Chester Coulsen b. Nov. 5, 1895 in Sioux City, Iowa.

Elected Sherifl of Woodbury County, Iowa, in 1893, and re-elected second and third terms. Address, Sioux City, Iowa.

861

FRANK EDWARD DAVENPORT (flary Elizabeth 422, Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebu=

Ion 2), son of George & Mary Elizabeth (Reckard)

Davenport. Born Feb. 23, 1864 in Lower Salem, O. Mar. Jan. 5, 1898 in Shannon, Kans., by Rev. Coole. Martha Jane Martin, dau. of T. H. & Sarah {Pierce} Martin. Born July 30, 1874 in Highland, Kans.

Their child:DAVENPORT—

1114 Ruth b. Nov. 9, 1898

Mr. Davenport is engaged in the Boot and Shoebusiness at Norfolk, Neb.

862

ELLA LOUISA DAVENPORT (Hary Elizabeth 422, Alvin129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

dau. of George & Mary Elizabeth (Reckard) Davenport.

Born Apr. 3, 1866 in Newport, O.

Mar. Aug. 14, 1889 in Norfolk, Neb., by Rev. J. J. Parker, ofCongregational Church.

George A. Latimer, son of .Julius Augustus & Mary Eliz-abeth (Leonard) Latimer.

Their children:LATiriER—

1115 Thomas Benton b. May 30, 1890 in Norfolk, Neb. d. Nov.

15,1890; bur. in ProspectHill Cemetery, Norfolk,Neb.

1116 Dean Augustus b. Sep. 29, 1891 in Norfolk, Neb.

1117 Elizabeth Louise b. May 3,1895 in Norfolk, Neb.

Mr. Latimer is a Lawyer. Address : Norfolk, Neb.

863

OLIVIA ROE DAVENPORT (flary Elizabeth 422, Alvin129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

dau. of George & Mary Elizabeth (Reckard) Davenport.Born Apr. 11, 1869 in Newport, O.

Mar. Mch.27, 1859 in Norfolk, Neb., by Rev. S. F. Sharpless. Thomas Emerson Odiorne, son of Francis & Augusta B.

(Emerson) Odiorne. Born May 7, 1851

Their children :

ODIORNE—

1118 Mary A. b. Feb. 22, 1890

1119 Esther b. Oct. 19, 1891 d. July 31, 1893

1120 Thomas Emerson b. Jan. 19, 1893

1121 Mabel b. Aug. 2, 1894

1122 George D. b. Nov. 16, 1896

Mr. Odiorne is engaged in the Real Estate and Loan Business.

871

FLORENCE BLANCH RECKARD (Francis B. 423, Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

dau. of Francis Brown & Alice .J. (Nugent) Reckard, Born Sep. 28, 1866 in Marietta, O. Mar. Jan. 1, 1887 in Chicago, 111., by Rev. Brown. Frank H. Roovaart, son of Frank H. & .Johanna (Steaphens)

Roovaart. Born July 26, 1864 in Chicago, 111.

Their children: ROOVAART—

1123 Helen Alice b. Jan. 3, 1888 in Chicago, 111.

1124 Florence Margaret b. Jan. 1, 1889 in Springfield, 111.

889

LUCY ADELAID RICHARDS (Joseph Leonard 432, Lucy Wood 132, Delilah

37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Joseph Leonard & Myra Clark (Synith) Richards.

Born June 28, 1874 in Buchanan, Mich.

Mar. Dec. 25, 1894 in Buchanan, Mich., by Rev. W. W. Wells.

Edwin P. Benedict, son of G. G. & Mary (Painter) Benedict.

Born Aug. 31, 1868 in Chicago, Ill. Their children:

BENEDICT—

1125 George Richards b. Dec. 18, 1895

1126 Nina B. b. Nov. 19, 1897

891

JOSEPH LEONARD RICHARDS (Joseph L. 432, Lucy W. 132, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

son of Joseph Leonard & Myra Clark (Smith) Richards, Born Aug. 29, 1879 in Buchanan, Mich. Mar. July 4, 1898

Ethel E. Curtiss, dau. of Orin & Ida (Jones) Curtiss. Born Oct. 28, 1898

905

JAMES FAWCETT HOVEY (Esther 442, Margaret 135, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

son of Charles R. & Esther (Fawcett) Hovey. Born Dec. 9, 1873 in Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Jan. 11, 1898 in Marietta, Ohio, by Father Wolsman, Catholic Church. Katherine Schmidt, dau. of Martin & Elizabeth (Fisher)

Schmidt. Born Jan. 23, 1874 in Marietta, Ohio.

James F. Hovey is engaged as Reporter for daily newspapers.

918

HELEN riAY flcARTHUR (Elizabeth C. 451, CharlesL. 140, Junia38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2)^

dau. of John A. & Elizabeth C. (Jennings) McArthur.Born June 23,1867 in Nodaway Co., Mo.

Mar. June 17, 1890 in Colorado Springs Col., by Rev. J. B. Gregg.William Clapp Mosher, son of Elihu Mott & Adelia Ann

(Peck) Mosher.

Born Oct. 31, 1858 in New Bedford, Bristol County, Mass.

Mr. Mosher is a Broker, Address: No. 1122Seventeenth Street, Denver, Colo.

819

FRANK WILflier McARTHUR (Elizabeth C. 451,Charles L. 140, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11,Zebulon 2), son of John A. & Elizabeth C. (Jennings)McArthur.

Born Apr. 28, 1869 in Nodaway Co., Mo.Mar. Nov. 2, 1896 in Pocatello, Idaho.Justina LindbergBorn Apr. 5, 1875 in Osterund, Sweden.

Their child:McARTHUR-

1127 Helen b. Sep. 9,1897 in Kimball, Neb. d. Mch. 15, 1898,

in Manitou, Col.

Frank W. McArthur is in business at Manitou,Colorado.

921

LOUISE McARTHUR (Elizabeth C. 451, Charles L. 140,Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau.of .John A. & Elizabeth C. (Jennings) McArthur.

Born Jan. 1, 1872 in Nodaway Co., Mo.Mar. (1) Oct. 28, 1893 in Colorado Springs, Col.William Oliver Donald Howard

Born Sep. 7, 1862 in Saylersville, Ky. Died Nov. 10, 1895 in St. Louis, Mo.

One child by first marriage :HOWARD—1128 Ernest Leoris b. Dec. 4, 1894 in St. Louis, Mo.

Mar. (2) Aug. 18, 1896 in St. Louis, Mo.

Charles August Schuiz

Born Aug. 27, 1871 in St. Louis, Mo.

SEVENTH GENERATION. 179

922

NINA PEARL He ARTHUR (Elizabeth C. 451, Charles L. 140, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

dau. of John A, & Elizabeth C. (Jennings) McArthur. Born Mch. 17, 1877 Mar. Jan. 27, 1898 in Colorado Springs, by Rev. Jas. B. Gregg,

D. D., Pastor First Congregational Church. John Greer, son of William & Ann Jane {McClintoch} Greer. Born Apr. 9, 1874 in Ormstown, Province of Quebec, Canada.

1129 The Compiler has no further record.

John Greer, V. S., graduated in Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Science from McGill University, Montreal, March 27, 1896. He is now located at Colorado Springs, Colorado.

952

LULU ESTELLA WORSTALL (Mary E. 489, John Wesley 153, Elizabeth 40, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of John P. & Mary E. (Font) Worstall.

Born May 5, 1871

Died Apr. 7, 1897 in Beverly, O.

Bur. in Beverly, O.

Mar. Feb. 6, 1894 in Beverly, O.

James O. CullenTheir child:

CULLEN—

1130 Rodney W. b. Sep. 3, 1895

967

MARY E. NICHOLS (Jane 505, Zebulon J. 163, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of John C. & Jane (McKibben) Nichols.

Born Aug. 2, 1869 in Branden, Douglas Co., Minn.

Died Dec. 23. 1898

Bur. in Webster, Day Co., South Dakota.

Mar. 1886 by J. E. Lee, J. P.

David Parks

Their children:

PARKS—

1131 They had nine children. He has given them all away but the three oldest. They are scattered and their names changed.

180 DESCENDANTS OF ZEBULON

968

ALICE AMELIA NICHOLS (Jane 505, Zebulon J. 163, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of John C. & Jane {McKihhen) Nichols.

Born July 16, 1871 in Branden, Douglas Co., Minn.



Mar. Mch. 26, 1889 in Webster, Day Co., Minn., by Rev. Motters-head.

Ole J. Swanson

Born in Sweden.

1132 They have five children, but the compiler has no record of them.

977 MABEL HARRY KNAPP (Ann 506, Zebulon J. 163, Rhoda 42,

Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Edwin

& Ann (McKibben) Knapp. Born Feb. 23, 1873 in Ottertail Co., Minn.

Mar. Nov. 23, 1893 in Webster Day Co., S. D., by Rev. Williams. John Patterson  
Phillips Born Sep. 23, 1864 in Canada.

Mr. Phillips is a Farmer and Mechanic. His address is Webster, Day County,  
South Dakota.

#### CHAPTER IV.

"And they continued steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine and fellowship, and in  
breaking of bread, and in prayers."—Acts 11:42.

#### FIRST GENERATION.

##### 3 JACOB JENNINGS

Born 1711

Died 1787

Bur. in Bound Brook, New Jersey.

Mar.\*

Their children; JENNINGS—

1133 Jacob b. 1744 m. Mary Kennedy.

1134 Anne b. ni. Ebenezer Tingley.

The parentage and birthplace of Jacob Jennings is to us at present unknown. It is a tradition in the family that on account of a shipwreck his entry into America is not of record, t Dr. T. H. Stockton, of the Methodist Protestant Church, in his biographical dis-course on the life and character of Rev. Samuel Ken-nedy Jennings, M. D. says: "His paternal grandfather (Jacob Jennings, buried at Bound Brook, N. J.) was born in New England, the North Brittain or Scotland of our own greater country, and was descended from one of the pilgrims who settled at Plymouth, Mass. He early removed to New Jersey, where he became a member of the Presbyterian Church and where for thirty years he filled the office of Ruling Elder, being particularly dis-tinguished in all his sphere as a peace-maker." From

\*The date of his marriage, name, dates of birth and death of his wife are to the compiler unknown.

tSee No. 1. Letter to Mr. David L. Jennings from D. D. Fordyce.

sources not altogether atfthentic, but from letters and proceedings of the conventions of the Jennings family in 1848 and 1850, he is called one of the "seven brothers"—Joseph (1), Zebulon (2), Jacob (3), Benja-min (4), Jonathan (5), John (6), and David (7).

In the Revolutionary War he served as "Minute Man " of the Morris Co. Militia, as shown by the follow-ing copy of certificate:

State of New Jersey, Oefice of Adjutant Genekal.

Trentok-, April 12, 1897.

It is certified that the records of this office show that Jacob Jennings served as a Private " Minute Man" in the Morris County, New Jersey, Militia, during the Revolutionary- War.

William S. Stryker,

Adjutant General.

The " Minute Men" were called out at varioustimes during an alarm "for tours of duty," and were assigned to any company needing men.

"Jacob Jennings a member of Provincial Congress at Trenton, May 23, 1775."  
(Query : Was it this Jacob or his son Jacob?) \S n€[\s^ Hunterdon &  
Somerset, page 30.]

Rev. Samuel C. Jennings in his " Recollections of Seventy Years," (page 142)  
says:

"Then we spent the Sabbath with our excellent brother, Rev. John Ewing, 'D. D.,  
at Clinton, New Jersey. Afterwards he took us to Redington, where my  
Grandfather, Dr. Jacob Jennings, had practiced medicine, and where the dust of  
his wife Mary, the daughter of Rev. Dr. Kennedy, reposes, having died in 1791.  
We also went to see the resting place of my great-grandfather, Jacob Jennings, at  
Bound Brook. He died at the age of 76.

"My great-grandfather, Dr. Kennedy's, tomb has inscribed upon it:

'Died August 21, A. D., 1787, in the 67th year of his age.'

"It is recited by Dr. Miller, in the History of Dr. Rodgers, that he could speak the  
Latin language as readily as the English. His wife Sarah died January 1, 1787, in  
the 64th year of her age.

#### FIRST GENERATION. 183

Her dust reposes beside his at Basking Ridge, where they both toiled and  
experienced trouble during the Revolutionary War with Great Britain; where he  
preached with great power, and to which employment, when necessary, he added  
his skill in the healing art. Thus the inscriptions on the tombstones testify that my  
three grand-parents all died the same year—1787—leaving a bright record of  
piety to be remembered by their posterity."

Will of Jacob Jennings.

In The Name of God Amen I Jacob Jennings of the County of Somerset and  
State of New Jersey, Being in a tolerable state of health But something weak in  
Body^ But of a sound, & Dispos-ing Mind & memory. Thanks be to God for the  
same, & calling to mind the mortality of my Body, knowing that it is appointed  
for all men once to Die, Do this twenty Second Day of December in the year of  
our Lord One thousand Seven hundred & Eighty four, make & Publish this my  
last Will & Testament in form & manner following. Imprimis I most humbly

Bequeath my Soult to God Almyty who gave it me, and my Body to the Earth from whence it came, to be Decently Buried by my Executor here in after mentioned in hope of a joyful Resurrection through the Merits of my Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ, & as tuching such worlly Estate where with it hath Pleased God to Bless me within this life, I do Dispose of as follows, first I do order all my funeral expences & just Debts to be paid. Item I do order that if I should die before my beloved wife that She has the whole of my Estate or any Part thereof as she may chuse during her life, & after her Death, I do give & Bequeath unto my beloved Son Jacob Jennings Junr. three quarters of my Real & personal Estate to him & his Heirs or assigns forever, & in case of my before naen-tioued Son's Death, to be equally Divided among his before men-tion'd heirs. The other forth part of my estate I leave in the care of my before mention'd Son Jacob Jennings to dispose of at his option among the Children of My Beloved Daughter Anne )Tijigley Deceased in Perticular to the two youngest Sons Ebe-nezer & John and Such others as may have the least of their Father Ebenezer Tingley Esqr. Deceas'd Estate. Item Whereas Daniel Tingley the oldest Son of My Daughter Anne Tingley by misconduct occasioned his Father to pay a large sum of money for him, therefore depriving his brothers & Sisters of equal Sums or lega-cies, it is therefore my will that him the sd Daniel Tingley shall have no more than Ten Shillings of my Estat, and it is not my in-tention that each of the other Children of My Daughter Anne Deceas'd should have an equal Propertion of the one forth of my estate But to be Divided as my Son shall think Proper. I do con-stitute & appoint my Beloved Son Jacob Jennings Junr. to be my sole Executor of this my last Will & Testament Ratifying & con-

firmit this & no other, to be my last Will & Testament and Do make null & void all other wills and Testaments. in witness whereof I the Sd Jacob Jennings to this my last will & Testament Set my hand & Seal the Day & year above written.

Signed Sealed Pronounced & Deliver'd by sd Testator to be his last will & Testament, In the Presents of us whoes names are hereunto Subscribed. j<sup>^^</sup>,<sup>^^</sup> Jennings L. S.

Jeremiah Drake, Joseph Steward, Arm. Saunders.

Somerset to wit. Jeremiah Drake one of the Witnesses to the within Will, being duly Sworn on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, did depose and say, that he saw Jacob Jennings the Testator therein named, sign & seal the same, and heard him publish, pronounce and declare the within writing to be his last Will &

Testament and that at the doing thereof the said Testator was of sound and disposing mind and memory as far as this Deponent knows and as he verily believes; and that Joseph Steward and Abraham Sanders the other subscribing Evidences, were present at the same time and signed their names as Witnesses to the said Will in the presence of the said Testator.

Sworn Sept. 5th, 1791, before me

Fred, Frelinghuysen, v Surrogate.

Somerset to wit. Jacob Jenninss sole Executor in the within Testament named, being duly sworn, did depose and say, that the within Instrument, contains the true last will and Testament of Jacob Jennings the Testator therein named, so far as he knows, and as he verily believes; that he will well and truly perform the same, by paying first the debts of the said deceased, and then the Legacies in said Testament specified, so far as the Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said deceased can thereunto extend; and that he will make and exhibit into the prerogative office Burlington, a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods, Chattels\* > and Credits of the said deceased, that have or shall come to his knowledge or possession, or to the possession of any other person or persons for his use, and render a just and true account when thereunto lawfully required. Jacob Jennings Junr.

Sworn May 7th, 1787, at Millstone before me.

Fred Frelinghuysen, Surrogate.

Somerset Files 1791. Recorded in Liber 32 of Wills, pages 553, &c. Office of the Secretary of State, Trenton, New Jersey.

1133

JACOB JENNINGS (Jacob 3), son of Jacob &

Jennings. Born 1744 in New Jersey.

Died Feb. 17, 1813 in Fayette Co., Pennsylvania. Bur. in Dunlap's Creek Church Cemetery, Fayette Co., Penna. Mar. (1)

Mary Kennedy, dau. of Rev. Dr. Samuel & Sarah (Allen)

Kennedy.Died 1791

Bur. in Readington, New Jersey.

Eight children by first marriage:JENNINGS—

lloo Sarah bap. Jan.28,1770 m. Dr. Simonson.

r(l) Mary Cox.1136 Samuel Kennedy b. June 6. 1771 m. ^2) |^^J-H^^^~^~~~~

I (3) Lucy Fore.

d. 1796.

m. Mercy Chidester.

^ Ul) Mary Becket.^- I (2) Ann Wilson.

m. Dr. Mitchell.

( (1) Ann Oilman.^- } (2) Clarissa Barbee.

ra. Susan Daily.

11371138 JacobEbenezer b. 1773b. 1775

1139      Obadiah      b. Dec. 13, 1778

1140      Ann      b.

1141      Jonathan      b. 1784

1142Mar,      David      b. 1787  
(2)

Miss. Hannah (Mahon) Carnahan

Bur. in Dunlap's Creek Church Cemetery. No children by second marriage.\*

Littell's Passaic Valley says:

" Doctor Jacob Jennings built the 'red house' that stood by the well west of Nathan Elmer's house and lived there. He had children:

1. Sarah, baptized 28th January, 1770,
2. Samuel Kennedy, baptized 29th September, 1771.

He sold his house and farm to Thomas Sanders, of New York. I do not know that Sanders ever lived there. Nathaniel Littell lived there from April, 1784, until April, 1786."

Rev. Dr. Jacob Jennings studied medicine and practiced at Readington, N. J. He was a Captain of

\*She had a son by her first marriage, James Carnahan, who became President of the College of New Jersey.

the " Jersey Blues " at one time ; Surgeon at another; and bore the scars of that conflict for liberty (the Revolutionary War) until his death, having been wounded in the leg in the battle of Trenton, N. J. Copy of certificate:

State of New Jersey, Office of Adjutant General.

Trenton, April 12, 1897.

It is certified that Jacob Jennings was commissioned Surgeon in Colonel Mark Thomson's Battalion of Detached Militia of Sussex County, New Jersey, Aug. 16, 1776, in the Revolutionary

War

William S. Stryker,

Adjutant General.

When the war was ended and when he was over forty years of age, he was licensed to preach by the Dutch Reformed Church. He did not, however, upon entering the new calling, abandon the old one, but went about among his people as indeed the beloved physician, diligent in his labors for their spiritual and bodily health. After his ordination, he removed to Virginia, remaining there with his motherless children two years, and in 1791 removed into the bounds of Red-stone Presbytery. He became Pastor of Dunlap Creek, Fayette County, but gave a portion of his time to Muddy Creek and Little Redstone Congregations. In 1802 he was chosen the first Moderator of the Synod of Pittsburg, immediately afterwards commencing the "Glorious Revival" during which Dr. Jennings (so-called from his continued practice of medicine) labored with great acceptance in many of the churches. His venerable appearance, long white hair and solemn manner, gave weight to his utterances. "He educated four sons at Cannonsburg, practiced medicine extensively, and ministered to two congregations, traveling to distant congregations when he had to be helped on his horse. His noble wife was a helpmate indeed. After a life of toil. Dr. Jennings died Feb. 17, 1813, worn out in the service of the church, battle-scarred in the defence of his country."

## SECOND GENERATION. 187

The following is copied from the grave of Jacob Jennings at Dunlap's Creek, Fayette County, Pa. :

The Revd. Dr. Jacob Jennings,

who for 20 years was

Pastor of this Congregation.

That he was a true follower as well

as a faithful minister of the

Lord Jesus Christ was testified

By his long continued work and labor

of love in two arduous professions

combined. He died in the faith of the



Gospel of Christ and in the hope of that

life and immortality which are

thereby brought to light,

Feb. 17th, A. D., 1813.

aged 69 years.

And I heard a voice from Heaven saying unto me

write; T Blessed are the dead Which die in the Lord, &c.

Mary Kennedy, the noble wife of Dr. Jacob Jennings, and mother of his children, was probably born at "Basking Ridge," New Jersey.

From the "Story of an Old Farm," by Andrew D. Millick, Jr., page 159, we copy the following:

"Basking Ridge, in Bernards Township, already possessed a flourishing community with a well established Presbyterian Church under the charge of a Scotch worthy, the Reverend Samuel Kennedy.\* His education had been gained at Edinburgh University, and coming to America he was, in 1751, ordained pastor of this congregation, which he faithfully served for thirty-six years at a salary of one hundred and ten pounds.

"In addition to his ministerial duties he practiced medicine, and established and took charge of a classical school, which attained to great celebrity."

\*Samuel Kennedy—Kennedy, Samuel, clergyman, b. in Scotland in 1720; d. in Basking Ridge, N. J., 31 Aug., 1787. He was graduated at the University of Edinburgh, came to this country and, after studying theology, was called in 1751 to be pastor of a Presbyterian Church at Basking Ridge, where he remained until his death. During the meeting of the synod of New York and Philadelphia in May, 1760, attention was called to the case of Rev. William McClenahan, a clergyman of the Church of England in Philadelphia, who had aroused enmity in his denomination by some display of religious zeal. Several members of the synod, including Mr. Kennedy, addressed a letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, asking him to retain McClenahan in his pastorate, which he

## 188 DESCENDANTS OF JACOB

We believe the influence of this woman, the daughter of the Scotch Divine, and the help-mate of her husband, is shown in the lives of all her descendants. The sons being prominent in their several callings—Ministers, Doctors and Lawyers, and the daughters marrying men of like characters, and with scarcely an exception all have been of influence and ability.

1134

ANNE JENNINGS (Jacob 3), dau. of Jacob &

Jennings. Mar. Ebenezer Tingley

Their children:TINGLEY—

1143 Daniel

1144 Levi

1145 Samuel

1146 John

1147 Jacob

1148 Ebenezer m. Fanny Jennings

1149 Mary

The compiler has no further information concerning this family.

seemed in danger of losing. To this letter the Archbishop paid no attention, and the affair soon becoming public, the missive found its way into print and was severely criticised. During the next meeting of the synod it was sold in the streets of Philadelphia with the proclamation, "Eighteen Presbyterian ministers for a groat." Mr. Kennedy added to his labors as pastors those of teacher and medical practitioner."— (Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography, vol. 3, p. 518.)

Extract from Dr. T. H. Stocton's address on Rev. Samuel Kennedy Jennings, M. D.: "His maternal grandfather (named above) was a native of Scotland, but on

account of religious persecution was brought to Ireland and educated at Dublin, whence he emigrated to America and settled in New Jersey. He is said to have been a remarkably fine classical scholar. As a Latinist in particular, it is reported of him that he could at anytime ascend the pulpit and deliver an extemporaneous discourse in that language. He was brother and heir of the Earl of Cassilis and so descended from a family closely connected with the very origin of the Reformation in Scotland, prior to the days of Knox and the Melvilles. He did not return to Scotland, however, to claim his feudal rights, honorable as they were, preferring, it is presumed, the prospective greatness of the new, ampler and freer world. He married a Miss Allen, of Philadelphia, and was blest with a number of children."

c^^

ivr

1135

**SAH JENNINGS (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3)**, dau. of Dr. Jacob and Mary (*Kennedy*) Jennings.  
in New Jersey.

**Simonson**, of Washington, Pa.

One report says Sarah Jennings had one child who died young; a more reliable report says she had children. The compiler has been unable to obtain any other facts of her life history.

Sarah (*Jennings*) Simonson died many years before her son, who lived until he was 15 or 16 and, going home, was never heard from again and is supposed to have lost his life somewhere."

1136

**JOEL KENNEDY JENNINGS (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3)**, son of Dr. Jacob & Mary (*Kennedy*) Jennings.

June 6, 1771 in Essex Co., New Jersey.

Oct. 19, 1854 in Baltimore, Md.

in Family Graveyard of Owings family, Howard Co., Md.

1) Jan. 18, 1793

**Cox**, dau. of John and Mary (*Ferguson*) Cox, Lynchburg, Va.

Jan. 23, 1771

Oct. 25, 1820

Their children:

**JENNINGS—**

**John Cox** b. Oct. 22, 1794 d. Sep. 22, 1796.

Rev. Samuel Kennedy Jennings.

1135

**SARAH JENNINGS (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3)**, dau. of Dr. Jacob and Mary (*Kennedy*) Jennings.

BorD in New Jersey.

Mar.

Dr. Simonson, of Washington, Pa.

1150 One report says Sarah Jennings had one child which died young ; a more reliable report says she had four children. The compiler has been unable to ascertain any other facts of her life history.

" Sarah (Jenni7igs) Simonson died many years before her son, who lived until he was 15 or 16 and, leaving home, was never heard from again and is sup-posed to have lost his life somewhere. "

1136

SAFUEL KENNEDY JENNINGS (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),

son of Dr. Jacob & Mary (Kennedy} Jennings.

Born June 6, 1771 in Essex Co., New Jersey,

Died Oct. 19, 1854 in Baltimore, Md.

Bur. in Family Graveyard of Owings family, Howard Co., Md.

Mar. (1) Jan. 18, 1793

Mary Cox, ^au. of John and Mary (Ferguson) Cox, Lynch-burg, Va.

Born Jan. 28, 1771 Died Oct. 25, 1820

Their children: JENNINGS—

1151 John Cox b. Oct. 22, 1794 d. Sep. 22, 1796.

f (1) Elizabeth

1152 Samuel Kennedy b. Aug. 13, 1796 m. 4 (Mood) Owings,

((2) Sarah Murphy.

1153 Ann Williamson b. May 14, 1800 m. John Marrast.

1154 Mary b. Apr. 22, 1802 m. Thomas Owings.

((1 jCaro. A.Hvnson.(2) Mary A. Cun-ningham.1156 Catherine Sidney b. Sep. 17,1806 m. E. K. J. Hand.

Mar. (2) Feb. 4, 1821

Mrs. Hannah (Hood) Owings, dau. of John & Elizabeth

{Gaither') Hood and widow of Jesse Owings, by whom

she had three children.Born Mch. 6, 1786Died Jan. 28, 1838

No children by second marriage.Mar. (3) Mch. 22, 1840.

Lucy Fore, dau. of Rev. John & Fore.

Born Sep. 1, 1799Died June 23, 1850

No children by third marriage.

"Dr. Samuel Kennedy Jennings was born in EssexCounty, New Jersey, June 6, 1771, and died in Balti-more, Md., Oct 19, 1854. His parentage was highlyrespectable, influential and educated. His grand-fatheron his mother's side —Rev. Dr. Kennedy, of Scottishbirth—was a man of distinguished piety and learning.

"Under the tuition of such a preceptor (for the edu-cation of Dr. Jennings was under his direction), it maybe supposed that the pupil was admirably taught. Theold gentleman used to tell his grandson, in order to in-cite him to diligent study, that his mother, whenyoung, would spin a pound of cotton a day, and yetkeep up with her brothers in her Latin lessons. Wemention these things to show how favorable were hisantecedents to the securement of a thorough andelegant education."

In 1790 he was graduated from Rutgers, andstudied and practiced medicine for a few years inPennsylvania.

At this period of his life, young Jennings was askeptic. But from a conversation had by him with aMethodist preacher in his father's house, he was led togive over his erroneous notions, and became an enthu-siastic Christian. In 1794 he became an itinerant Min-ister in the Methodist Episcopal Church, and in

1814 was ordained an Elder.

"And such a Preacher as he was! Differing in style and manner from all others,—purely extempora-

neous, yet systematic, analytical, wonderfully comprehensive in his grasp of thought, and with a diction that flowed like a river, full, abundant, clear and sparkling, pre-eminently practical and thoroughly evangelical, Dr. Jennings rose at once to the highest eminence as a pulpit orator. And he was great!—great in the essential element of true greatness; a heart instinctively noble in all the generousities of humanity, and intellect of the highest order, and heart and intellect both under the constant influence of the Spirit of holiness,"

The following anecdote we give as an illustration of Dr. Jennings's power in his prime :

In the spring of 1818, while on a visit to Baltimore, I was invited by a friend, Rev. James Armstrong, to accompany him to the Wilk Street Methodist Episcopal Church, to hear the great Dr. Jennings preach. At the time referred to there was a gracious revival of religion in progress in that station, then under the pastoral care of Rev. John Davis. The appointment was at 11 o'clock, Sunday morning. Although I arrived a full hour before the time, I found the place crowded to overflowing, so that it was with some difficulty that I could obtain a seat. The text was taken from I Cor. 1:21. "For after that in wisdom of God the world by wisdom knew not God, it pleased God by the foolishness of preaching to save them that believe." I was then too young and too imperfectly acquainted with theology to understand fully and of course to appreciate the masterly manner in which he treated the subject, yet, one thing I distinctly remember, he simplified his views very much towards the end of the sermon, remarking: "God, to hide pride from man, often makes use of the most unlikely means to bring about his salvation." He then related a circumstance which took place under his own observation in or near Lynchburg, Va., referring to Colonel Lassals, a notorious infidel, who was converted to the truth of Christianity by means of a few words spoken by a pious slave.

After the sermon was over, Mr. Davis, assisted by Rev. Robert Burch, then stationed at Light Street, invited persons to come forward and join the church, when one hundred and four individuals gave in their names as probationers. Such a scene of religious interest I have never witnessed since, nor is it at all probable I

shall ever look upon the like again. In the evening I heard him preach at Light Street. The text was I Cor. 13:2. The sermon was short, not more than forty minutes, but the effect upon the congregation was exciting in the highest degree. That precious word "Charity" seemed to be burnt into every heart,

while every bosom glowed as a furnace seven times heated. In the course of the summer Caroline Street Church was commenced. The lot selected for the building was then a large sand hill, from which the Doctor addressed the largest assembly ever brought together in Baltimore for such an occasion.

I met Dr. Jennings a day or two before his decease, at the

corner of Baltimore and Calvert Streets, and thought I had not seen him look better for some years past. I was much surprised in reading Friday morning's paper to see his death announced, and that the funeral would take place at 1 o'clock. I hastened up to Dr. Owings', his devoted son-in-law, at whose house he died, and arrived just in time to hear the closing remarks of that eloquent minister, Mr. Stockton.

As I stood by the coffin and gazed for the last time on the placid countenance of the venerable man, who, more than thirty years ago filled my eyes and warmed my heart, the words of Mr. Wesley came forcibly to my mind. They were spoken with reference to the life and death of William Edmonson, a pious Quaker, from whom he differed upon some points of doctrine and discipline: "When I die let my spirit be with the spirit of William Edmonson." So I say of Dr. Jennings, though we honestly differed upon some points of church policy: "When I die let my spirit be with the spirit of Samuel K. Jennings."

Baltimore, Oct. 23, 1854. W. Hamilton.

"For several months before his death, he was expecting his dissolution. Almost every night, when he would retire, as his daughter, Mrs. Owings, would accompany him to his chamber and give him the accustomed kiss of affection as she bade him 'good night,' he would say to her: 'Mary, my child, if you should find the old man dead in the morning, remember that he was not afraid of death.'

" 'Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of His saints.' 'Precious in the memory of the Church is the name of Samuel K. Jennings.' "



The following is contributed by one who knew

Dr. Jennings:

Thirty years ago no house of worship in this city would contain the congregations that assembled to hear this eloquent preacher of the gospel. His manner was all generous, his matter solid and strictly evangelical and his extemporaneous ability as remarkable, perhaps, as that of any other man who ever stood in the pulpit. We heard a brother once state that on a certain

### THIRD GENERATION. 193

occasion, having called Dr. Jennings to the pulpit, he requested him to officiate in his stead as he was unwell. After having consented, the Doctor said, "While I read a hymn, brother, select the text you intended to preach from." The brother was somewhat surprised at such a request, but knowing Dr. Jennings, he did so, and after the preliminaries the preacher arose and with every indication of system, and with his wonted ability and discrimination, proceeded to the explanation and enforcement of the passage, too, by no means leading to the ordinary and trodden paths of pulpit declamation.

But Dr. Jennings is not now what he was thirty years ago. After an absence of eight years from Baltimore, he has returned a feeble old man. The passer-by pauses on the street to notice the bending form and the feeble step of a venerable personage, whom he is at first at a loss to recognize, but a prolonged examination reveals what was once the noble person so familiar to the Methodist community of this city. What changes time makes! It is sad to look upon such a transformation; but the sadness is mingled with a respect approaching reverence when we remember what he once was, while his godly life assures us what he will soon become.

A few moments conversation will serve to show those who enjoy this privilege, that in meeting Dr. Jennings we meet a mind majestic, though its tenement is in ruins. We have been favored with repeated interviews since his return, and in each have discovered frequent glimpses of the great heart and intellect of this father in Israel.

Dr. Jennings is eighty-three years of age. Until two or three years since, he was able to practice in his profession, and occasionally to preach. But a stroke of paralysis has rendered the prospect of physical exertion for the future almost

hopeless.

Of his valuable labors in the cause of reform, his self sacrifice and his uncompromising adherence to principle throughout the whole of that meritorious conflict, the Church is well informed.

As we look upon him we are reminded of the exquisite lines

of Holmes :

They say that in his prime.

Ere the pruning knife of Time

Cut him down. Not a nobler man Avas found  
By the Crier, on his round

Through the town.

But, now, he walks the streets, And he looks at all he meets,

Sad and wan; And he shakes his feeble head, That it seems as if he said, They are gone!

#### 194 DESCENDANTS OF JACOB

The mossy marbles rest

On the lips that he has pressed

In their bloom; And the names he loved to hear, Have been carved for many a year

On the tomb !

\*Dr. Jennings was one of the prime movers in the introduction of lay representation in the conferences of the Methodist Church and finally was expelled from this connection and organized a new body known as " The Methodist Protestant Church." He was distinguished as a pulpit orator and evangelist.

Dr. Jennings was one of the founders of the Washington Medical College (now

extinct) and became eminent in his profession. He removed to Alabama in 1845, returned to Baltimore in 1853 and died in that city Oct. 19, 1854.

Dr. Jennings was a remarkably handsome man, of commanding personal appearance, and had a peculiarly rich and sonorous voice.

1138

EBENEZER JENNINGS (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of

Jacob & Mary (Kennedy) Jennings.

Born 1775 in New Jersey.

Died Nov. 21, 1808 in Washington Co., Pa.

Bur. in Cross Creek Church Cemetery, Washington Co., Pa.

Mar.

Mercy Chidester, dau. of Ephraim & Isabella {Martin} Chidester.

Born 1780 in Morris Co., New Jersey.

Died July 31, 1806 in Washington Co., Pa. Bur. in Cross Creek Church Cemetery.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1157 Maria b. 1801 m. Boyd Mercer.

1158 Samuel Camahan b. Feb. 19, 1803 m. Emma M. Passavant.

1159 Jacob b. Jan. 25, 1805 d. Feb. 22, 1832, bachelor.

\*See Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography, Vol. 3, P. 428.

f/

<"

■I ■ ^^^^^^^^^^^^^^M 1  
 1 1 r f ll  
 ^^H ^M ft' i .^■i" ^^^^^1^ «^  
 ^^^^^H ^^HP ^F^ M ^^Bk SI  
 ^^H HR A^£B i^^^^^^^^^^^^^i ^^Hk : M ■  
 ^^1^1 H"" - 'i Mg^ ,;t!^^^^B ^^m^M ^1  
 ^^H ^Mi ^m 1  
 ^^H Hi ^H J  
 ^H| ^B ^B vUBbh L  
 ^^ ^1 ^H 1  
 ^ ^ ^■ ft  
 ^ 1 ISH^^B^:!.^— -i^- ""y^- ^^r^^m 1

Rev. Obadiah Jennings.

Rev. Samuel C Jennings, in his "Recollections of Seventy Years,"\* says:

" My father was Dr. Ebenezer Jennings, who practiced medicine extensively and was chosen a member of the Legislature to represent Washington County at Lancaster in 1806. While there, he procured at Philadelphia the vaccine matter that Dr. Jenner, of London, had discovered to be a preventive of small-pox. On his return home he tried it on his children and others. Having been elected a second time to the Legislature, and being benevolent and persevering, he started, suffering with the influenza, having especially in view the passage of an act of the Assembly to have all the poor of the state vaccinated gratuitously. In this he succeeded ; but his efforts and exposure fixed upon him pulmonary consumption, in which state he returned.

He was nominated as a candidate to represent his district in Congress; but he became more and more emaciated, so that by the following November, 1808, his life on earth ended, in the 32<sup>d</sup> year of his age, leaving his children orphans."

His monument in the Cross Creek Cemetery bears the following inscription:  
"He was much esteemed as a physician, as a legislator, and as a Christian."

1139 OBADIAH JENNINGS, D. D. (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of

Dr. .Jacob & Mary (Kennedy) Jennings, Born Dec. 13, 1778 near Baskingridge, New Jersey. Died Jan. 12, 1832 in Nashville, Tenn. Bur. in Nashville, Tenn. Mar. (1) Mary Becket Died at Steubenville, O.

One child by first marriage: JENNINGS—

1160 Lucinda m. Dr. David Porter.

Mar. (2) at house of Rev. Thos. Read, D. D., W<sup>h</sup>ilmington, Del.,

Dr. Read officiating. Ann Wilson, dan, of Rev. James & Ann Nancy (Stuart)

Wilson. Born 1787 at Middletown, Delaware.

Died 1841 or 1842 in Nashville, Tenn., or Phila., Pa.

Seven children by second marriage:

1161 Thomas Read b. 1805 in Steubenville, Ohio;

m. Mary Courtney.

1162 Ann Elizabeth m. Gov. Henry A. Wise

1163 Mary Stuart m. Franklin Morgan.

1164 James D. James D. died about

1838, in Mississippi; served in Texas Revolution under Gen, Sam Houston ; was a physician.

1165 Rebecca Stuart Read b. about 1820 m. Col. Geo. C. Childress.

1166 Sarah m. Har'son B. McKay.

1167 Ellen d. young.

It is much to be regretted that many of the facts in the life of Obadiah Jennings, D. D., who was distinguished for great natural ability, sound and polished learning, genuine piety, sturdy morality and eminent usefulness to his day and race, a man upon whom was conferred the highest honors of church and college, and who attained eminence in two honored professions, are now inaccessible. Such, however, is the fact; and while we view it with regret, it but gives us a greater incentive to persevere in our work and rescue from oblivion and put on permanent record such notes of the lives of this family as may still be obtained. Obadiah Jennings was born near Baskingridge, New Jersey, Dec. 13, 1778, and died in Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1832. He came with his father from New Jersey to Virginia about the year 1789, the family removing to Fayette County, Pennsylvania, in 1791.

As we have said. Dr. Jennings was a man of superior natural abilities, and being possessed of those popular qualities which insure success, and liberally educated in the arts and sciences, he looked to the profession of the law as a proper field for the exercise of his powers. After completing his course of study at the Cannonsburg Academy, he entered the law office of John Simonton, of Washington, Pa., as a student, and after successfully pursuing the prescribed course of study, he was admitted to the bar and began the practice of law in Washington, Pa., about 1800, and perhaps the same year moved to Steubenville,

Ohio, where he was a successful lawyer until 1811, when he removed to Wash-

### THIRD GENERATION. 197

ington, Pa., intending to continue the practice of law in the courts both of Pennsylvania and Ohio.

About the time of his return to Washington, Pa., he joined the Presbyterian Church, and soon after was chosen a ruling elder of the church in that place. His success as a lawyer had been immediate, and although young and but a recent member of the bar which boasted many noted names, he soon was known as "a distinguished lawyer."

But he felt another call upon him and while doubtless he took broad views of life, and would not deny that those who aimed at distinction might have no ignoble motive, yet, for him, he felt that fame and gain must not be the object of his life's work. He would make duty well performed and usefulness to mankind the guides of his life. Governed by these motives, we find him abandoning a profession in which he had not only the promise, but in a large measure the possession of success and distinction, to go into a calling which then, in a new country, could hold out the prospect of little of comfort and no luxury. He was a man right loyal to his convictions; a man who lived for duty, and was willing to follow anywhere at the command of that "stern, but beautiful daughter of the voice of God."

In the year 1816 he was licensed to preach by the Presbytery. He studied divinity probably at the College of New Jersey, now Princeton, from which he received his degree of Doctor of Divinity. Having been ordained a minister, in 1817 he accepted a call to the Presbyterian Church of Steubenville, Ohio, and continued their pastor six years. He then accepted a call to the Presbyterian Church in Washington, Pa., and removed there in 1823. After a pastorate of five years there, he accepted a call to the Presbyterian Church of Nashville, Tenn., where he died Jan. 12, 1832, and was there buried. He was at one time President of the Washington and Jefferson College, at Washington, Pa.

Of his ministerial life we can justly say that his natural gifts, his broad culture, his sturdy loyalty to

### 198 DESCENDANTS OF JACOB

duty and his cordial support of all the aggressive work of the church, brought him into an unsought prominence. He was a progressive man, willing to welcome new measures if they commended themselves to his judgment, obeying the apostolic precept: Try all things ; hold fast to that which is good." His learned attainments were recognized by the bestowal of the degree of Doctor of Divinity upon him. His pulpit abilities brought him to the charge of the Presbyterian Church of Steubenville, Ohio, then one of the most important churches of the west.

He was a member of the Ohio Presbytery and when the Steubenville Presbytery was formed in 1819, he was one of the leaders. He was at once elected a member of the standing committee on "Missions" and also of an educational society, auxiliary to the educational society of the Presbyterian Church, this proving that he was a man of spirit and energy and in sympathy with the progressive movements upon which the churches of the land were then entering. While some held aloof and others busied themselves with finding objections, theoretical and practical, he and his associates entered heart and soul into the work of "Missions and Education." It was the day when foundations were laid and it was the privilege and joy of Dr. Obadiah Jennings to help lay deep and strong, the foundations of that great aggressive work which is the glory of the church of to-day.

By consulting the records of the Steubenville Presbytery, we find that at a meeting of that body at Black Springs, April 18, 1820, Dr. Jennings was chosen a Commissioner to the General Assembly. At a meeting at Two Ridges, April 16, 1822, he was again selected to fill that office. But a still greater honor was in store for him. At the meeting of the General Assembly, the highest office in the gift of the Church, the Moderatorship of that body, was by a vote of the Commissioners, bestowed upon him. Although at present writing we cannot consult the records, yet it is safe to affirm that

/"lir



ich site they fixed at Allegheny, Pa.

Anna (*Wilson*) Jennings, the second wife of Rev. Obadiah Jennings, D. D., was a daughter of Dr. James Wilson, of Wye Mills, on the Eastern shore of Maryland, who received his medical education at Edinburgh, Scotland; and after his matriculation there, he practiced his profession in Maryland and Pennsylvania. During his time he gave his attention to Theology, and at length became a Minister in the Presbyterian Church. Such he was very highly regarded by many churches of that denomination in Maryland and southeastern Pennsylvania. He was eminent as a scholar and skillful physician. His wife was Miss Sally Stuart, a daughter of Col. ——— Stuart, one of the foremost military leaders in the State of Maryland in the War of the Revolution. He performed distinguished services in support of Washington in his later campaigns.

Rev. Dr. Obadiah Jennings and Anna Wilson were married at the house of her uncle, Rev. Thomas Read, D., in Wilmington, Delaware, who officiated as a minister upon the occasion in the presence of his wife, Mary (*Stuart*) Read, an own aunt of the bride.

1140

ANNE JENNINGS (*Jacob 1133, Jacob 3*), dau. of Dr. Jacob Wilson & Mary (*Kennedy*) Jennings.

The dates of her birth and death are unknown to the compiler. She married Dr. Mitchell, of Washington, Pa., and possibly had children.

Jonathan Jennings

First Governor of the State of Indiana

From a Painting in the Capitol at Indianapolis, Ind.

He was present at the next meeting of the General Assembly and as the retiring Moderator he preached the opening sermon. Afterwards he, together with Gen. Andrew Jackson, was appointed by the General Assembly to select a site for the Western Theological Seminary, which site they fixed at Allegheny, Pa.

Anna {Wilson} Jennings, the second wife of Rev. Obadiah Jennings, D. D., was a daughter of Dr. James Wilson, of Wye Mills, on the Eastern shore of Maryland, who received his medical education at Edinburgh, Scotland ; and after his matriculation there, he practiced his profession in Maryland and Pennsylvania. During this time he gave his attention to Theology, and at length became a Minister in the Presbyterian Church. As such he was very highly regarded by many churches of that denomination in Maryland and southeastern Pennsylvania. He was eminent as a scholar and skill-ful physician. His wife was Miss Sally Stuart, a

daughter of Col. Stuart, one of the foremost

military leaders in the State of Maryland in the War of the Revolution. He performed distinguished services in support of Washington in his later campaigns.

Rev. Dr. Obadiah Jennings and Anna Wilson were married at the house of her uncle, Rev. Thomas Read, D. D., in Wilmington, Delaware, who officiated as clergyman upon the occasion in the presence of his wife, Mary {Stuart} Read, an own aunt of the bride.

1140

ANN JENNINGS (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Dr. Jacob & Mary {Kennedy} Jennings.

The dates of her birth and death are unknown to the compiler. She married Dr. Mitchell, of Washington, Pa., and possibly had children.

1141

GOV, JONATHAN JENNINGS (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son

of Dr. Jacob & Mary {Kennedy} Jennings. Born 1784

Died 1834 in Charleston, Indiana.

Bur. in old burying ground at Charleston, Indiana.

Mar. (1)

Ann Gilman

Mar. (2) Oct. 19, 1827 in the Lone Tree Tavern in Charleston

Ind., by Rev. Reason R. Hammond. Clarissa Barbee, (of Kentucky).

No children by either marriage,

Jonathan Jennings was the seventh child of Dr. Jacob and Mary {Kennedy} Jennings. It was granted to this son to take a prominent part in the affairs of the nation, and to mould with a master's hand the character and destiny of a great commonwealth. He, as all the children of Dr. Jacob Jennings, was born in New Jersey. While still a child he was taken by his father to Fayette County, Pennsylvania, and it was there, probably, that he received his education. After a life of eminent usefulness and distinction, he died at Charleston, Indiana, in 1834. He left no children.

It is with a feeling of gratification and honest pride and also of devout gratitude that we trace the career of this man, who, always loyal to his convictions, which were true to Truth, played so important a part in the early history of the Northwest. He battled manfully for the cause of right and freedom, and his views on the dignity of humanity were so exalted and so just, that his conception of Freedom was as broad as humanity. He knew that freedom is the God-given heritage of every man, the birthright of every child of God; and when greed and ambition would rob men of this heritage, and would make a commonwealth their partner in crime, Jonathan Jennings, true to his sense of justice and right and true to the teachings of his youth, manfully opposed them, and gaining a victory for Freedom, saved a commonwealth to the "Truth of Man."

Like all the children of Dr. Jacob Jennings, Jonathan Jennings was fairly well educated and entered a profession. It is a significant and noteworthy fact that all the sons of this family who reached manhood,

entered professions. Jonathan was a lawyer. It appears that very soon after his admission to the bar he went to Indiana, for in 1806 we find him taking a prominent, indeed the leading part in the affairs of the Territory. He was a very young man, doubtless the junior of most of the attorneys and politicians with whom he was associated; but his wealth of intellect and force of character brought him to the front and made him, despite his youth, the leader and representative of the better element in the Territory.

That the character and value of his services may be appreciated, it may be well to consider the circumstances in which he was placed. By the ordinance of 1787, as is well known, slavery was forever prohibited in the great Northwest Territory, from which several commonwealths have been formed; commonwealths which by the intelligence, morality and thrift of their inhabitants demonstrate the truth of the principles of the ordinance and reflect credit upon both the judgment and motives of the author of that celebrated document. But the principles of freedom embodied in the ordinance were not permitted to have undisputed supremacy. The southern portion of Indiana was largely settled by people from the southern states, where slavery was not only a recognized but an approved institution. These people naturally wished to bring their customs with them in their new homes. But the ordinance stood in the way of slavery and so they made an organized effort to have the ordinance repealed. It was upon this issue that the campaign for Delegate to Congress was made in 1806. The pro-slavery party was aggressive and the friends of freedom became justly alarmed. They realized that the destiny of the future state depended upon that election, and they determined to make a strong fight for the protection of human liberty. They found their leader in Jonathan Jennings, whom they nominated for the office, and who conducted his campaign with so much energy and wisdom that he led his party triumphantly to victory.

The state was saved and the glory of the victory was in a large degree due to this "man of convictions," Jonathan Jennings. He served as Delegate to Congress until the admission of Indiana as a state, in 1816, (being three times elected to Congress). Then the people, in recognition of his past services, his worth of character and ability, elected him their first Governor.

To him, thus, was largely intrusted the framing of the constitution of the new state, and of giving form and direction to those tendencies which determine the character of a commonwealth. But the people were not yet satisfied with the honors which they had bestowed upon him, and that his name and the memory of his services might live in the hearts of their descendants, they named in his honor one of the counties in the state for which he had done so much and in the prosperity of which he took so much manly pride.

At length, freed from the cares and demands of public life, laying aside the pressing burden of civic duties, he retired to his home in Charleston. It may be that he anticipated years of quiet comfort and ease in the rest which he had so well earned. But it was not to be; in the full possession of his powers and in the

enjoyment of the earthly honors showered upon him, in the year 1834, at the age of fifty years, lie was called to the everlasting reward of righteousness.

" Divinely Gifted Man, Whose life in low estate began  
And on a simple village green

Who makes by force his merit known  
And lives to clutch the golden keys,

To mould a mighty state's decrees  
And shai)e the whisper of a Throne;

And moving up from high to highest,  
Becomes on Fortune's crowning slope

The pillar of a people's hope.

From the Cincinnati Commercial Gazette, December 1, 1894, I copy part:

Brookville, Ind., Nov. 30, 1894.

The State of Indiana has tardily done honor to the memory of one of her earliest and most illustrious sons. After sixty years of forgetfulness she has raised a monument of granite over the ashes of her first Governor, Jonathan Jennings.

Governor Jennings has lain in a forgotten and un-marked grave for half a century, when men again began to remember his wonderful achievements in the early politics of the state, his heroic services as the first delegate to the National Congress, and his strong hand in shaping and controlling the destiny of the infant Hoosier State.

In 1862 an unsuccessful attempt was made to secure an appropriation, by the Legislature of Indiana, for the purpose of erecting a monument to the memory of the first Governor; but it was not until ten years later, at the last session, that the appropriation was secured.

The stone is seven feet tall and five feet wide at the

base. The following inscription is inscribed upon its

face:

In Memory of

JONATHAN JENNINGS,

First Governor of the

State of Indiana.

Born 1784. Died 1834.

Erected under the Act of

The General Assembly.

Mr. Jennings came into prominence in Indiana as the Clerk of the territorial Legislature. He gained quite an acquaintance with the leading men of that day, and when, in 1809, Indiana became entitled to a delegate in Congress, he was made the anti-slavery candidate, and, after a hard fought contest, was elected.

During this campaign the pro-slavery men tried every way to involve Jennings in a duel, but he avoided

it. In 1811 he was re-elected, and again in 1813 was elected. On the 28th of December, 1815, Mr. Jennings presented a bill to Congress to enable the people to take the necessary steps toward statehood. Delegates were elected to a convention to form a State Constitution, and Mr. Jennings was appointed as one of the delegates from Clark County. The Convention met in Corydon on the 10th of June, 1816, and Jonathan Jennings was made President. After a nineteen days' session, it gave to the people a Constitution, under which the State was governed for thirty-four years. Gov. Jennings had much to do in shaping the policy of the new State. His ripe experience in matters political, made him the logical leader in the Convention.

On the first Monday in August, 1816, the citizens of Indiana voted for the State Officers under the Constitution. Jonathan Jennings was elected Governor. He received 5,211 votes. His competitor was Thomas Posey, then Territorial Governor of Indiana. The slavery question was made the issue of this exciting campaign. Jennings was an anti-slavery man, and he won by a majority of 1,277 votes over his opponent. Here is an incident of this campaign:—The farm hands of Wm. Blotcher were busily engaged in chopping wood in the sparsely settled district of Scott County, when a comparatively young man walked into the clearing, clad in linsey, and asked Mr. Blotcher if he could speak

to the wood choppers. Mr. Blotcher being a thrifty German, objected to having his men interrupted, but told the young man if he would wait until dinner time he could talk all he wished. The young man consented, took an ax and went into the wood with a vim. At dinner time he shared the lunch the men had with them, and passed the meal pleasantly.

After dinner he made known unto them that he was Jonathan Jennings, a candidate for Governor. He made them an eloquent speech on the issues of the campaign, and at election day received the vote of every man in the company. Wm. Blotcher was ever

afterward his devoted adherent. It was the Governor's habit to meet the people on equal footing. He would come upon them at their barn-raising and log-rollings, and was the merriest one of them all. He got hold of the hearts of the people.

His neighbors and friends were full of joy when the news of his election was received, and proposed to give him a grand inaugural ball at his introduction into office. The most commodious building at their command was the Lone Tree Tavern, a building still standing in Charleston. It was a stylish building in those days. There were three rooms on the first floor, and the portion above stairs was one large room, which contained cots for the lodgers. The committee secured this large room in which to hold the inaugural ball. Four fiddlers furnished the music, and Governor Jennings, clad in homespun and a swallow-tail coat, his beautiful wife on his arm, led the grand march with the grace of a knight.

The dance continued far into the night. All went merry as a marriage bell, and the first inaugural ball was a grand success. The old tavern still remains standing, a relic of the past.

Gov. Jennings always retained his residence on his farm, three miles west of Charleston. His house was built of hewn logs, and a long porch stood at its front. It was a story and a half high, and contained five rooms. Here the Governor lived in comfort. He was fond of raising fine stock, and was the first man to introduce clover seed into Indiana. He had it imported from England in 1832, and paid nearly forty dollars a bushel for it.

His first wife died during his Governorship, and on the 19th of October, 1827, he

was married to Miss Clarissa Barbee, of Kentucky, in the Lone Tree Tavern, where the inaugural ball had been held. His marriage license is now in the possession of M. P. Alpha, of Charleston. It was issued by John Carr, Clerk. The Rev. Reason R. Hammond performed the

## 206 DESCENDANTS OF JACOB

ceremony. They went immediately to the Governor's farm to reside.

The Governor was the owner of a very large and intelligent Newfoundland dog that he called "Cash," for he had given the price of a farm for him. One day while he was playing with his pet in front of his house, two well-dressed Kentucky gentlemen rode up on their horses and asked if Governor Jennings was at home. "He is," said the Governor, who was dressed in the careless manner of a farm hand. "Well," said the men, "you take these horses to the stable and rub them down, and we'll go and see the Governor." And so saying, they went into the house. Mrs. Jennings received her guests with dignity. They were prominent politicians who had come to consult the Governor.

Jennings had given the horses over to a servant as soon as the men were indoors, and hastened to the house. As he entered and was introduced, he said with a merry twinkle in his eye, "Gentlemen, I have attended to your horses, now what can I do for you?"

His guests were dumfounded and embarrassed. They reab'-ed their blunder, and their efforts to correct their error only increased the merriment of their amused host.

Although Gov. Jennings was slovenly in his dress, yet he was a handsome man of commanding presence. His hair was light and his eyes were blue. He was a pleasing conversationalist, always polite and courteous. On the platform and stump he was a forceful and logical speaker, he was ready with his pen, and carried a personality in public that few men possessed. He ever refused to bow to the dictations of the politicians, and whatever his faults may have been, his lectitude of character was unquestioned.

## THIRD GENERATION. 207



DAVID JENNINGS (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Jacob &

Mary (Kennedy) Jennings. Born 1787

Died 1834 in Baltimore, Md.

Bur. in. Baltimore, Md. Mar.

Susan Daily

Born Feb. 22, 1790 Died Aug. 25, 1860 Bur. in Union Cemetery, St. Clairsville,  
O.

Their children: JENNINGS—

1168 Mary Ann b. Nov. 26, 1811 m. Robt. J. Alexander.

1169 Rachel Rebecca b. July 27, 1813 m. K<sup>^</sup><sup>^</sup><sup>^</sup><sup>^</sup><sup>^</sup><sup>^</sup><sup>^</sup><sup>^</sup> T<sup>^</sup><sup>^</sup><sup>^</sup><sup>^</sup><sup>^</sup><sup>^</sup><sup>^</sup><sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup> ' ) (2) R. J. Alexander.

1170 Jacob Daily b. 1817 m. Margaret Ann Work.

1171 David Lycurgus b. 1819 m. Sarah J. McDowell.

1172 Jonathan Q. Moore b. Apr. 28, 1822 m. Sarah . Tanc Taggart.

1173 Margaret Louisa b. 1826 m. Jos. Walker, M. D.

David Jennings emigrated to Ohio in 1812, located at St. Clairsville, and was admitted to the bar in 1813, and became a prominent Lawyer. In 1815, he was Prosecuting Attorney of Belmont County, and so remained continuously until 1825. He was elected to the Ohio Senate in 1819, re-elected in 1821, and again elected in 1823, remaining a Senator for six years. In 1824 he was elected to Congress, which position he resigned in 1826, and returned home to resume the practice of his profession.

He was a very courteous gentleman, of pleasing manner, a fine scholar, a good lawyer, and very popular among his acquaintances.

He died at the age of 47 years.

## DESCENDANTS OF JACOB

### FOURTH GENERATION.

1152

SAMUEL KENNEDY JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Samuel Kennedy & Mary (Cox) Jennings.

Born Aug. 13, 1796 in Virginia.

Died July 13, 1877 in Jackson, Tenn.

Bur. in Jackson, Tenn.

Mar. (1) May 1, 1821

Elizabeth Hood Owings, dau. of Jesse & Hannah (Hood) Owings.

Born Dec. 31, 1804

Died Feb. 5, 1822

Their child:

JENNINGS—

1174 Elizabeth Hood Owings b. Feb. 1, 1822 d. Aug. 8, 1822 Mar. (2) Dec. 28, 1824

Sarah flurphy, dau. of Judge William & Mary (Inge)

Murphy. Born Apr. 6, 1809

Died Nov. 16, 1879 in Jackson, Tenn. Bur. in Jackson, Tenn. Their children: JENNINGS-

1175 Mary Catharine

1176 Elizabeth Hood

1177 Jacob Morton

b. Oct. 7, 1826

1178117911801181

118211831184

Rebecca

Sarah

Samuel Kennedy b.

William Murphy

1834

John BlockerThomas OwingsJames Murphy

b. Apr. 14,1841

m. AV. K. Brown,m. P. B. Calhoun.Killed in battle with Gen.Walker at  
Nicarauga.

d. in infancy,m. E. S. Berry,m. Octavia Gibson.Sers'ed m ith distinction  
asconfederate with Gen.Walker.

d. at age of 10.

m. Helen Gordon.

Served as confederate un-der Gen. Morgan; wastaken prisoner duringMorgan's  
Raid and con-fined in Camp Douglas, atChicago, 22 months.

1185 Gertrude

1186 Macon Murphy

1187 Virginia

b. Apr. 8, 1847 m

f (1) Jos. M. Brown.

t(2)

b. Jan. 30, 1851

) G. H. Ball, m. Maggie Beveridge m. H. 8. Combs.

#### FOURTH GENERATION. ' 209

"Samuel Kennedy Jennings, son of Samuel Kennedy Jennings, A.M., M.D., D.D., was born in Virginia in 1796. He moved to Baltimore, Md., at the age of twenty, where he commenced the study of medicine under his father. There he married Miss Elizabeth Hood Owings. She lived scarcely a year; had one child, which lived but a few months. He then moved to Alabama, where he commenced the practice of medicine. There he married Miss Sarah Murphy, daughter of Judge Wm. Murphy. He resided in Alabama quite a number of years, where he amassed a considerable fortune. From thence he moved to Austin, Texas. He was known but to be loved. He was one of God's noblest creation. The poor and the rich honored and revered him; his ears were never closed to the cry of the poor. It is of these golden qualities I would speak. To know him as a brother of the great family of man, was indeed to love him. His heart was a deep fountain of affection, generosity and honor, gushing up with the most spontaneous sympathies, and the warmest emotions of a manly nature. This magnificence of heart was the index to the character of his earthly manhood. Wisdom dictated his life, and virtue sanctions its history. His mind was a store house of wisdom, and yet his heart was full of love and charity to his fellow man.

He joined the M. E. Church when quite a young man, and was ever an humble follower of Jesus Christ. After residing in Texas some years, he moved to Tennessee. He was a very successful and eminent physician. No worship was ever more devoted than that which he brought to the shrine of his profession. He was never so exhausted as to close his ears and heart to the cry of the poor; and when death came to claim its own, he surrendered as a great and noble warrior should. He died in Jackson, Tenn., July 13, 1877. His devoted wife met him on the banks of the surgeless river, Nov. 16, 1879. After the lapse of years, his memory is fresh and green in the hearts of his children and many friends."

1153

ANN WILLIAMSON JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau.  
of Samuel K. & Mary (Cox) Jennings.

Born May 14, 1800

Died 30, 1857

Mar. May 14, 1817

John riarast, n. D.

Born Sep. 2, 1793

Their children: MARRAST-

1188 Jennings Fenner b. Sep. 18, 1818 m. Margaret Herbert.

1189 Mary Jennings b. Nov. 1, 1820 d. Sep. 23, 1824.

1190 Elizabeth Hood b. Sep. 10, 1822 m. Isaac P. Borden.

1191 John Calhoun b. Jan. 23, 1825 m. Harriette E. L. Waters

1192 Ann Catherine b. Feb. 26, 1827 ra. John T. Fcmtaine.

1193 Marie Antoinette b. Apr. 26, 1829 na. Ainidi A. Meslier.

1194 Helen Virginia b. Mob. 3, 1832 d. Aug. 19, 1840.

1195 Maria Louisa b. June 28, 1834 d. July 31, 1837.

1196 Henry Wise b. June 17, 1837

1197 Laura Bagby b. Sep. 5, 1839 m. Obadiah Berry.

1198 Ida Virginia b. Apr. 4, 1843 m. John E. Sturdivant.

Dr. John Marrast was, for a number of years before the war, President of the  
Alabama State Bank at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

1154

riARY JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),

dau. of Dr. Samuel K, & Mary (Cox) Jennings. Born Apr. 22, 1802 in Lynchburg, Va. Died Sep. 1876 in Baltimore, Md. Bur. in Loudon Park Cemetery, Baltimore, Md. Mar. Mch. 11, 1823 Dr. Thomas Owings, son of Jesse & Hannah {Hood}

Owings. Born Dec. 11, 1802 in Baltimore Co., Md. Died Dec. 1866 in Baltimore, Md. Bur. in Loudon Park Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.

Their children: OWINGS—

1199 Samuel Kennedy b. Dec. 12, 1823 m. Josephine Parrott.

1200 Hannah Hood b. Oct. 17, 1826 m. Charles K. Clark.

1201 Mary Jennings b. Sep. 17, 1829 d. Mch. 24, 1832.

1202 Mary Catherine b. Jan. 11, 1832 m. Wm. Hand Browne.

1203 Thomas Jesse b. Oct. 18, 1833 d. May 8, 1834.

1204 Henry Wise b. Sep. 15, 1839 m. Annie Richardson.

All were baptized by Rev. Samuel Kennedy Jennings.

1166

JACOB MEAD JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133,

Jacob 3), son of Dr. Samuel K. & Mary {Cox} Jennings.

Born June 6, 1804 in New London, Campbell Co., Va.

Died Oct. 1, 1872 in Greenville, Ala.

Bur. in Greenville, Ala.

Mar. (1) Mch. 10, 1825 in Baltimore, Md., by his father. Rev. S.K. Jennings.

Caroline Amanda Hynson, dau. of Nathaniel &

Hynson. Born in Baltimore, Md. Died Aug. 23, 1843 in Baltimore, Md. Bur. in  
Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.

Their children: JENNINGS—

1205 Infant

1206 Samuel Kennedy b. Jan. 21, 1827 m. Margaret West.

1207 Nathaniel Hynson b. Feb. 14, 1829 m. Mary L. Sauerwein.

1208 John Sidney b. Aug. 8, 1831 d. May 9, 1852.

1209 Jacob Head b. Apr. 3, 1834 m. Janet Moore.

1210 Henry Wise b. Jan. 22, 1836 d. Sep. 9, 1862.

1211 Louis b. Nov. 23, 1837 d. Nov. 9, 1859,

1212 Benjamin Rush b. July 25, 1840

Mar. (2) Apr. 2, 1844, in Baltimore, Md., by his father. Rev. S. K. Jennings.

Mary Ann Cunningham, dau. of Daniel & Ann ( )

Cunningham. Born Aug. 12, 1812 in Baltimore, Md. Died Jan. 11, 1885 in  
Greenville, Ala. Bur. in Greenville, Ala.

Their children: JENNINGS—

1213 Infant son b. and d. same day.

1214 Annie Marrast b. Sep. 18, 1849 in Tuscaloosa, Ala. Is a

Teacher; lives in Davenport, Ala. She is called Mittie.

1215 William Amas b. Jan. 9, 1852 in Tuscaloosa, d. May 15,

1869, in Greenville, Ala.

Rev. Jacob Mead Jennings, A.M., M.D., was born in New London, Campbell County, Va., June 4, 1804, and died in Greenville, Ala., Oct. 1, 1872. His early-boyhood was spent in Lynchburg and Norfolk, Va. His father removed to Baltimore, Md., where Jacob received every educational advantage. He graduated with high honors at the University of Maryland, and then began the study of medicine at the Medical College of Baltimore, from which institution he received his diploma. Like his father and grand-father, he was a fine classical scholar; was also master of the French language. Soon after his graduation from the Medical College and his marriage, he went to Virginia, living for a while near the Peaks of Otter, and afterward in Smithfield, having in both places a large practice. Having been licensed to preach by the Methodist Episcopal Church, in 1827, he also ministered to the people in spiritual things.

Ill health compelled him to relinquish his work, and he returned to Baltimore, where, after the restoration of health, he began the practice of his profession. He was at one time resident physician of the Marine Hospital, and was also connected with the medical department of Washington University as lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

Like his father, his work among the poor was a great work. Storm nor heat nor ill health never kept him from responding to the call of the needy.

He left the M. E. Church and united with the Methodist Protestant Church, his father having been one of the organizers of that church. In 1849 he removed to Tuscaloosa, Ala., where he established the school which afterward became the Tuscaloosa Female College. He then united with the M. E. Church South,) and in 1853 joined the Alabama Conference, serving different stations until the beginning of the Civil War, when he became Chaplain of the 3d Alabama Regt., and held that position until the sum-

#### FOURTH GENERATION. 213

mer of 1862, when failing health compelled him to re-turn home. He was in Richmond at the time when many battles were fought near that city, and he worked faithfully among the sick and wounded in the crowded hospitals, both as physician and minister.

His intellect was of a high order and was cultivated by home and collegiate training and extensive reading. He was a brilliant writer, and contributed to



many magazines and papers. The last few weeks of his life were given to editing a paper published in Greenville, Ala. He was an eloquent speaker, rising often to the regions of the sublime ; he was gifted with rare conversational powers, and to the day of his death was an eager student, thirsting always for more knowledge. His talent and love of music were great, his voice was fine and well cultivated, and he played upon different instruments. No matter how busy or how tired he was, some time of the twenty-four hours was given to music. It raised him above the every-day duties and trials of life, rested him, refreshed him. He almost literally died upon his knees, for he was praying with his family when stricken with paralysis. He lived for three days, then gently breathed his last and "went home," leaving to wife and children the rich legacy of a noble and well spent life.

1156

CATHARINE SIDNEY JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel Kennedy & Mary (Cox) Jennings.

Born Sep. 17, 1806 in Lynchburg, Va. Died May 23, 1831 Mar. Oct. 21, 1823

Dr. Emanuel K. J. Hand

Their children: HAND—

1216 Thos. Barbour Jennings b. Oct. 27, 1824 m. Ellen King.

1217 Mary Jenningsj b. Apr. 10, 1827 m. J. B. Phelps.

/fSA

\\

214 DESCENDANTS OF JACOB

1157

HARIA JENNINGS (Ebenezer 1138, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),

dau. of Ebenezer & Mercy (Chidester) Jennings. Born 1801 near Burgettstown, Washington Co., Pa.

Died Feb. 10, 1881 in Moon Township, Allegheny Co., Pa. Bur. in Cross Creek Church Cemetery, Washington Co., Pa. Mar. 1818

Boyd fiercer

Died in Mansfield, Ohio. Bur. in Mansfield, Ohio.

No descendants.

Maria Jennings, left an orphan at the age of seven years, was taken under the care of her aunt, Mrs. Ann Jennings Mitchell, wife of Dr. Mitchell, of Washington, Pa. In 1818 she was married to Mr. Boyd Mercer, the founder of the Boyd Mercer Scholarship in the Wooster University, Wooster, O. For some years they resided in Cleveland, O., but spent the greater part of their lives in Mansfield, O., where her husband died.. After the death of her husband she removed to Moon Twp., Allegheny Co., Pa., where she died in the eightieth year of her age. Though not tall she was exceedingly erect in stature. She was energetic, industrious, frugal, looking well to the ways of her household. She was a life-long member of the Presbyterian Church and died in the hopes of the gospel. Her remains repose beside those of her father, mother, and brother Jacob, in Cross

Creek, Pa., Cemetery, and her tombstone bears this  
inscription : " Her end was peace."

1158

SAnUEL CARNAHAN JENNINGS (Ebenezer 1138, Jacob1133, Jacob 3), son  
of Ebenezer & Mercy {Chidester)Jennings.

Born Feb. 19, 1803 in Burgettstown, Washington Co., Pa.

Died Oct. 10, 1885

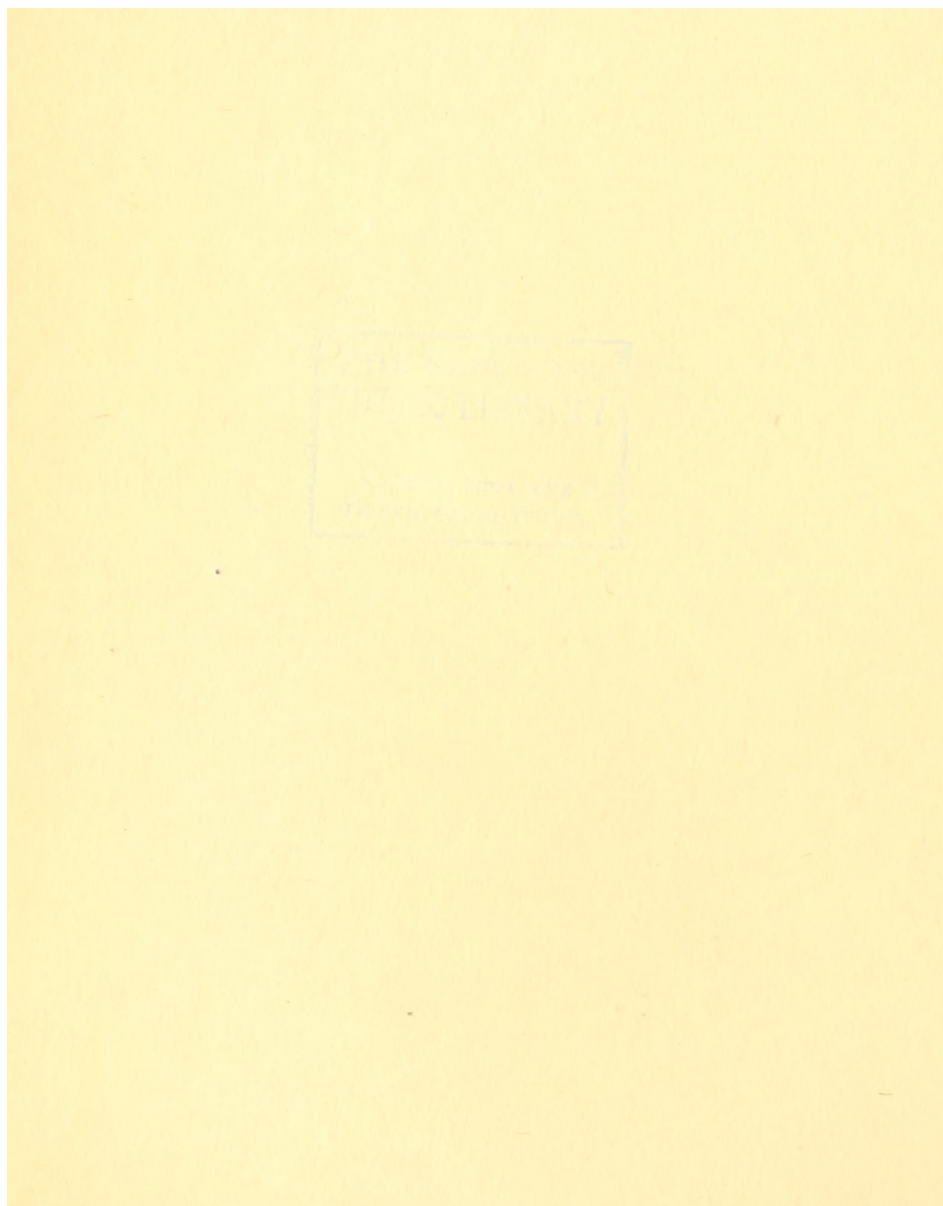
Bur. in Sharon Church Cemetery, Carnot, Pa.

Mar. June 7, 1831

Emma Marie Wilhelmina Passavant, dau. of Philip L. &Zelie (Basse) Passavant.

Born Mch. 2, 1811

7y'^



Rev. Samuel Carnahan Jennings.

FOURTH GENERATION. 215

Died May 12, 1888

Bur. in Sharon Church Cemetery, Carnot, Pa.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1218 Zelig b. Oct. 11, 1834 resides in Sewickley,

Pa.

1219 Emma b. July 29, 1836 resides in Sewickley,

Pa.

1220 Ebenezer P. Sidney b. Aug. 25, 1839 resides in Crafton, Pa.

1221 Virginia L. b. 1842 m. Dettmar L. Ehr-

mann.

1222 Samuel Dettmar b June 11, 1844 m. Juliette McAboy.

1223 Mary b. Jan, 1, 1847 resides in Sewickley,

Pa.

Samuel Carnahan Jennings was the son of Ebenezer and Mercy Chidester Jennings, and was born near Burgettstown, Washington Co., Pa., Feb, 19, 1803. Left an orphan at the age of five years, he was taken under the care of Rev. Jacob Jennings, M. D., of Dunlap's Creek, Pa., where he spent his boyhood. In 1818 he went to Washington, Pa., to enter the preparatory department of the college there. In 1819 he entered the academy at Steubenville, O., where his uncle, Rev. Obadiah Jennings, D. D., was pastor, and with whose church he united April 20, 1820. In May, 1820, he became a student of Jefferson College, Canonsburgh, Pa., graduating in the spring of 1823. Then he visited his sister, Mrs. Mercer, at Cleveland, O., at that time a village of 800 inhabitants. While there he received an offer to become principal of the academy, and taught all the youth of the town with the exception of the smaller scholars.

In 1824 he entered Princeton Seminary, N. J., and was licensed to preach the gospel by the Presbytery of New Brunswick, February, 1827, graduating also at the seminary the same year. On leaving Princeton he became an agent for the American Bible Society, and formed in Ohio some thirty-nine societies for the circulation of the Word of God. In 1828 he became the stated supply of the First Church of Washington, Pa.,

## 216 DESCENDANTS OF JACOB

where his ministry was greatly blessed by a continuous revival through eight or nine months resulting in the accession of some eighty persons to the membership of the Church.

In 1829 he became editor of the Christian Herald<sup>^</sup> the predecessor of the Presbyterian Banner. On June 24, 1829, he became pastor of the Sharon Church, and in 1830 pastor of the Mt. Pisgah Church. On June 7th, 1831, he was married to Miss Emma Marie Wilhelmina, the daughter of Philip L. and Zelig Passavant, of Zelienople, Pa. In 1832 he relinquished the Christian Herald<sup>^</sup> though still continuing the publication of the Presbyterian Preacher for five years and two other small volumes. In 1837 he opened a female seminary, near the City of Pittsburgh. In 1842 he organized the Temperanceville, now the 8th Presbyterian Church, of Pittsburgh, Pa., and also as the result of his labors, a revival on Neville Island led to the organization of a church and the erection of a house of worship there. Having in 1846 four organized congregations under his care, it became evident that his pastoral charge was too large, accordingly he accepted calls from Sharon and Neville Island congregations for all his time and re-moved from Temperanceville to Moon Township, near Sharon Church, April, 1848.

In 1857 he resigned the church on Neville Island to take charge of the Valley Church in connection with Sharon, and in 1867 became pastor of Sharon for all his time. During this year an extensive revival began, that resulted in the ingathering of one hundred and eleven persons into the communion of the church. In June, 1879, he resigned the pastorate of Sharon church, after fifty years of continuous labor in that field, in connection with the other fields named. After his resignation he became, for two years, stated supply of the Riverdale Church, Shousetown, Pa., preaching also for his brethren and writing for the religious papers, as opportunity afforded.

Dr. Jennings as a preacher was plain, practical,

and at all times as occasion afforded, in the homes of the sick and the aged. Possessed of a sympathetic nature, of some inherited taste and acquired knowledge of medicine, he frequently ministered to the diseases of the body as well as those of the mind and in this respect, also, his services were often sought and much appreciated.

During his ministry of fifty-seven years he performed an immense amount of pastoral work, and he was highly esteemed by his people, and his name was held in grateful remembrance. He was deeply interested in the progress of missions. He was an ardent advocate of the temperance cause and was strongly opposed to human slavery. He several times represented his presbytery on the floor of the General Assembly, was chosen Moderator of the Synod of Pittsburgh and received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from his Alma Mater, Jefferson College, at Cannonsburg, Pa.

After an attack of cerebro hemorrhages, lasting four days, he died Oct. 10, 1885, and now his remains repose in Sharon Cemetery, in the midst of many of the people to whom he preached and for whom he labored. His monument bears the fitting inscription :

"They that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament; and they that turn many to righteousness as the stars forever and ever."—Dan. 12:3.

Mrs. Emma Marie Wilhelmina Passavant Jennings was born at Zelienople, Pa., March 2, 1811, and was the

Mrs. Emma M. W. i Passavant' Jennings.

scriptural and forcible. In labors he was more abundant, having an extensive field, earnest to do his Master's Will, speaking with ease and having his knowledge at ready command. He generally preached on the Sabbath during Summer thrice and sometimes even four times and at all times as occasion afforded, in the homes of the sick and the aged. Possessed of a sympathetic nature, of some inherited taste and acquired knowledge of medicine, he frequently ministered to the diseases of the body as well as those of the mind and in this respect, also, his services were often sought and much appreciated.

During his ministry of fifty-seven years he performed an immense amount of pastoral work, and he was highly esteemed by his people, and his name was held in grateful remembrance. He was deeply interested in the progress of missions. He was an ardent advocate of the temperance cause and was strongly opposed to human slavery. He several times represented his presbytery on the floor of the General Assembly, was chosen Moderator of the Synod of Pittsburgh\* and received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from his Alma Mater, Jefferson College, at Canonsburg, Pa.

After an attack of cerebrohemorrhages, lasting four days, he died Oct. 10, 1885, and now his remains repose in Sharon Cemetery, in the midst of many of the people to whom he preached and for whom he labored. His monument bears the fitting inscription :

"They that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament ; and they that turn many to righteousness as the stars for ever and ever."—Dan. 12:3.

Mrs. Emma Marie Wilhelmina Passavant Jennings was born at Zelienople, Pa., March 2, 1811, and was the daughter of Philip Louis and Zelig Basse Passavant.

The Passavant family were of Huguenot extraction, who left France in 1594, and settled first in Switzerland, and afterwards a branch of the same family went to Germany. From this latter branch the parents of Mrs.

Jennings were descended, and they came from Frankfort-on-the-Main to Zelienople, in 1807.

Mrs. Jennings was carefully trained in her early years by an intelligent and accomplished mother, and received further education at the school of the Misses Turnbull, Baltimore, Md. She was confirmed in the German Lutheran Church at Zelienople, Pa., and after her marriage to Dr. Jennings, June 7, 1831, her membership was transferred to the Presbyterian Church.

She was possessed of good health and a vigorous constitution, of good judgment also, having a well balanced and symmetrical mind.

She was an ideal minister's wife—active, industrious, prudent, careful and economical. She was a most worthy companion and fitting helper to her husband. Earnest in doing good, interested in the welfare of others, kind and sympathetic toward the needy and the suffering, she was greatly beloved by the



congregations where she lived.

Cheerful, amiable and unselfish, she was the light and joy of her home circle, and her children will ever hold her in blessed remembrance. Her views of religion were clear, her faith was strong, her piety was simple, her patience was marked, her charity was abundant, her sincerity was unquestioned, and her whole Christian character through grace was beautiful. With regard to furthering the advancement of her Redeemer's kingdom, it may be said of her, "She hath done what she could," and her work will ever follow her and brighten her eternal reward.

She died from the effects of a fall, in which her left limb was fractured, and after much suffering entered "the rest that remaineth for the people of God," May 12, 1888. Her earthly tabernacle reposes beside that of her husband in the Sharon Church Cemetery. She was the beloved mother of six children, all of whom survived her.

#### FOURTH GENERATION. , 219

1159

JACOB JENNINGS<sup>5</sup> (Ebenczer 1138, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),

son of Ebenezer & Mercy (Chidester) Jennings.

Born Jan. 25, 1805

Died Feb. 22, 1852 near Mifflinsburg, Pa.

Buried in Cross Creek Cemetery, Cross Creek, Pa.

Biographical.

Jacob Jennings was the youngest child and son of Dr. Ebenezer and Mercy {Chidester} Jennings, and was born January 25, 1805, near Burgettstown, Washington County, Pa.

Left an orphan at a very early age (between three and four years), he was taken under the care of kindred friends whom his father designated, becoming, probably, a member of the family of his maternal grandmother Chidester.

At the age of ten he was placed under the care of his uncle, Hon. Jonathan Jennings, of Indiana. He graduated with honor at Washington College in 1826, studied law with his uncle, already mentioned, and was admitted to the practice of law in the state of Indiana. He had flattering prospects of success in his profession, but "Death who loves to blast life's fairest vision," marked him for its victim. Sitting up many nights attending on the sick when an epidemic prevailed, brought on a pulmonary affection. Though not at that time borne up with Christian hope, yet the prayers of a father and mother, offered when he was a child, were answered. After weeks of special conviction, God, in His great mercy, gave him a most remarkable deliverance, and enabled him to rejoice in the Lord Jesus as his Saviour. He peacefully fell asleep at the home of his brother. Rev. S. C. Jennings, near Pittsburg, Pa., Feb. 22, 1832, being twenty-seven years of age, and was buried beside his parents' sleeping dust at Cross Creek, Pa.

1160 LUCINDA JENNINGS (Obadiah 1139, Jacob U33, Jacob3,)

dau. of Rev. Obadiah ^V: Mary (Be. hi) Jounings. Mar.

Dr. David Porter

Their child: PORTER 1224 riargaretta lu. .lohusou.

The compiler has no further knowledge of this family.

1161

THOMAS READ JENNINGS (Obadiah 113Q, Jacob 1133,

Jacob 3), sou of Kev. (.>badiah ».V; Ann {Wilson^ Jen-nings.

Born 1805 rrobably in Steubeuville, O.

Died July 7, 1874 at Narragausett Pier, R. I.

Bur. in Nashville, Teuu.

IStar.

Mary Courtney, dau. of Col. Courtney, a planter, living

near Baton Rouge. La. Boru 1828

Died Nov. 30, 1871 in Nashville, Tenn. Bur. in Nashville, Tenn.

They had no children.

Thomas Read Jennings was educated at Cannonsburg Academy (now Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.). He studied medicine and graduated as an M.D. in Baltimore, Md., in 1823 or 1828. He went to Nashville, Tenn., and practiced medicine there until December, 1871. Was Professor of Anatomy of Nashville Medical College for many years, during which time he enjoyed a large and lucrative practice. He was a strong Unionist and opposed to the War of the Rebellion.

"Jennings, Thomas Read, physician, b. in Steubenville, C. in 1807; d. in Narragansett, R. I., July 7, 1874. He was graduated at Washington College, Pa., in 1823; received his medical education in Baltimore, removed to Tennessee in 1828, and during the Asiatic

221

cholera epidemic of 1838, established a large practice. In 1838 he opened dissecting room in Nashville, and was the first teacher of anatomy in the state. He served in the State Senate; declined nomination to Congress. In 1854 became professor of the institutes of medicine and of clinical medicine in the University of Nashville, and in 1856 filled the chair of anatomy."—  
Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography, vol. 8, p. 429.

1162

ANN ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133,

Jacob 3), dau, of Rev. Obadiah Sz Ann (Wilson)

•Jennings.

Died 1887

Mar. Oct. 8, 1828 in Nashville, Tenn.

Gov. Henry A. Wise

Born Dec. 3, 1806 in Drummondtown, Va. Died Sep. 12, 1876 in Richmond, Va.

Their children: WISE—

122.5 Mary Elizabeth 1). Sep. 1831 m. Dr. A. Y. P. (4arnett.

1226 Obadiah Jennings Highly educated and was

Secretary of TI. S. Lega-tion at Paris, under Buchanan's Adminis-tration. Killed at Bat-tle of Roanoke Island, N. C, 1861. b. Apr. 28, 1837 m. Fred'k Plumer Hobson.

122H Henry Alexander b. Feb. 1844 ra. Harriet Haxall.

1227 Ann Jennings

" Wise, Henry Alexander, Governor of Virginia, born in Drummondtown, Accomack County, Va., 3 Dec, 1806; d. in Richmond, Va., 12 Sept., 1876. He was graduated at Washington college, Pa., in 1825 studied law, was admitted to the bar in Winchester, Va., in 1828, and settled in that year in Nashville, Tenn., but in 1830 returned to Accomack. In 1833 he was elected to congress by the the Jackson party, and after the election fought a duel with his competitor for the office. He was twice re-elected. In congress he went over to the opposition on the development of Jackson's bank policy, and took strong ground in favor of slavery.

In 1857 he was second to William J. Graves, of Kentucky, in his duel with Jonathan Cilley, of Maine, in which the latter was killed. He was a man of undoubted ability, and had great influence in John Tyler's administration, and, says John W. Forney, 'Standing between the two great parties in the house, he delighted in his isolation and rioted in the eccentricities of his genius.' In 1842 the senate rejected the nomination of Mr. Wise as Minister to France, but he was subsequently appointed Minister to Brazil, and resided at Rio Janeiro from May, 1844, till October, 1847, In 1848 and 1852 he supported the democratic candidates for president. He was elected Governor of Virginia in 1855, after a very vigorous canvass, directed especially against the \* Know-Nothings,' whose progress he did much to check by his vigorous oratory. His success, which overturned the calculations of many political prophets, was due in part to his accusation that the \* Know - Nothings' were Abolitionists in disguise. Toward the

close of his term occurred the seizure of Harper's Ferry by John Brown, whose execution on 2 Dec, 1859, was one of the last acts of his administration. (See Brown, John). In February, 1861, he was a member of the State convention, in which, from the committee on federal relations, he made a report that aimed at compromise, and a peaceful adjustment with the seceded states. After the secession of Virginia he was appointed Brigadier General in the Confederate Army. His force was driven out of Kanawha Valley by the National Troops under Gen. Jacob D. Cox, and at Gauley Bridge lost a large quantity of arms and stores. Subsequently he commanded at Roanoke Island, N. C, where his forces were defeated by Gen. Ambrose E. Burnside's expedition, his son, Obadiah J. Wise, being among the killed. After the war he resumed the practice of his profession. He published 'Seven Decades of the Union ; Memoir of John Tyler' (Philadelphia, 1872)."-[Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography, vol. 6, pp. 579-80.]

1163

MARY STUART JENNINGS (Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), da. of Rev. Obadiah & Ann (Wilson) Jennings.

Died at the age of 36 at St. Louis.

Mar.

Franklin Morgan, of Kentucky.

1229 Only son died in infancy.

1165

REBECCA STUART READ JENNINGS (Obadiah 1139,

Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Rev. Obadiah & Ann

(Wilson) Jennings. Born 1820 (?) in Steubenville, O.

Died Dec. 16, 1847 in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Bur. in the family tomb of Samuel K. Jennings, in Tuscaloosa. Mar. 1842

Col. George Campbell Childress, son of Hon. John & Charlotte Reeves (Robertson) Childress, of Nashville, Tenn. Died Oct., 1845 in Galveston, Texas. Bur. in Galveston, Texas.

Their children: CHILDRESS—

1230 Annie Jennings b. Apr. 10, 1843 m. William D. Dowe.

1231 Ellen Jennings b. Feb. 4, 1844 m. Dr. Henderson P. Crute

Col. George Campbell Childress, at the time of his marriage with Rebecca Stuart Read Jennings, was a widower. He was a son of Hon. John Childress, one of the judges of Tennessee, whose family consisted of five sons and five daughters. Four of the daughters were wives of judges, one being the wife of Judge John Catron, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. Mrs. James K. Polk was a cousin of Col. Childress.

Col. Childress was a member of the Bar of Tennessee, and especially noted in criminal cases. He was on terms of intimate friendship with Andrew Jackson when President of the United States, who at one

time offered to name him for Attorney General of the United States.

The mother of Col. Childress was a daughter of General James Robertson, the founder of Nashville, Tennessee.

Some of the uncles and brothers of Col. Childress settled in Texas when it was a province of Mexico.

It was their influence, together with a large number of other friends, who went from Nashville to Texas at that time, that led Col. Childress to cast in his lot among them in that state.

He interested himself there at once in all the plans and efforts intended to promote the unity of the people for engaging in an earnest struggle for independence, and was a member of the convention which, in 1836, met to make a declaration of the independence of Texas. His name appears not only as one of the sign-ers to the declaration which was adopted by that convention, but also as

one of the committee which drafted the declaration for presentation to the convention for its adoption.

After Texas had achieved its independence Col. Childress returned to Nashville, Tenn., where he married his second wife (Rebecca Stuart Read Jennings) in 1842. About 1844 he went again to Texas, his intention then was to remove his family there to reside permanently, but soon after he was stricken with fever and died very suddenly at Galveston. His death was a severe shock to his wife ; her decline was quite rapid. Hoping that the milder climate of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, would benefit her, she decided to go there. The change brought no relief and she died there in the care of her uncle. Dr. Samuel K. Jennings, at the house of her daughter, Mrs. Marrast, December 16, 1847. Before she left Nashville for the south she gave to each of her two young daughters a Bible as a last parting gift to them and a memento of her love; in each her name as the affectionate donor was written by herself.

1166

SARAH JENNINGS (Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),

dau. of Rev. Obadiah & Ann ( Wilson) Jennings. Died July 2, 1844 Mar. Feb. 10, 1842 in Philadelphia, Pa., at the residence of her

brother-in-law, Frank Morgan, West Washington Square. Harrison Bemmis flcKay, son of Richard & (Murphy)

McKay.

Born 1816 in Nelson Co., Ky.

Died 1849 in Louisville, Ky.

Their children: HcKAY—

1232 Read Jennings b. Feb. 6, 1843 m. Mary Stuart Elliot.

1233 Harrison Briggs b. June 10, 1844 ni. Josephine Montevardi

1168

MARY ANN JENNINGS (David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),

dau. of David & Susan (Daily) Jennings. Born Nov. 26, 1811

Died Oct. 26, 1844 at St. Clairsville, O. Bur. in Union Cemetery, St. Clairsville,  
O. Mar. Nov. 1, 1831 Robert Jefferson Alexander, son of James & Isabella

(Ross) Alexander. Born Oct. 6, 1806

Died Jan. 30, 1863 in St. Clairsville, O. Bur. in Union Cemetery, St. Clairsville,  
O. Their children:

ALEXANDER —

1234 Maria Theresa    b. Sep. 5, 1832    m. Kenner S. Boreman.

1235 Ross James        b. Dec. 25, 1834 m. . Margaretta Asken.

1236 Robert Jennings b. Sep. 17, 1837 m. Ada H. Miller.

1237 William Wilson b. July 19, 1842 m. Lena Woodmansee.

Judge Robert Jefferson Alexander was the fourth son and ninth child of Judge James Alexander (a soldier of the American Revolution, Pennsylvania Militia, born 1757, died May 11, 1852; and Isabella Ross, born 1767, died Mch. 30, 1845; both natives of Scotland, and buried in the " Alexander Cemetery, " in Pease Twp., Belmont Co., O.). He was a graduate of

'^By second marriage with a sister of his first wife, Robert J. Alexander had one child.

Jefferson College, Cannonsburg, Pa.; a lawyer by profession; was twice elected prosecuting attorney of Belmont County, and was the first common pleas judge of Belmont, Guernsey and Monroe Counties under the new



constitution of Ohio (1851). He took a great interest in fruit growing, agricultural and educational matters, being president of the County Agricultural Society, and for many years county examiner, and president of the school board of St. Clairsville.

His father and grandfather both named James Alexander, served in the Revolutionary War with the Pennsylvania Militia, as with the Maryland troops did his uncle Andrew Alexander, who subsequently was sheriff of Baltimore.

1169

RACHEL REBECCA JENNINGS (David 1142, Jacob 1133,

Jacob 3), dau. of David and Susan (Daily) Jennings.

Born July 27, 1813 Died Dec. 5, 1866 in St. Clairsville, O. Bur. in Union Cemetery, St. Clairsville, O. Mar. (1) Nov. 24, 1831

William H. Tallinan

Their children: TALLMAN—

1238 John C. b. Apr. 14, 1835 m. Martha Muchmore

1239 Laura Ann b. July 2, 1836 m. Jas. F. Charlesworth 1239a William Jennings b. Mch. 24, 1840 d. Sep. 24, 1840. Mar. (2) Jan. 20, 1846 by Rev. James Alexander.

Robert Jefferson Alexander, relict of her deceased sister,

Mary Ann.

Born Oct. 6, 1806

Died Jan. 30, 1863 at St. Clairsville, O.

Bur. in Union Cemetery, St. Clairsville, O.

Their child:

ALEXANDER —

1240 Mary Ann b. Aug. 3, 1850 m. James Dixon Arick.

\*By a previous marriage with a sister of his second wife he had four children.

1170

JACOB DAILY JENNINGS (David 1142, Jacob 1133,

Jacob 3), son of David & Susan (Daily) Jennings. Born 1817

Died 1892

Mar. Oct. 1, 1844 by Eev. James Alexander,

Margaret Ann Work

Their children: JENNINGS—

1241 James Alexander b, July 4, 1845 d. June 4, 1850.

1242 Robert Jefferson b. Jan. 19, 1847 d. Apr. 12, 1850.

Jacob Daily Jennings lived all of his life-time in Belmont County, Ohio. A man of the strictest integrity and purest life; cheerful, sociable, a good conversation-alist ; he was loved by all who knew him. He died without an enemy, and free from any fault, it is believed.

1171

DAVID LYCURQUS JENNINGS (David 1142, Jacob 1133,

Jacob 3), son of David & Susan (Daily) Jennings. Born 1819

Died 1862

Mar.

Sarah Jane McDowell

Born 1836

No children.

David Iv. Jennings was a Lawyer by profession, but never a strong nor healthy man. He was elected twice to the responsible position of County Treasurer, from 1841 to 1845.

1172

JONATHAN GILHORE JENNINGS (David 1142, Jacob 1133,

Jacob 3), son of David & Susan (Daily) Jennings. Born Apr. 28, 1822 in St. Clairsville, O. Mar. June 2, 1846 by Rev. Jas. Alexander, at St. Clairsville, O.

Sarah Jane Taggart, dan. of Joseph & Taggart.

Born Sep. 3, 1826

Died June 16, 1887

Bur. in Rose Hill Cemetery, Bellaire, O.

Their children: JENNINGS—

|                      |    |           |        |                             |
|----------------------|----|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 1243 Susan Jane      | b. | Dec. 21,  | , 1846 | m. John C. Mitchel.         |
| 1244 Anna M.         | b. | Feb.      | 1849   | d. Feb. 22, 1851.           |
| 1245 Dorothy Taggart | b. | June 7,   | 1852   | m. Fred. Marcus Strong.     |
| 1246 Mary Rebecca    | b. | . Jan. 9, | 1854   | ni. Sylvester R. Wetherald. |

|      |                         |            |               |                                     |
|------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1247 | Emma Florence           | b.         | June 26, 1856 | m. Fred. S. Clinton.                |
| 1248 | Ida Lizzie              | b.         | Nov. 1, 1859  | m. Virgil T. Morgan.                |
| 1249 | John Qilmore            | b.         | June 4, 1861  | m. Delia Mack.                      |
| 1250 | Theresa<br>Alexander b. | Aug.<br>1, | 1867          | m. Chas. Albert<br>Mur-<br><br>ray. |
| 1251 | Grace Elma              | b.         | Mch.29, 1870  | m. Edward Barnhill.                 |

Jonathan Gilmore Jennings, youngest son of David Jennings, was born April 28, 1822, at St. Clairsville, Ohio. His education was received at the " Old Institute," and he was a class-mate of Senator Rush Cowen. He studied law for a time, and later learned the saddler's trade with his brother, Jacob Daily Jennings.

In 1844 Jonathan Gilmore Jennings removed to Bridgeport, Ohio, where he formed a partnership in the leather business with David Streiline. All the products of the firm were hauled across the mountains to Philadelphia, where they met with a ready market. Streiline eventually proved himself a rascal by decamping with the horses, wagons and greater part of the stock of goods.

On June 2, 1846, Mr. Jennings married Sarah Jane Taggart, eldest daughter of Joseph Taggart, of St. Clairsville. This ceremony was a double one. Charles H. Arrick and Margaret Eliza Collins being married at the same time. The Rev. Mr. J. Alexander officiated.

After the flight of his dishonest partner in business, Mr. Jennings returned to St. Clairsville and opened a dry goods store. A few years later, hearing of the wonderful gold discoveries in the west, he disposed of

his Stock of goods and determined to start for Pike's Peak. The Central Ohio R.

R. (now B. & O). had just been completed as far as Columbus, and he went to Bellaire to make arrangements for the first stage of his long journey to the El Dorado. While at Bellaire, the railroad officials offered him a position with the road and he accepted, remaining with them for many years.

In 1895 Mr. Jennings removed to Gas City, Ind., where he now resides with his daughter, Theresa Murray.

The following is clipped from a Gas City paper of 1895:

"Last Sunday was the seventy-third birthday anniversary of Jonathan Jennings, who lives with his daughter, Mrs. C A. Murray, on South B Street. Mr. Jennings has recently moved to Gas City from Bellaire, Ohio. His grandfather was Captain Jacob Jennings, who did valiant service in the War of the Revolution. His father settled near Bellaire about 1812 and was one of the most prominent citizens in that part of the state. His uncle, Jonathan Jennings, after whom Mr. Jennings was named, was the first territorial governor of Indiana.

"Mr. Jennings has always lived near Bellaire until his removal a few weeks ago, with his daughter, to Gas City. For forty years he was a well-known citizen of Bellaire. He is a man of bright mind, ready wit, and amiable disposition. His mental faculties are well preserved, and excepting that he is somewhat deaf, he still enjoys to a good degree the use of his physical faculties."

1173

MARGARET LOUISA JENNINGS (David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of David & Susan (Daily) Jennings.

Born 1826

Died 1892

Mar.

Josephus Walker, M. D.

Born 1820

Died 1864

Their children :

WALKER—

1252 Alphonso b. Feb. 23, 1848

1253 WiUiam Jennings b. Mch. 3, 1852 d. 1886.

1254 Albert b. Jan. 7, 1853 d. Oct. 12, 1877.

1255 Lizzie Elma b. Apr. 15, 1854

1256 Daily S. b. Sep. 19. 1860

1257 Josephus Vail b. Feb. 10, 1863

Dr. Walker was one of the most successful physi-cians who practiced medicine in Belmont County,doing an extensive and very lucrative business.

FIFTH GENERATION.

1175

MARY CATHERINE JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1152, Sam-uel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel Ken-nedy & Sarah {Murphy) Jennings.

Born Oct. 7,1826 in Green Co., Ala.

Mar. Sep. 24,1846 in Green Co., Ala., by Dr. Samuel K. Jen-nings, Sr.Dr. W. K. Brown, son of Wm. P. Brown.Born Mch. 24, 1821 in Jasper Co., Ga.

Their children:BROWN—

1258 William Murphy b. Aug. 2,1848 d. Sep., 1882.

1259 Samuel Kennedy b. Dec. 16, 1849

1260 Elizabeth b. Aug. 24,1851

1261 Frank b. Nov. 1, 1853

1262 Jacob b. Aug. 19, 1855

1263 Mattie b. Apr, 16, 1858

1264 Joseph b. Mch. 9, 1864

1265 Charles b. Aug. 11, 1868

Address: 714 S. Mill Street, Paris, Texas.

1176ELIZABETH HOOD JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1152, Sam-uel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel Ken-nedy & Sairah {Murphy) Jennings.

Born near Greensboro, Ala.Died July, 1858 in Selma, Ala.Bur. in Selma, Ala.

FIFTH GENERATION. 231

Mar. in Austin, Tex.

P. B. Calhoun, a relative of John C. Calhoun.

Born in Tennessee.

Bur. near Lebanon, Tenn.

Their children :CALHOUN—

1266 Mary b. 1856 m. Lamb.

1267 Jennings b. 1858 m. Mary Johnson.

Mr. Calhoun was a Lawyer. After the death of hisfirst wife, he married again, but the compiler has nofurther record of either him or his family.

1179

SARAH JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136,Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel Kennedy &Sarah (Murphy) Jennings.

Mar.

E S. Berry, of Austin, Texas.

Their children :BERRY—

1268 Emma

1269 James

1270 Nina

1271 Gertrude

The compiler has no further information of thisfamily.

1180

SAHUEL KENNEDY JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1152, Sam-uel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Samuel Ken-nedy & Sarah (Murphy) Jennings.

Born 1834 near Greensboro, Ala.

Mar. Oct. 6, 1869 near Marion, Ala., by Rev. B. D. Goyle.

Octavia Gibson, dau. of Jesse & Hannah ( ) Gibson.

Born in Greensboro, Ala.Died 1879 in Greensboro, Ala.Bur. in Greensboro, Ala.Their children:JENNINGS-

1272 William McFadden b. 1870 in Hovana, Ala. d. in  
infancy.

232 DESCENDANTS OF JACOB

1273 Irene Virginia b. Apr. 15, 1871 in Hovana, Ala.

1273a Mary Brown b. 1873 in Hovana, Ala. d. in  
infancy.

Mr. Jennings volunteered his services during thewar, in 1861, at Lebanon, Tenn.,



and joined the army of Northern Virginia, serving under Gen. Robt. E. Lee until the surrender at Appomattox ; not once coming home, as his father was in Tennessee in the "Yankee" lines. His address is Paris, Texas.

1183

THOMAS OWINGS JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Samuel Kennedy & Sarah (Murphy) Jennings.

Born Apr. 14, 1841

Died July 9, 1883 Killed on the railroad.

Bur. in Newberne, Hale Co., Ala.

Mar. Apr. 17, 1868 in Greensboro, Ala., by Dr. Wills.

Helen Gordon, dau. of J. H. J. & Ann M. ( ) Gordon.

Born Jan. 17, 1849 in Green Co., Ala, Died Jan. 28, 1883 in Jackson, Miss. Bur. in Newberne, Hale Co., Ala. Their children:

|      |                    |                |      |                           |
|------|--------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------|
| 1274 | Annie<br>Elizabeth | b. Jan.<br>17, | 1870 | m. Wesley B.<br>Holcroft  |
| 1275 | Olivia<br>Gertrude | b. Oct.<br>29, | 1871 | m. Alfred E.<br>Walker.   |
| 1276 | Samuel<br>Gordon   | b. Oct.<br>30, | 1873 | ni. Sallie E.<br>Tinsley. |
| 1277 | Lida Lou           | b. Jan.<br>31, | 1875 | m. W. C. Cross.           |
|      | Fannie             | b. May         |      | m. Burrell J.             |

1278a Thomas  
Owings                  b. Jan. 1,  
                                      1883                  d. Sep. 15,  
                                      1883.

Mrs. Jennings was a devoted Christian and a mem-ber of the M. E. Church.

Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel Kennedy &

Sarah {Murphy} Jennings. Born Apr. ^ 8, 1847 near Greensboro, Ala.

XII

 $\wedge$

**Green Henderson Ball**

born Dec. 6, 1823 in North Carolina.  
died Jan. 21, 1885 in Meridian, Miss.  
bur. in Meridian, Miss.

Their children :

**ALL—**

180 **Jennings Murphy** b. Feb. 24, 1881 in Meridian,  
181 **Philip Henderson** b. June 21, 1882 in Meridian,

Mr. Brown served with distinction under  
General Stonewall Jackson.

Mr. Ball served during the Mexican and  
Civil Wars.

Mrs. Ball resides in Meridian, Miss.

1186

**MACON MURPHY JENNINGS** (**Samuel K. 1152**  
**Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3**), son of Samuel  
Jennedy & Sarah (*Murphy*) Jennings,

born June 19, 1849 in Alabama.

Mar. Mch. 20, 1879 in Jackson, Tenn., by G. K. Brooks.

**Laggie Beveridge**, dau. of T. J. Beveridge.

born Mch. 11, 1856 in Jackson, Tenn.

Their children :

**JENNINGS—**

182 **Gertrude** b. Dec. 11, 1879 in Texas.

183 **Laura** b. May 18, 1881 in Texas.

Macon Murfhy Jennings.

Mar. (1) Dec. 20, 1869 near Hovana, Ala., by Rev. Dr. William Wadsworth.

Joseph n. Brown, son of John & Agnes ( ) Brown.

Died Aug. 16, 1870 \*

Bur. near Greensboro, Ala.

Their child: BROWN—

1279 Virginia Wadsworth b. Jan. 23, 1871 in Sumpter Co., Ala. Mar. (2) Feb.  
3, 1880 in Meridian, Ala., by Rev. Ransome Tones.

Green Henderson Ball

Born Dec. 6, 1823 in North Carolina.

Died Jan. 21, 1885 in Meridian, Miss.

Bur. in Meridian, Miss.

Their children :BALL—

1280 Jennings Murphy b. Feb. 24, 1881 in Meridian, Miss.

1281 Philip Henderson b. June 21, 1882 in Meridian, Miss.

Mr. Brown served with distinction under Gen.Stonewall Jackson.

Mr. Ball served during the Mexican and CivilWars.

Mrs. Ball resides in Meridian, Miss.

1186

MACON MURPHY JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1152, Sam-uel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Samuel Ken-nedy & Sarah (Murphy) Jennings,

Born June 19, 1849 in Alabama.

Mar. Mch. 20, 1879 in Jackson, Tenn., by G. K. Brooks.

Maggie Beveridge, dau. of T. J. Beveridge.Born Mch. 11,1856 in Jackson, Tenn.

Their children:JENNINGS—

1282 Gertrude b. Dec. 11, 1879 in Texas.

1283 Laura b. May 18, 1881 in Texas.

1284 Nina b. Apr. 28, 1883 in Texas.

1285 James b. Sep. 18,1885 in Texas.

1286 Lee b. Apr. 14, 1886 in Texas.

1287 Maggie b. Feb. 14, 1888 d. June 16, 1889. 1287a Earl b. June 15, 1891 in Texas. 1287b Blanche b. Mch. 10, 1893 in Texas.

Mr. M. M. Jennings' address is Manchaca, Texas.

list VIRGINIA JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel Kennedy & Sarah {Murphy} Jennings. Born Jan. 30, 1851 in Greensboro, Hale Co., Ala. Mar. Dec. 2, 1876 in Adamsville, McNairy Co., Tenn., by Mr. Mailing! 11.

Henry Stratton Combs, of Tennessee. Born Sep. 10, 1851 in Purdy, McNairy Co., Tenn. Died Feb. 21, 1896 in Bethel Springs. Tenn. Bur. in Purdy, Tenn.

Their children: COMBS—

1288 Jennings Hurphy b. Oct. 12, 1877 in Jackson, Tenn.

1289 Harry Shull b. Dec. 13, 1879 d. Sep. 11, 1881.

1290 Zula Gertrude b. Mch. 7, 1882 in Purdy, Tenn.

1291 Robert Adams b. July 14, 1884 in Purdy, Tenn.

Mrs. Virginia Comb's present address is 1818 Fifth St., Meridian, Miss.

1188

JENNINGS FENNER FLARRAST (Ann W. 1153, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of John & Ann Williamson {Jennings'} Marrast.

Born Sep. 18, 1818

Died Jan. 6, 1866

Mar.

Margaret Herbert

The compiler has no further record of this family.

1190

ELIZABETH HOOD HARRAST (Ann W. 1153, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of John & Ann Williamson {Jennings) Marrast.

Born Sep. 10, 1822

Mar. Feb. 22, 1843

Isaac P. Borden

The compiler has no further record of this family.

1191

JOHN CALHOUN HARRAST (Ann W. 1153, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of John & Ann Williamson (Jennings) Marrast.

Born Jan. 23, 1825

Died Dec. 15, 1863

Mar. Dec. 14, 1849

Harriette E. L. Waters

The compiler has no further record of this family.

1192 ANN CATHERINE HARRAST (Ann W. 1153, Samuel

K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of John & Ann

Williamson {Jennings) Marrast. Born Feb. 26, 1827 Died Sep. 24, 1850 Mar. Dec. 27, 1846 John T. Fontaine

The compiler has no further record of this family.

1193

MARIE ANTOINETTE MARRAST (Ann W. 1153, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of John & Ann Williamson (Jennings) Marrast.

Born Apr. 26, 1829

Mar. May 3, 1847

Amidi A. Meslier

1292 There were several children. One son living. Mrs. Meslier (a widow) has long been living in Paris, France.

1197

LAURA BAQBY HARRAST (Ann W. 1153, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of John & Ann Williamson (Jennings) Marrast,

Born Sep. 5, 1839

Mar.

Obadiah Berry

The compiler has no further record of this family.

1198

IDA VIRGINIA HARRAST (Ann W. 1153, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of John & Ann Williamson (Jennings) Marrast.

Born Apr. 4, 1843 Died Nov. 16, 1877 Mar. Dec. 14, 1861

John Elliot Sturdivant, son of Joseph & Mary (Elliot) Sturdivant,

Their children:

STURDIVANT—

1293 riarrast b. Feb. 1863 d. Oct. 2, 1874.

1294 Jennings Inge b. Jan. 20, 1865

1295 Laura Josephine b. May 27, 1867 m. John Oliver.

1296 Ida Virginia d. in infancy.

1199

SAMUEL KENNEDY OWINGS (flary 1154, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Thomas & Mary (Jennings) Owings.

Born Dec. 12, 1823Died July 2, 1862Mar. June 13, 1848

Josephine Parrott

Their children;

OWINGS—

1297 Thomas m. Emily Bond.

1298 Mary m. H Watts.

1200

HANNAH HOOD OWINGS (flary 1154, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Thomas & Mary (Jennings) Owings.

Born Oct. 17, 1826Mar. Oct. 28, 1845

Charles Kellogg Clark

No children.

1202

MARY CATHERINE OWINGS (flary 1154, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Thomas & Mary



(Jennings) Owings. Born Jan. 11, 1832 Mar. June 4, 1863, at Baltimore, by Rev. A. Webster.

William Hand Browne, son of William & Patience (Hand) Browne.

Their children :BROWNE—

1299 Violet b. May 25, 1864 m. Charles W. Hofl.

1300 Katherine b. Mch. 1, 1866 m. Benjamin C. Howard.

1301 \*Arthur Lee b. May 10, 1867

1302 tWilliam Hand b. July 21, 1868 m. Lenda Whitaker.

1303 rSidney Hand b. Mch.24, 1870

1304 Lucy Hand b. Aug.13, 1871

William Hand Browne is a professor in the JolinHopkins University in Baltimore, Md.

1204HENRY WISE OWINGS (Mary 1154, Samuel K. 1136,

Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Thomas & 'M&ry(Jennings)

Owings. Born Sep. 15, 1839 Died Oct. 15, 1890 Mar.

Annie Richardson, dau. of Edward & Richardson.

Their children:OWINQS—

1305 Mary Jennings

1306 Edward R.

1307 Harry

1308 Charles

1309 Thomas

Mrs. Owings lives at 1319 Madison Ave.

\*Arthur Lee Browne, Asso. Prof, of Chemistry, Baltimore Medical College, Baltimore, Maryland.

rWilliam Hand Browne, Jr., Asso. Prof, of Electricity, State University of Ohio, Cham-paign, O.

tSidney Hand Browne, Electrical and Consulting Engineer, Baltimore, Md.

1206

SAHUEL KENNEDY JENNINGS (Jacob Head 1155, Sam-uel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Jacob Mead& Caroline Amanda (Hynson) Jennings.

Born Jan. 21, 1827 in Henry Co., Va.

Died July 15, 1862 in Lynchburg, Va.

Bur. in Lynchburg, Va,

Mar. 1857 in Marion, Ala., by. Dr. Neely.

Margaret West

Their child:JENNINGS—

1310 Louis Head b. 1858

Samuel Kennedy Jennings was a soldier in the 8thAlabama C. S. A.; wounded in the battle of Williams-burg, May 5, 1862, and died from his wound in thehospital at Lynchburg, Va., July 15, 1862.

1207

NATHANIEL HYNSON JENNINGS (Jacob Hea i 1155,Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of JacobMead & Caroline Amanda (Hynson) Jennings.

Born Feb. 14, 1829 in Henry Co., Va.

Died July 5, 1896 in Talbot Co., Md.

Bur. in London Park Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.

Mar. Oct. 1856 in Baltimore, Md., by Rev. Seiss.

riary Louisa Sauerwein, dau. of Peter Sauerwein. Born June 29, 18— in Baltimore, Md. Died June 28, 1892 in Catonsville, Baltimore Co., Md. Bur. in London Park Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.

Their children: JENNINGS—

1311 nary Hynson b. July 4, 1858 m. Edward Spedder Reese.

1312 Estelle Louisa b. Sep. 28, 1862

1313 Allan Hynson b. Nov. 9, 1866 m. Helen Augusta Ball.

1209

JACOB HEAD JENNINGS (Jacob Mead 1155, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Jacob Mead & Caroline Amanda (Hynson) Jennings.

Born Apr. 3, 1834 in Baltimore, Md.

FIFTH GENERATION. 239

Mar. Nov. 21, 1858 in Butler Co., Ala., by Justice Lee. Janet floore, dau. of Allen & Mary (Tisdale) Moore, of Butler Co., Ala., and niece of Gov. Moore, of Louisiana. Born Aug. 28, 1838 in Butler Co., Ala. Died July 28, 1882 in Winnitield, Louisiana. Bur. in Winnifield, Louisiana:

Their children: JENNINGS-

1314 Caroline Amanda b. Sep. 15, 1859 m. Wm. D. Beville.

1315 Lulie b. July 5, 1862 d. Feb. 10, 1864.

1316 Mary Catherine b. Apr. 3, 1865 m. Cyrus McGinty.

Mr. Jacob Mead Jennings resides in Montgomery, Grant Parish, Louisiana.

1210

HENRY WISE JENNINGS (Jacob Mead 1155, Samuel K.

1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Rev. Jacob Mead

& Caroline Amanda (Hynson) Jennings. Born Jan. 22, 1836 Died Sep. 7, 1862

Henry Wise Jennings was a Confederate soldier. He was first a member of the 3d Alabama Regt., and then of the 8th, so as to be with his brother, Dr. Samuel K. Jennings. He served faithfully up to the time he was stricken with the illness that terminated his life. After being in a hospital in Petersburg, Va., for sometime, he was granted a furlough, returned home, and, after suffering intensely for two months longer, "went home."

1212

BENJAHIN RUSH JENNINGS (Jacob Mead 1155, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Rev. Jacob Mead & Caroline Amanda (Hynson) Jennings.

Born July 25, 1840

Benjamin Rush Jennings wore the gray of the Confederate Army. He was in Baltimore when the Civil War began. He left, making his way through the lines, and joined the 1st Maryland Vol. 6th Confederate Army. When that regiment was disbanded, late in

## 240 DESCENDANTS OF JACOB

1862, he came home to his father's, in Lowndisboro, Ala.; remained at home for a while, then re-entered the army in Virginia. He was wounded and taken prisoner. He was in prison at Newport News at the close of the war, and was held in prison for several months after the close of the war. He is now at the Confederate Soldiers' Home at Pikesville, Md.

THOMAS BARBOUR JENNINGS HAND (Catherine S. 1156, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Emanuel K. J. ife Catharine Sidney (Jennings) Hand.

Born Oct. 27, 1824 "Dig \*l T A NY <?, . ^ <> o ?

Mar. IsTo V. <=] •'

Ellen King

Their children :HAND—

1317 Oliver King

1318 James King

1217

MARY JENNINGS HAND (Catharine S. 1156, Samuel K.

1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. Emanuel K.J. &

Catharine Sidney (Jennings) Hand.Born Apr. 10, 1827Mar.

J. B. Phelps

Their child :PHELPS-

1319 Josephine

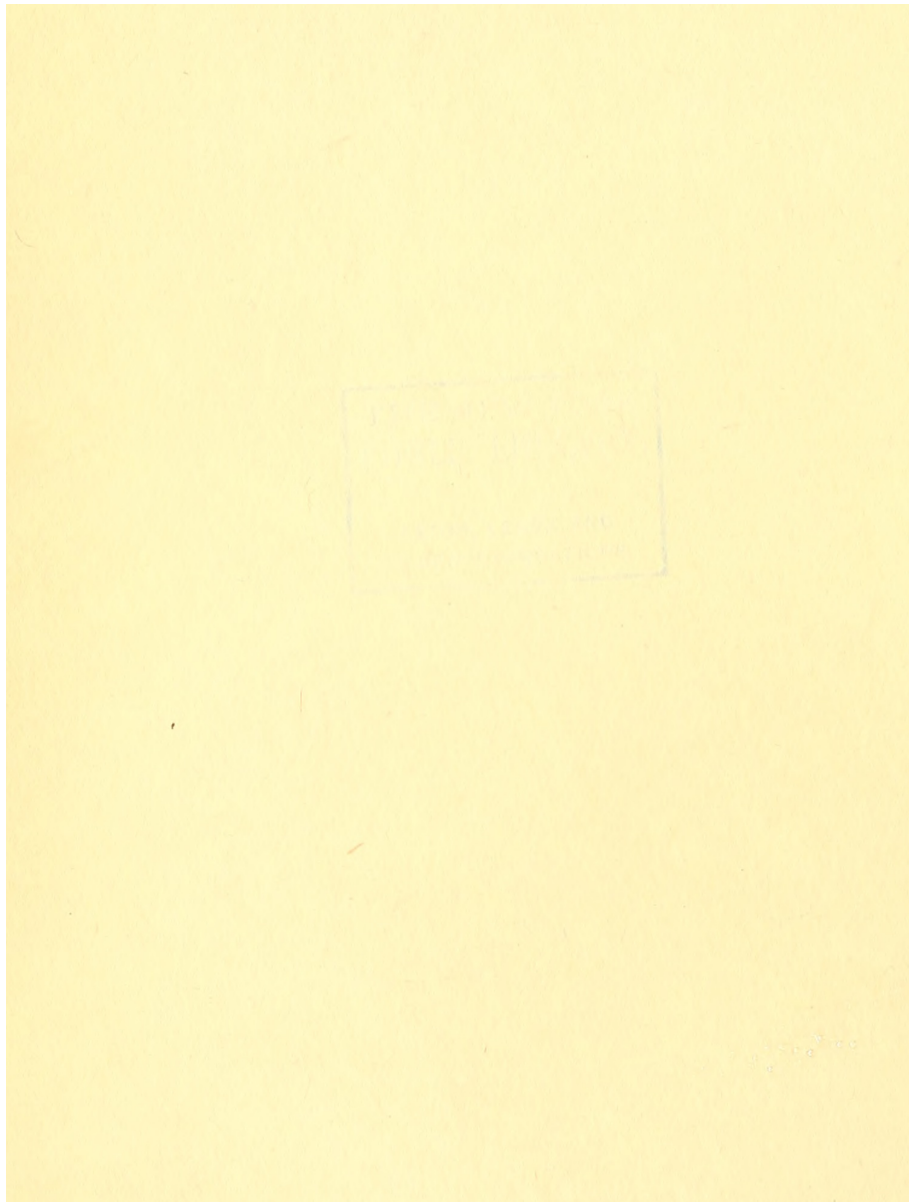
1220

EBENEZER PHILIP SIDNEY JENNINGS (Samuel C.1158, Ebenezer 1138, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of

Rev. Samuel C. & Emma M. W, (Passavant) .Jennings.Born Aug. 25, 1839 in Temperanceville, near Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ebenezer Philip Sidney Jennings, the eldest son ofRev. Samuel Carnahan and Emma Marie WilhelminaJennings, was born at Temperanceville, near Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 25, 1839. In 1848 he removed withhis parents to Moon Township, Allegheny, Co., Pa.

.io



■v , y '

Rev. Ebenezer Philip Sidney Jennings,

He united with the Sharon Presbyterian Church, June, 1857. He prepared for college, partly at home and partly at the preparatory department of Jefferson College, and entered Jefferson College, Cannonsburg, Pa., September, 1858, graduating third in rank in his class, in August, 1862. He was a student of divinity at Princeton Theological Seminary from 1862 to 1865. He was licensed by the Presbytery of New Brunswick, April, 1864, and preached three months for the Congregational Missionary Association at Orange and West Tomsam,

Vermont. He was ordained by the Presby-tery of Ohio, (now Pittsburgh) December, 1865, and was pastor of the Temperanceville (now 8th) Presbyterian Church from December, 1865, to June, 1869; and also of the Mt. Washington Presbyterian Church from May, 1866, to April, 1883. He was pastor of the Crafton Presbyterian Church from May, 1885, to December, 1892, and has been pastor of Mt. Pisgah Presbyterian Church from May, 1878 ; first in connection with Mt. Washington, afterwards in connection with the Crafton Presbyterian Church, and since December, 1892, being pastor of Mt. Pisgah alone. Of this church, organized by his father. Dr. S. C. Jennings, in 1830, and where his son was baptized, he still remains the pastor.

Dr. Jennings, having had charge of two churches through much of his ministry, has accomplished a large amount of pastoral work. He has been a diligent student, has enjoyed the work of the ministry, and has been blessed in that work. He usually has written out his sermons, and has preached both from memory and notes. He has been an earnest advocate of the temperance cause, and for several years was Secretary of the Christian Temperance Alliance, of Pittsburgh, Pa. He has ever felt a deep interest in the work of Foreign Missions and the evangelization of the world.

He received the degree of A.M. from his "Alma Mater" in 1865, and Doctor of Divinity from Franklin College, New Athens, O., in 1896. He represented his

Presbytery in General Assembly at Baltimore, Md., in 1873, and at Detroit, Mich., in 1891. He visited Europe during the summer of 1882. His present address is Crafton, Allegheny Co., Pa.

1221

VIRGINIA LUCINDA JENNINGS (Samuel C. 1158, Eben-ezer 1138, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel C. & Emma M. W. (Passavant) Jennings.

Born 1842 near Pittsburg, Pa.

Mar. 1873 in Zelieuople, Pa., by K. ev. E. P. S. Jennings.

Dettmar Louis Ehrmann, son of Clement & Sophia (Basse) Ehrmann.

Born 1840 in Baden, Pa. Their children:

EHRMANN—

1320 Virginia Sophia b. Sep. 14, 1876 d. Oct. 3, 1876.

1321 Emma Theodora b. May 3, 1878

1322 Sidney Dettmar b. June 20, 1880

Mr. and Mrs. Ehrmann reside in Baden, Pa.

1222

SAMUEL DETTMAR JENNINGS (Samuel C. 1158, Eben-ezer 1138, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Samuel C. & Emma M. W. (Passavant) Jennings. Born June 11, 1844 Pittsburg, Pa. Mar. May 27, 1870 in Lynn, Polk Co., N. C, by Rev. L. R.

McAboy. Juliette ricAboy, dau. of Leland Reid & Mary Ann

(Christy) McAboy, Born Apr. 2, 1849 near Gibson Sta., P. & W. R. R., Pine Tp., Allegheny Co., Pa. Their children: JENNINGS—

1323 Samuel Dettmar b. July 7, 1872 d. Sep. 6, 1893.

1324 Nellie b. Sep. 29, 1875 d. May 21, 1876.

1325 Juliette b. Aug. 24, 1877

1326 Emma Marie b. Dec. 25, 1881 d. Jan. 1, 1898.

1327 Leland b. Nov. 23, 1884 d. Mch. 15, 1885.

1328 Virginia Passavant b. Nov. 14, 1886

1329 Eugene Sidney b. Dec. 30, 1889

1330 Lois b. Feb. 5, 1891 d. Aug. 3, 1891.

Dr. Samuel Dettmar Jennings graduated from Jefferson College, Cannonsburgh, Pa., in 1864. Read medicine with Dr. David Porter, of Rostraver, West-moreland Co., Pa. Dr. Jennings graduated at Jefferson College, Philadelphia, in 1868, He



practiced first at Perrysville, Allegheny Co., Pa. Then for nineteen years afterward, near the home of his father in Moon Twp., and in 1889 moved to Sewickley, Pa., where he now (1899) resides. He is a member of the Allegheny County Medical Society and of the American Academy of Medicine. He and his wife are members of the Pres-byterian Church in Sewickley, Pa.

1224

MARQARETTA PORTER (Lucinda 1160, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Dr. David & Lucinda (Jennings) Porter.

Mar.

Johnson

Their children:

JOH.MSON—

1331 Nelson

1332 George

No further information concerning this family.

1225

HARY ELIZABETH WISE (Ann Elizabeth 1162, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Gov, Henry A. & Ann Elizabeth (Jennings) Wise.

Born Sep. 21, 1831 in Nashville, Tenn.

Died Feb. 15, 1898 in Washington, D. C.

Bur. in Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Mar. July 13, 1848 at "Oulay," Accomack Co., Va., by Rev. Mr. Jones.

Dr. A. Y. P. Garnett, son of Muscoe & Maria Garnett, of Essex Co., Va.

Born Sep. 19, 1819

Died July 11, 1888 at Rehobeth Beach, N. J.

Bur. in Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Their children:OARNETT—

1333 Henry Wise b. Mch. 31, 18491333a Haria

1333b A. Y. P. Jr. b. Sep. 18, 18551333c Jennings Wise b. Mch. 1, 1859

m. Mariau Morson.

d. 1873.

d. Mch. 12, 1886.

d. Aug., 1880 or 1881.

1334 Annie

b. Nov. 18, 1863, m. Macomb G. Foster.

1227

ANN JENNINGS WISE (Ann Elizabeth 1162, Obadiah1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Gov. Henry A, &Ann Elizabeth (Jennings) Wise.

Born Apr. 28, 1837 in Drummondtown, Accomac Co., Va.

Mar. July 9, 1856 in Gubernatorial Mansion, Richmond, Va.,by the Rev. Joshua Peterken, Rector of St. James EpiscopalChurch.

Frederick Plumer liobson, son of John Cannon & Mary(Morrison) Hobson.

Born Feb. 24, 1833 in Petersburg, Va.

Died Apr. 4, 1868 in Richmond, Va.

Bur. in Holywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va.Their children:

HOBSON—

1335 John Cannon

1336 Henry Wise

1387 Annie Wise

1338 Frederick Plumer

1339 Frederick Plumer

1340 Mariamne Douglas

b. Apr. 25, 1857b. July 9, 1858b. Mch. 15, 1860b. July 8, 1862b. July 10, 1864b.  
Apr. 24, 1866

bur. in Hollywood

Cemetery.

m. Katherine Thayer

Germain.

d. Aug. 16, 1868. bur.

in Hollywood Cem.

d. Apr. 27, 1863. bur.

in Hollywood Cem.

d. Oct. 24, 1865. bur.

in Hollywood Cem.

d. Sep. 2, 1866. bur.

in Hollywood Cem.

Frederick Plumer Hobson was a man of exceptional character; he combined the gentleness of a woman with great firmness and courage. He had a strong, clear

mind with a remarkable insight into human nature. He had chosen the law as a profession, but early indications of consumption made it necessary to live an active life in the country. He became an excellent farmer and managed a large Virginia estate with judg-

ment and success. No kinder, wiser master could be found. His patience and self-denial during ten years of struggle with a fatal disease, and perfect resignation to the will of God, was an inspiration to others. He was named after Rev. Dr. Plumer, the distinguished Presbyterian divine.

Mrs. Annie J. W. Hobson (she was baptized Ann, but always called Annie) is the last surviving child of Gov. Henry A. and Elizabeth (Jennings) Wise. When she was but four years old, her father married his second wife, Mrs. Sergeant, who was a self-sacrificing and true mother to them all, dying when Annie was thirteen years of age. Her father married in 1854 his third wife, a Miss Lyons, of Richmond, Va., a good, lovely woman of suitable age, and who has always been loved and cherished as a mother, and who at the present time (1899) is living with Mrs. Hobson.

The life of Annie Jennings Hobson is a theme we cannot reach. In its manifestation to the world, it has been marked by no extraordinary deeds; but in cheerfully accepting the gravest responsibilities of imperious duties and in the sublime Christian fortitude and submission under many and severe trials hardly to be borne, she lived a life too sacred for our pen to discuss. As daughter, wife and mother, she has exemplified the nobility of woman, and after a life of unceasing vicissitudes, she is still charitably meeting the obligations which the misfortunes of others have imposed upon her. As a commentary on her life and praise of her motives, we cannot do better than to quote her own words: "God has led me through the fiery path of trial and the dark waters of bereavement, but He has never forsaken me; but has given me grace always to say: 'Thy will be done.' 'God is too wise to err, too loving to be unkind.' '\*"

Mrs. Hobson now resides at Ashland, Hanover Co., Va.

1228 HENRY ALEXANDER WISE, Jr. (Ann Elizabeth 1162,

Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Gov.

Henry A. & Ann Elizabeth (Jennings) Wise. Born Feb. 1844 in Accomack Co., Va. Died Feb. 14, 1869 in Richmond, Va. Bur. in Hollywood Cemetery,

Richmond, Va. Mar.

Harriet Haxall, dan. of Richard Barton Haxall. Died Aug., 1893

Their child: WISE—

1341 Barton H. b. Oct. 14, 1865 m. Caroline Cohen.

Henry A. Wise, Jr., was a classmate of Rev. Philip Brooks at the Theological Seminary, near Alexandria, Va. He was a born orator, and undoubtedly one of the most gifted preachers the Church in Virginia ever knew; and he was not excelled as an orator even by Philip Brooks. Many considered him his superior. He died of consumption.

1230

ANNIE JENNINGS CHILDRESS (Rebecca Stuart Read

1165, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dan. of Col.

George Campbell & Rebecca Stuart Read (Jennings)

Childress. Born Apr. 10, 1843 in Nashville, Tenn. Mar. . Tan. 11, 1866 in Wilmington, Del., by Rev. Charles D.

Kellog, pastor First Presbyterian Church of Wilmington. William Dexter Dowe, son of Stephen & Mehetable (Hall)

Dowe. Born Sep. 5, 1826 in Landgrove, Vt.

Their children: DOWE—

1342 Rebecca Stuart Read b. May 29, 1867 d. Aug. 23, 1868.

1343 Harriet Hall b. June 4, 1868 is a teacher in the schools of Melrose, Mass.

1344 Elien Crute b. July 6, 1869 d. Jan. 12, 1870.

Mr. and Mrs. Dowe reside at 334 Franklin Street, Melrose Highlands, Melrose,

Mass.

William Dexter Dowe was a son of Stephen Dowe, of Landgrove Vt., a son of Stephen Dowe, (by Abigail Jewett) of Hollis, New Hampshire, son of Capt. Reuben Dowe, (by Lydia Jones), who purchased in Hollis, about the year 1730, the tract of original forest, which they improved as a homestead, where they afterwards lived and died. Their children and grand-children were born there, and it is still owned by a representative of the family.

Capt Reuben Dowe held a lieutenant's commission in a company of New Hampshire troops, who took part in the expedition against Ticonderoga in the French and Indian War. He was captain of a company in Col. Prescott's regiment, which occupied Breed's Hill on the night of June 16, 1775, and took part in the battle of the next day. He was the last of his company in leaving the fortifications, and received a ball in his ankle, a lasting memento from George III, which made him cripple for life. This bullet was taken from his ankle that day, at the hospital in Cambridge, and was carefully kept by him the remainder of his life, and at its close he passed it over to his sons. It has been preserved as a souvenir by the family.

The first ancestor of this family, who settled in Massachusetts, came over from England prior to 1637, His name appears in the records of Essex County among the charter corporators of the town of Newburyport.

The Jewetts were all of Scotch and the Joneses of Welsh ancestry,

Mehetabel Hall, mother Mr. Dowe, was descended, through her father, from the earliest settlers of New England, who came over to these shores soon after the Pilgrims settled at Plymouth. Simon Willard and his sister Margery, who was her ancestor, came in the same ship. Rev. Willard Hall, the first minister of the Congregational Church, at Westford, Mass., and for fifty-two years, from 1727, was her grand-father. She was born in Westford, being the daughter of Willis Hall and Mehetabel (Poole) Hall.

Mr. Dowe graduated at Dartmouth College in 1855. He afterwards read law in Delaware, and was admitted to the bar in that state in 1859. For a time he practiced his profession in St. Louis, Mo.; also in Macoupin County, Ill.

In 1862 he received an invitation from the Hon. Daniel M. Bates, in whose office he had read law in Wilmington, Delaware, to return to Delaware and enter into a

partnership with him in the practice of law. This arrangement was made, and the firm of Bates & Dowe, attorneys at-law, was pleasantly continued until the appointment of Mr. Bates as Chancellor of the State of Delaware. The acceptance of the office of Chancellor, dissolved the firm of Bates & Dowe in 1864.

1231

ELLEN JENNINGS CHILDRESS (Rebecca Stuart Read

1165, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau, of Col.

George Campbell & Rebecca Stuart Read (Jennings)

Childress. Born Feb. 4, 1844 in Nashville, Tenn. Died July 28, 1875 in Chicot City, Ark. Bur. in Chicot City, Ark. Mar. Feb. 27, 1862 in Montice Jlo, Ark. Dr. Henderson Pearce Crute, son of Col. S. S. Crute &

Martha Pearce Crute, of Buckingham Co., Va. Born Sep. 6, 1831

Died .Tune 6, 1876 in Chicot City, Ark. Bur. in Chicot City, Ark.

Their children: CRUTE—

1345 Katie Belle b. Oct. 22, 1862 m. Allen Dale Smith.

1346 Francis Jennings b. Mch. 26, 1864 d. Dec. 3, 1889, bachelor.

1347 Henderson Pearce b. Oct. 23, 1865 d. Aug. 12, 1866.

1348 Annie Dowe b. Nov. 8, 1867 d. Aug. 27, 1868.

1349 Ida b. Jan. 13, 1869 d. July 19, 1870.

1350 WiUlam D. b. Jan. 25, 1870

1351 Ellen J. b. Aug. 17, 1871 d. Sep. 8, 1871.

1352 nary Meta b. Dec. 3, 1873 d. Apr. 14, 1876.

1353 Ellen I Tw;»a b. July 28, 1875 d. Aug. 10, 1875.

1354 Annie/ ^^^^« b. July 28,1875

FIFTH GENERATION. 249

1232

READ JENNINGS McKAY (Sarah 1166, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),  
son of Harrison Bemmis & Sarah(Jennings) McKay.

Born Feb. 6, 1843 at St. Louis, Mo.

Mar, Apr. 30, 1873 at Tusculum, Wilmington,' Delaware.

nary Stuart EHiot, dau. of Hugh Elliot, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Born July 18, 1845

Died June 5, 1896

Bur. at Wilmington, Del.

Their children:

McKAY—

1355 Rebecca Read b. Oct. 23, 1875

1356 riary Eleanor b. Jan. 20, 1876

1357 riargaret EIHot b. Oct. 6, 1877



135S Read Jennings b. Jan. 28, 1880 d. Sep. 3, 1881,

1359 Elliot b. Nov. 25, 1883 d. July 18, 1884,

1360 Cameron b. Meh. 11, 1886 d. Dec. 3, 1886,

Dr. Read Jennings McKay served four years in the Confederate army. He graduated from Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, in 1867. After practicing there ten years, removed to Wilmington, and now (1899) practices there.

1233 HARRISON BRIGGS McKay (Sarah 1166, Obadiah 1139,

Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Harrison Bemmis & Sarah

(Jennings) McKay. Born June 10, 1844

Died Apr. 9, 1889 at Tenneriffe, Canary Islands. Bur. at Tenneriffe, Canary Islands. Mar. May 13, 1873 at Tenneriffe, Canary Islands. Josephine Honti Verdi, a Spanish lady of the Canary

Islands.

Their children:

1361 Joseph

1362 Henri

1363 Carmenia

1364 Eleanor

1365 Marie

1366 Ricliard

1367 Nictiolas

1368 Katharine

## 250 DESCENDANTS OF JACOB

1369 Peter

1370 Thomas

He was a merchant; went to Teneriffe, Canary Islands, in 1870, and resided there till his death in 1889. Above is not the order of the children's birth.

1234

HARIA THERESA ALEXANDER (Mary Ann 1168, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau, of Robert Jefferson & Mary Ann (Jennings) Alexander.

Born Sep. 10, 1882

Mar. Jan. 31, 1850 in St. Clairsville, O., by Rev. John Moffat.

Kenner Seton Boreman, son of Kenner Seton & Sarah (Ingraham) Boreman.

Born Apr. 18, 1819 Their child :

BOREHAN-

1371 Robert Jefferson Alexander b. Nov. 2, 1850

Kenner S. Boreman is one of the most successful business men of Parkersburg, W. Va. Though now retired from business, his counsel is sought by many. He is a member of the celebrated family which has furnished legislators for Virginia and West Virginia; was a member of the constitutional convention of West Virginia, its Governor, U. S. Senator, and State and U. S. Judges.

This family resides in Parkersburg, W. Va.

1235

R05S JAHES ALEXANDER (Mary Ann 1168, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Robert J. & Mary Ann (Jennings) Alexander.

Born Dec. 25, 1834

Mar. July 14, 1858 in St. Clairsville, O., by Rev. John Moffat.

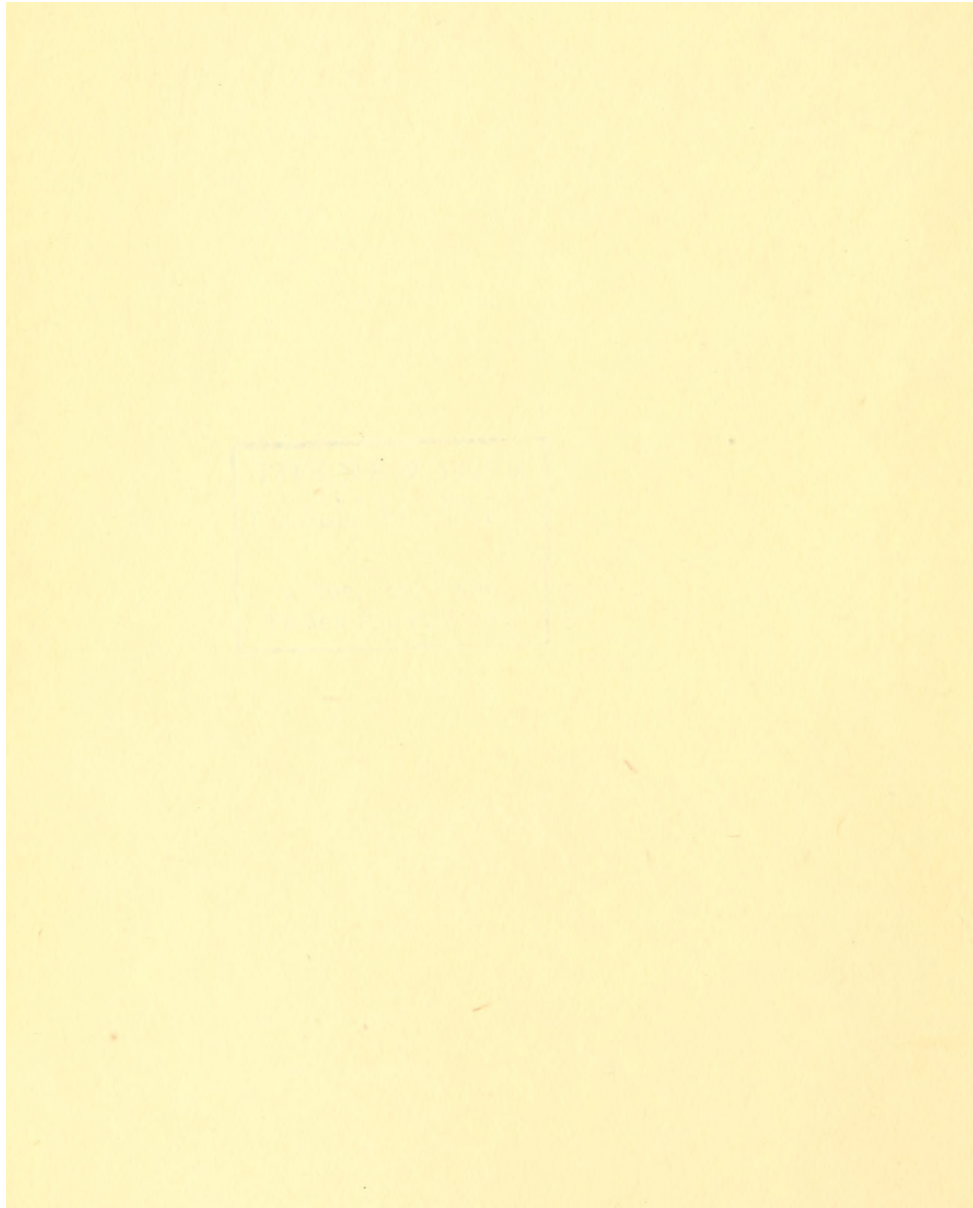
Margaretta Asken, \* dau. of Isaac & Elizabeth (McElroy) Asken,

Born Oct. 11, 1839

\*Margaretta Asken was the third child and oldest daughter of Isaac Asken, (b. Nov. 17, 1800. d. Aug 18, 1890) and Elizabeth McElroy, (b. July 13, 1801. d. Dec. 16, 1891.) These parties were married Oct. 24, 1833, and both are buried at Kansas City, Mo.

The parents of Isaac Asken were William Asken and Martha Wilson. The parents of Elizabeth McElroy were John McElroy, a captain in the War of 1812, (b. July 17, 1786. d. Oct. 6, 1868,) and Margaret Zoll, (b. May 14, 1786. d. May 13, 1833).

i^



\y^^o

Ross J. Alexander,

i

1

Their children:

ALEXANDER—

1372 Marianna b. Aug. 1, 1859

1373 Lilian b. Feb. 14, 1862

1374 Minnie Rachel b. Oct. 6, 1864

1375 St. Clair b. May 19, 1869

1376 Ross Aske^ b. Aug. 17, 1875

FIFTH GENERATION. 251

m. Robert W. Alexander.

m. Frank Siegel.

m. Joseph C. Heinlein.

is a member of the Kansas

City Chapter Sons of the

Revolution.

d. Nov. 20, 1876.

Ross J. Alexander, Attorney at Law, Bridgeport, O., was admitted by the Supreme Court of Ohio to practice law, on December 14, 1856. He was Master Commissioner of the Belmont County Common Pleas Court for twelve years, from March 11, 1857, to March 2, 1869. He was twice elected Mayor of St. Clairsville. He served as Councilman of Bridgeport, Ohio, and was elected a member of the Bridgeport School Board, of which he was the President for many years. He was

a member of the Ohio Legislature. He was Trustee of the Ohio Imbecile Asylum for more than seven years, and also Trustee for the Ohio State University for three years, both of which positions he resigned. He was appointed a member of the Priyallup Indian Com-mission by President Cleveland, serving from November, 1893, to April, 1896.

1236

ROBERT JENNINGS ALEXANDER (Hary Ann 1168, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Robert Jeffer-son & Mary Ann (Jennings) Alexander. Born Sep. 17, 1837

Mar. (1) Jan. 15, 1859 by Rev. John Moflfat. Ada H. riiller, dau. of Robert H. & Mary (BaHon) Miller. Born Jan. 17, 1840 Died Oct. 24, 1869

Their children: ALEXANDER-

1377 1

1378 M<sup>^</sup>"S <sup>^</sup>' i<sup>^</sup> infancy.

1379 Theresa b. Apr. 10, 1864 m. James Lindsay.

1380 Kennar Boreman b. Aug. 16, 1869 d. Dec. 20, 1869.

Mar. (2) Apr. 21, 1874 at Bridgeport, O., by Rev. G. W. Chalfant. nary Phillips, dau. of Jacob & Eliza (McKain) Phillips. Born Mch. 12, 1855

Their children: ALEXANDER—

1381 Lorena b. June 2, 1875

1382 Robert Ross b. Nov. 26, 1879

Dr. Robert J. Alexander is one of the Board of Pension Examiners for Belmont Co., and resides in St. Clairsville, O.

1237

WILLIAH WILSON ALEXANDER (Hary Ann 1168, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Robert Jef-ferson & Mary Ann (Jennings) Alexander.

Born July 19, 1842

Mar. Oct. 21, 1868

Lena Woodmansee, dau. of Joseph & Hannah (Collie)

Woodmansee. Born Nov. 26, 1842

Their children: ALEXANDER—

1383 Joseph Jefferson b. Aug. 29, 1873

1384 Hannah Theresa b. Sep. 26, 1875

1385 Lucy Steenrod b. July 12, 1877

1386 William Wilson b. Aug. 17, 1881

Wm. W. Alexander was admitted to the bar in 1866, but never practiced law. For years he was engaged in the drug business at Uhrichsville, but is now a resident of Akron, and engaged in dispensing medicines.

1238

JOHN C. TALLMAN (Rachel R. 1169, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of William H. & Rachel Rebecca (Jennings) Tallman.

Born Apr. 14, 1835

Died Oct. 14, 1883

Mar. Dec. 3, 1868

Martha Muchmore, dau. of Samuel & Margaret (Johnson)

Muchmore. Born July 29, 1850

FIFTH GENERATION, 253

Their children : TALLMAN—

1387 Ina riuchmore b. Apr. 10, 1870 resides in St. Clairsville, OT1387a Infant son

1239

LAURA ANN TALLHAN (Rachel R. 1169, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of William H. & Rachel Rebecca (Jennings) Tallman.

Born July 2, 1836

Mar. July 4, 1855

Col. James F. Charlesworth, son of Richard & Jane F.(Porter) Charlesworth.

Born Nov. 25, 1826

No children:

James F. Charlesworth served in the Mexican War and was wounded. He was Colonel of the 25th O.V.I, in the Civil War, and was very severely wounded. Hewas Auditor and Clerk of Courts of Belmont County, Ohio, and is now (1898) Postmaster at St. Clairsville, O.

1240

MARY ANN ALEXANDER (Rachel R. 1169, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Robert Jefferson & Rachel Rebecca (Jennings) Alexander.

Born Aug. 3, 1850

Mar. (1) Dec. 27, 1870

James Dixon Arick, son of Charles H. & Eliza (Collins) Arick.

Their children ;

ARICK

1388 Charles Alexander b. Sep. 16, 1871 m. Louisa Bach.

1389 Ross James b. Aug. 23, 1873



Mar. (2) 8ep. 5, 1887

James flurray, son of James & Frances (Hunt) Murray.

Born June 26, 1852 at Letrina, Ireland.

Their child:HURRAY—

1390 James William b. Mch. 3, 1889

Mr. Murray is a contractor for erecting stone build-ings ; builder of the Belmont county new court houseand other fine buildings. He resides in Wheeling,W. Va.

254 DESCENDANTS OF JACOB

1243

SUSAN JANE JENNING5 (Jonathan Gilmore 1172, David1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Jonathan Gilmore& Sarah Jane (^Taggart) Jennings.

Born Dec. 21, 1846

Mar. Nov.22,1868 by Esq. Mayes, West Alexander, Pa.

John C. Mitchell, son of Joseph M. & Elizabeth (Pickering)Mitchell.

Born July 21, 1848

Their children :

niTCHELL—

1391 Eunice Dora b. Jan. 31, 1869 m. Harry B. Hull.

1392 Clyde Tennyson b. Dec. 5, 1870 m. Kitty Baker.

1393 Emma E.            b. May 15, 1872 m. Howard Matthias,

1394 Henry Leroy      b. May 30, 1874 d. July 1874.

1395 Charlesworth    b. Mch.28, 1877

1396 ilary Jennings   b. Oct. 17, 1887 d. July 22, 1888.

This family resides in Findlay, Ohio.

1245

DOROTHY TAQQART JENNINGS (Jonathan Gilmore<sup>1172</sup>, David <sup>1142</sup>, Jacob <sup>1133</sup>, Jacob 3), dau. of Jona-than Gilmore & Sarah Jane (Taggart) Jennings.

Born June 7, 1852

Mar. Sep. 22, 1870 by Rev. William Gaston, at Bellaire, O.

Frederick Marcus Strong, son of George Washington & Eliza (Nichols) Strong.

Born Oct. 14, 1848

Their child:

STRONG—

1397 Howard Marcus b. June 30, 1873.

Mr. Fred M. Strong is manager of the Elwood Plant of American Tin Plate Company, at Elwood, Ind. Mr. Howard M. Strong is a writer of short stories for periodicals and magazines. Address, Elwood, Ind.

1248

riARY REBECCA JENNING<sup>5</sup> (Jonathan Gilmore <sup>1172</sup>, David <sup>1142</sup>, Jacob <sup>1133</sup>,

Jacob 3), dau. of JonathanGilmore & Sarah Jane (Taggart) Jennings.

Born Jan. 9, 1854

-2-^ 7



Jonathan Gilmore Jennings.



f «^

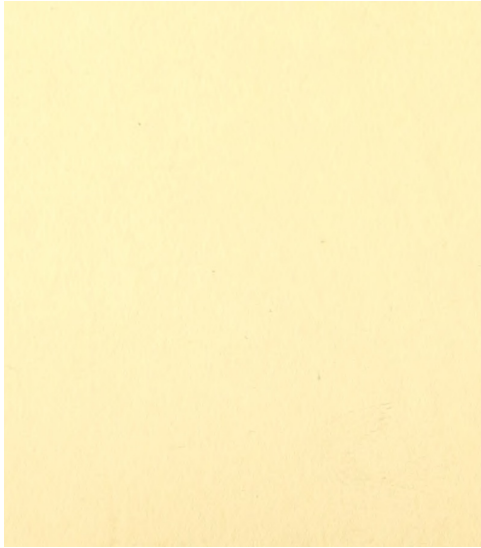
fifjmk IHP^  
W'  
^

Dorothy Taggart ' Jennings ' Strong.

Frederick Marcus Strong.

(^A

iO



Howard Marcus Strong.

I

Mar. Mch.14, 1872 in Bellaire, O., by Rev. William Gaston.Sylvester R.  
Wetherald, son of Albert & Rosa (Hilburn)

Wetherald.Born July 2, 1850Died May 24, 1892

Their children :WETHERALD—

1398 Ross Jennings b. Mch. 18, 1873

1399 Lilian Elma b. Feb. 9, 1875 d. Mch. 11, 1891.

1400 Dora Strong b. Dec. 12, 1876 m. Joseph Barnhill.

Mrs. Wetherald and family reside in Findlay, Ohio.

1247

EMMA FLORENCE JENNINGS (Jonathan qilmore 1172,David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of JonathanGilmore & Sarah Jane (Taggarf) Jennings.

Born June 26, 1856

Mar. Nov. 6, 1873 in Bellaire, O., by Rev. William Gaston.

Frederick S. Clinton

Their children \*

CLINTON- ,

1401 Leon Albert b. Feb. 4, 1874 d. Feb. 21, 1895.

1402 Roy b. Oct. 14, 1875 d. Mar. 27, 1877.

1408 Ralph b. Oct, 3, 1877

1404 Carl E. b. June 7, 1879 d. Sep. 25, 1881.

1405 John Qilmore b. Jan. 25, 1881 d. Sep. 28, 1881.

1406 Laura b. Aug. 4, 1882

1407 Fred b. June 19, 1884

1408 Emma Florence b. Sep. 26, 1886 d. Jan, H, 1892.

1409        Thurman        b. Mch. 9, 1888   d. July 20, 1892.

14J0        Leslie Bratnerd b. Dec. 10, 1891

1411        Seth K.        b. Sep. 21, 1893

1412        Jerome        b. Oct. 27, 1896

This family resides in Washington, D, C.

1248

IDA LIZZIE JENNINGS (Jonathan Gilmore, 1172, David1142, Jacob 1133,  
Jacob 3), dau. of Jonathan Gilmore& Sarah Jane (Taggart) Jennings.

Born Nov. 1, 1859

Mar. June 12, 1877 in Bellaire. O., by Rev. William Gaston.

Virgil Tower Morgan, son of Benjamin & Agnes (Tower)Morgan.

Born 1848

Their children :MORGAN-

1413 Anna Estelle b. Meh. 18, 1878

1414 Bessie b. May 15, 1879 m. Hiram W. Stout.

1415 Sidney Virgtl b. Mch. 19, 1881 d. Feb. 15, 1896.

1416 Ida Jennings b. Dec. 10,1882

1417 Samuel Robert b. Nov. 14, 1885

1418 An Infant d. May 5, 1887.

1419 An Infant d. Nov. 15, 1891.

1420 An Infant d. Apr. 6, 1896.

This family resides in Anderson, Ind.

1249

JOHN QILMORE JENNINGS (Jonathan Qilmore 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Jonathan Gihmore & Sarah Jane (Taggart) Jennings.

Born June 4, 1861

Mar. Jan. 16, 1882 in Beaver, Pa.

Delia Mack, dau. of Joseph & Mary ( ) Mack.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1421 Mary b. Mch, 19, 1882

1422 Joseph J. b. Dec. 4, 1883

Address: Cincinnati, O., in care Pennsylvania Company.

1250

THERESA ALEXANDER JENNINGS (Jonathan Gilmore 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Jonathan Gilmore & Sarah Jane (Taggart) Jennings.

Born Aug. 1, 1867

Mar. Aug. 17, 1887 in Bellaire, O., by Rev. Newton Hoey.

Charles Albert Murray Their child :

MURRAY-

1423 Sarah Taggart b. Nov. 13, 1891

This family resides in Gas City, Ind.

1251

GRACE ELMA JENNINGS (Jonathan Gilmore 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Jonathan Gilmore & Sarah Jane (Taggart) Jennings.

Boru Mch. 29, 1870

Mar. Aug. 6, 1891 by Rev. Barr, of Bellaire, O.

Edward Barnhill, son of James & Barnhill.

Their children :BARNHILL—

1424 Katherine b. Feb. 22, 1892 d. May 21, 1892.

1425 Walter b. Oct. 19, 1893

This family resides in Marion, Indiana.

SIXTH GENERATION.

1274

ANNIE ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Thomas Owings 1183, Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),

dau. of Thomas Owings & Helen (Gordon) Jennings. Born Jan. 17, 1870 near Greensboro, Ala.

Mar. Dec. 21, 1892 near New Berne, Ala., by Dr. W. G. Ready. Wesley Braxton Holcroft.

1275

OLIVIA GERTRUDE JENNINGS (Thomas Owings 1183, Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),



dau. of Thomas Owings & Helen (Gordon) Jennings. Born Oct. 29, 1871 near New Berne, Ala. Died Jan. 28, 1896 Bur. in New Berne, Ala.

Mar. Jan. 28, 1891 in New Berne, Ala., by Dr. W. G. Ready Alfred Eaton Walker Their children: WALKER—

1425a Helen b. Dec. 16, 1891 d. Mch. 15, 1898.

1425b Louise b. Sep. 28, 1893 d. Oct. 6, 1893.

1425c Gertrude 1425d Infant b. & d. Jan. 28, 1896.

1276

SAHUEL GORDON JENNINGS (Thomas Owings 1183, Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),

son of Thomas Owings & Helen (Gordon) Jennings. Born Oct. 30, 1873 in New Berne, Hale Co., Ala.

Mar. Feb. 12, 1896 in Meridian, Miss., by Rev. Isaac Peebles 5allie Elizabeth Tinsley

Their child : JENNINGS-1425e Thomas Jemison

1277

LIDA LOU JENNINGS (Thomas Owings 1183, Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Thomas Owings & Helen (Gordon) Jennings.

Born Jan. 31, 1875 in Dimapolis, Maringo Co., Ala.

Mar. Sep. 26, 1894 in New Berne, Ala., by Dr. W. G. Ready.

William Cipriantheus Cross Their children:

CROSS-

1425f Jennings b. Sep. 20, 1895 in Belmont, Ala.

1425g Minnie b. Sep. 26, 1897 in Coatopa, Ala.

1278

FANNY OWINGS JENNINGS (Thomas Owings II83, Samuel K. II52, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),

dau. of Thomas Owings & Helen (Gordon) Jennings. Born May 28, 1877 in New Berne, Hale Co., Ala. Mar. Mch. 4, 1896 in Meridian, Miss., by B.ey. Isaac Peebles. Burrell John Tinsley

Their child: TINSLEY1425h Claude Owings b. Mch. 27, 1897 in Meridian, Miss.

1297

THOMAS OWINGS (Samuel K. 1199, Mary 1154, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Samuel Kennedy & Josephine (Parrott) Owings.

Mar.

Emily Bond

1298

MARY OWINGS (Samuel K. 1199, Mary 1154, Samuel K.

1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel Kennedy &

Josephine (Parrott) Owings. Mar. /

H. Watts

1299

VIOLET BROWNE (Mary C. 1202, Mary 1154, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of William Hand &

Mary Catherine (Owings) Browne. Born May 25, 1864 in Baltimore, Md. Mar. June 3, 1896 in Towson, Md., by Rev. Powell. Charles Worthington Hoff

Their children: HOFF—

1426 Violet b. Mch. 25, 1897

1427 Charles Worthington b. Apr. 6, 1898

1300

KATHERINE BROWNE (Mary C. 1202, Mary 1154, Sam-uel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of WilliamHand & Mary Catherine (Owings) Browne.

Born Mch. 1, 1866 in Baltimore, Md.

Mar. Apr. 20, 1898 in Baltimore, Md., by Eev, Powell.

Benjamin Chew Howard, son of William & Howard.

1302

WILLIAM HAND BROWNE (Mary C. 1202, Mary 1154, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of WilliamHand & Mary Catherine (Owings) Browne.

Born July 21, 1868

Mar.

Linda Whitaker

1311

riARV HYNSON JENNINGS (Nathaniel H. 1207, JacobH.1155, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dan. ofNathaniel H3mson & Mary Louisa (Sauerwein) Jen-nings.

Born July 4, 1858 in Baltimore, Md.

Mar. Dec. 7, 1880 in Baltimore, Md.

Edward Spedder Reese

Their children:REESE—

1428 Louise b. 1882

1429 Kennedy b. 1886

1430 b. 1898

1313

ALLAN HYNSON JENNINGS (Nathaniel H. 1207, Jacob Head 1155, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),

son of Nathaniel Hynson & Mary Louisa (Sauerwein)

Jennings. Born Nov. 9, 1866 Mar. Nov. 3, 1892 in W. New Brighton, S. I., N. Y., by Eev.

Pascal narrower. Helen Augusta Ball, dau. of Francis & Ball

1314

CAROLINE JENNINGS (Jacob Mead 1209, Jacob Head 1155, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of

Jacob Mead & Janet (Moore) Jennings. Born Sep. 15, 1859 in Butler Co., Ala. Died June 12, 1894 in Winnfield, La. Bur. in Winnfield, La. Mar. 1877 in Sparta, La., by Parish Judge of Brinville

Parish. William D. Beville

Their children: BEVILLE—

1431 Robert Bruce b. Sep., 1878

1432 Mittie b. July, 1880

1433 Katherine b. 1886

1434 Roy b. 1888

1316

MARY CATHERINE JENNINGS (Jacob Head 1209, Jacob Mead 1155, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3, dau. of Jacob Mead & Janet (Moore) Jennings.

Born Apr. 3, 1865 in Georgiana, Ala.

Mar. Apr. 1, 1885 in Winnfield, La., by J. M. Abel.

Cyrus McGinty, son of Elisha King & Mary Catherine (Siimson) McGinty, of Gansville, La.

Born Oct. 16, 1860 in Gansville, La. Their children:

ricQINTY—

1435 Nettie Josephine b. Nov. 6, 1886

1436 Clara b. Jan. 5, 1889

1437 Jessie b. Nov. 24, 1892

1438 Mabel Katlierine b. May 2, 1898

1333

HENRY WISE GARNETT (Mary Elizabeth 1225, Ann Elizabeth 1162, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),

son of Dr. A. Y. P. & Mary Elizabeth (Wise) Garnett. Born Mar. 81, 1849

Died July 10, 1897 in Clifton Springs, N. Y. Bur. in Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C. Mar. Nov. 4. 1874 in "Sablott Hill," Goochland Co., Va.

Marian Morson, dau. of & Ellen (Bruse) Morson.

Born Apr. 13, 1849 Died Dec. 2, 1888 Bur. in Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Their children: QARNETT—

1439 Maria b. Sep. 2, 1875 in Washington,

D. C.

1440 Ellen b. Feb. 12, 1877 in Washington,

D. C.

1441 Alex Yelverton Peyton b. June 9, 1880 in Washington,

D. C.

1442 Henry Wise b. Sep. 24, 1881 in Washington,

D. C.

1334

ANNE QARNETT (Mary Elizabeth 1225, Ann Elizabeth 1162, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Dr. A. Y. P. & Mary Elizabeth (Wise) Garnett.

Born Nov. 18, 1863 in Richmond, Va.

Mar. Feb. 8, 1893 in Washington, D. C., by Rev. Randolph H. McKim.

Macomb George Foster, son of William & Caroline M. (Bertine) Foster.

Born July 12, 1859 in New York City, N. Y. No children.

Mr. and Mrs. Foster reside at 876 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City, N. Y.

1335

JOHN CANNON HOBSON (Ann Jennings 1227, Ann Elizabeth 1162, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),

son of Frederick Plumer & Ann .Jennings( Wise) liohson. Born Apr. 25, 1857 in Government Mansion, Richmond, Va.

Died Feb. 10, 1890 in Kiehmond, Va. Bur. in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va. Mar, May 12, 1879 in Goochland Co., Va., by Rev. Peter Boyden. Alice Virginia Pettit Their children: HOBSON—

1443 John Cannon b. July 30, 1880 in Goochland Co., Va.

1444 \*Henry Wise b. Nov. 25, 1881 in Goochland Co., Va.

1445 George Richardson b. Apr. 11, 1883 in Goochland Co., Va.

1446 Mary riorrison b. Dec. 2, 1884 in Ashland, Va.

1447 Jennings Wise b. Aug. 15, 1887 in Amherst C.H., Va.

1448 Alice Virginia b. Oct. 16, 1888 in Amherst C. H., Va.

John Cannon Hobson was a man of talent, char-acter and earnest piety. He inherited the gift of oratory, the heritage from the Jenningses and Wises. He was an Episcopal Minister, and his short life promised much. He died at the early age of thirty three, leaving a young wife and six children. The children are living with their grandmother, Mrs. Annie J. W. Hobson, in Ashland, Va. The widow married a second time, and now lives in Richmond, Va.

1336

HENRY WISE HOBSON (Ann Jennings Wise 1227, Ann Elizabeth 1162, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),

son of Frederick Plumer & Ann Jennings ( Wise) Hob-son. Born July 9, 1858 in Goochland Co., Va., on his father's estate

of Eastwood. Died Aug. 13, 1898 in Roosevelt Hospital, New York City, N.Y. Bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Troy, IST. Y. Mar. Dec, 1887 in Fitzburg, Mass., by his brother, Rev. J. C.

Hobson, Episcopal minister, assisted by Rev. Addison. rirs. Katherine (Thayer) Germain

Their children: HOBSON—

1449 Katherine Titayer b. Apr. 11, 1889 in Denver, Col.

1450 Henry Wise b. May 16, 1891 in Denver, Col.

1451 Eleanor b. Jan. 7, 1893 in Denver, Col.

1452 Thayer b. Nov., 1897 in Denver, Col.

\*Henry Wise Hobson had a passion for the sea ; made his trial trip on the ship

Kennil-worth, of the Sewell line. On July 8, 1898, the ship too it fire at sea, and the captain, first mate and Henry Wise Hobson were all stifled to death in the captain's cabin by the fumes of carbonic acid gas, and were buried at sea.

Henry Wise Hobson was born in Goochland County, Va., on his father's estate of Eastwood, July 9, 1858. He displayed early in life unusual ability and character. He rose rapidly in his profession as a lawyer. He commenced the practice of law in Richmond in his uncle's office, Hon. John S. Wise, now of New York. In a short time was taken as a partner. In 1881 he went to Colorado and settled in Buena Vista, and succeeded so well that in 1884 he settled in Denver. He had scarcely been there a year when President Cleveland appointed him U. S. District Attorney. Later on Cleveland appointed him, also, District Attorney for two other states and a territory. He was the youngest District Attorney in the United States at the time of his first appointment. He was General Counsel and Receiver for the Union Pacific & Denver & Gulf Railroad; also for the Denver, Leadville & Gannison R. R. His greatest work was the International Trust Co., of Denver, which he organized in 1891. It is universally conceded that his energy, ability and judicious management carried it through the money crises, which have seen the failure of so many undertakings in Colorado.

"Though young at the time of his death, he had attained a high position at the bar, and in the business world and in all walks of life, men looked to him for advice and guidance. His place cannot easily be filled in business and profession circles."—Quoted from a Denver paper.

He married at Fitzburg, New York, Mrs. Katherine {Thayer} Germain, Rev. J. C. Hobson, of the Episcopal Church, officiating, assisted by the Rev. Mr. Addison. He died August 13, 1898, at the Roosevelt Hospital, New York City, from appendicitis. He is buried in the Oakwood Cemetery, of Troy, in the Thayer burial section.

1341

BARTON HAXALL WISE (Henry A. 1228, Ann Eliza-beth 1162, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of

Rev. Henry Alexander & Harriet (Hoxall) Wise.

Born Oct. 14, 1865 in Richmond, Va. Died Feb. 6, 1899 in Richmond, Va. Mar. June 7, 1894 in Augusta, Ga., by Rev. Dr. C. C. Williams.



Caroline Cohen, a grand dau. of General Wright, of Ga., who served with distinction in the Confederate army and who, prior to the civil war, represented the Augusta district in Congress.

Born July 28, 1872 in Augusta, Ga.

Their child: WISE—1453 Ellen Wright b. Sep. 2, 1896

Barton H. Wise enjoyed exceptional educational advantages. He studied at the Preparatory Schools of Richmond, Va., and matriculated at Norwood Academy in Nelson County. From there he went to the University of Virginia and studied law. He spent some time abroad and in California and Colorado with his mother in her search for health; after her death he returned to Richmond, Va., and engaged in practice of law, forming a co-partnership with his uncle, Hon. George D. Wise, which continued up to the time of Barton Wise's death.

Mr. Wise took a deep interest in historical, literary and patriotic matters. He was a member of the executive committee of the Virginia Historical Society and but recently finished his "Life of Henry A. Wise," on which he had been engaged for some years.

He was also a member of the Advisory Board of the Association for the preservation of Virginia Antiquities and of the Young Men's Business Association. He was a member of Holy Trinity Church and of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

1345

KATIE BELLE CRUTE (Ellen Jennings 1231, Rebecca Stuart Read 1165, Obadiah 1139, Jacob II 33, Jacob 3),

dau, of Dr. Henderson Pearce & Ellen Jennings {Child-ress} Crute.

Born Oct. 22, 1862 near Chicot, Ark.

Mar. June 18, 1885 at Wilmiugton, Del., by Henry D. Lindsay.

Allen Dale Smith, son of Hayes & Amelia ( ) Smith.

Born Apr. 23, 1857 at Columbia, Pa. Their children:

SniTH-

1454 Eleanor Jennings b. May 15, 1886 d. same day at Cape

Charles, Va.

1455 Allen Dale b. May 17, 1887 at Cape Charles, Va.

Mr. Allen D. Smith is president of the Cornwall & Lebanon R. R. Co., No. 380  
Eighth St., Lebanon, Penn.

1372

HARIANNA ALEXANDER (Ross James 1235, Mary Ann 1168, David 1142,  
Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Ross James & Margaretta (^Anken)- Alexander.

Born Aug. 1, 1859

Mar. Jan. 28, 1878

Robert William Alexander, son of Robert & Narissa Jane {Gray} Alexander.

Born Aug. 2, 1854

Their children:

ALEXANDER—

1456 Isaac Asken b. Dec. 4, 1878

1457 Ross b. July 16, 1884

1373 LILIAN ALEXANDER (Ross James 1235, Mary Ann

1168, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Ross

James & Margaretta {Asken} Alexander; Born Feb. 14, 1862 Mar. Nov. 14, 1887

Frank Siegel, son of Franz & Katharina (- ) Siegel.

Born Sep. 5, 1861

Their children:5IEQEL—

1458 Margaret b. Dec. 24, 1888

1459 Virginia b. Dec. 7, 1891

1374

MINNIE RACHE1> ALEXANDER (Ross James 1235, Mary

Ann 1168, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of

of Ross James & Margaretta (Askem) Alexander.

Born Oct. 6, 1864Mar. July 2, 1894

Joseph Charles Heinlein, son of Jacob & Dorothea Heinlein.Born Mch. 22,1864

Their child .t^-<i- 'HEINLEIN—1460 Margaret Alexander b. Nov. 29, 1895

1379

THERESA ALEXANDER (Robert J. 1236, Mary Ann

1168, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Robert

Jennings & Ada H. (Miller) Alexander.

Born Apr. 10, 1864Mar. Aug. 22, 1882

James Lindsay, son of R. W. & Julia (Shipman) Lindsay.Born Nov. 6, 1858

Their children :LINDSAY—1460a Charles Boreman b. May 1, 1884

1460b Lola Clare b. Feb. 6, 1893

1388

CHARLES ALEXANDER ARICK (Mary Ann 1240, Rachel

R. 1169, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of James

Dixon & Mary Ann (Alexander) Arick.

Born Sep. 16, 1871Mar. Oct. 3, 1893

Louisa Bach, dau. of Ludwig & Margaret (Bach) Bach.Born July 12, 1871

Their children:ARICK-

1460c Charles Russel b. Jan. 25, 18951460d Lucy Harie b. Apr. 25. 1897

SIXTH GENERATION. 267

1391

EUNICE DORA MITCHELL (Susan Jane 1243, JonathanQilmore 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau.of John C. & Susan Jane (Jennings) Mitchell.

Born Jan. 31, 1869

Mar. June 6, 1894

Harry B. Hull

Mrs. Hull now resides at Findlay, O.

1392

CLYDE TENNYSON HITCHELL (Susan Jane 1243, Jona-than Qilmore 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),

son of John C. & Susan Jane (Jennings) Mitchell.Born Dec. 5, 1870Mar.Kitty Baker

Their child:MITCHELL—1460e Roy Baker b. Apr. 25, 1S97

Resides at Dayton, Ohio.

1393

EMMA E. niTCHELL (Susan Jane 1243, Jonathan Qil-more 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of

John C. & Susan Jane (Jennings) Mitchell. Born May 15, 1872 Mar. June 26, 1897 Howard Matthias Died Apr. 13, 1898

Mrs. Mitchell resides in Findlay, Ohio.

1400

DORA STRONG WETHERALD (flary Rebecca 1246, Jonathan Qilmore 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Sylvester R. & Mary Rebecca (Jennings) Wetherald.

Born Dec. 12, 1876

Mar. Jan. 20, 1896 by Rev. Mitchell.

Joseph Barnhill, son of & Barnhill, Findlay, O

268 DESCENDANTS OF JACOB

1414

BESSIE MORGAN (Ida Lizzie 1248, Jonathan Qilmore 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Virgil T. & Ida Lizzie (Jennings) Morgan.

Born May 16, 1879

Mar. July 6, 1898 at Anderson, Ind.

Hiram W. Stout

CHAPTER V.

'The sons of Benjamin after their families.',—Numbers XXVI: 35

'And of Benjamin he said, The beloved of the Lord shall dwell in safety by him.'—Deuteronomy XXXIII: 12.

FIRST GENERATION.

BENJAMIN JENNINGS

Born 1716Died 1759 (?)Mar. (1)flary Springer

Their children:JENNINGS—

1461 Jacob m. Mrs. Phoebe (Ball) Bonnell.

1462 Ruth m. Moore.

1468 Dennis

1464 Abigail m. James Smalley.Mar. (2)

flary Hosmer

Their children:JENNINGS—

1465 Benjamin b. Oct. 15,1758 m. Rachel Martin.

1466 Hannah m. Barnet Stryker.

1467 Jeremiah drowned in the Hackensac

Mar. (3)

rirs. Mary Tucker

No children.

River, aged twenty.

Benjamin Jennings lived at Scotch Plains, Borough of Elizabeth, Essex Co., N. J. Like the other heads of the families here given, we have treated him as one of the "seven brothers." For the discussion of this subject and his parentage, see Chapter I, pp. 1-6.

SECOND GENERATION.

1461

JACOB JENNINGS (Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin & Mary

(Springer) Jennings. Died about 1820 Mar. Mrs. Phoebe Bonnell (nee Ball), dau. of Nathaniel Ball.

Their children: JENNINGS—14G8 Nathaniel b. Jan. 2. 1770 m. | g) X^««i^!!, <•- „•

1469 Benjamin b. Feb. 26, 1779 m. j g ?--J^~J'4X,e.

1470 Salome m. John Crawford.

1471 Jeremiah b. Feb. 22, 1783 m. Jane Ewart.

1472 Hezekiah

1473 Esther m. David Burnett.

1474 Phoebe

1475 Rebecca m. Henry Slater.

1476 Keziah m. Caleb Lindley.

The following is from Littell's Passaic Valley :

" Jacob Jennnigs, who married Phebe Ball, dau. of Nathaniel Ball, lived where William Parrot lately lived and died, and had children :

1 Keziah, who married, 6th November, 1788, Jonathan Stevens, Jun., son of Jonathan.

2 Esther, married 6th November, 1788, David Burnett.

3 Nathaniel, married 30th September, 1793, Sally Scudder, daughter of Thomas.

4 Sally.

5 Salome.

6 Jeremiah, baptized 7th December, 1786.

7 Rebecca.

Note—David Harris married one of the daughters. Jacob Jennings, Nathaniel Rofl and Jonathan Stevens went to Western Pennsylvania, the Redstone country, a little after 1800."

## SECOND GENERATION. 271

1462

RUTH JENNINGS (Benjamin 4), dau. of Benjamin &

Mary (Springer) Jennings. Mar. floore

Their children: MOORE—

1477 Nothing further is known by the compiler concerning this family.

1463

DENNIS JENNINGS (Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin &

Mary (Springer) Jennings.

1478 The compiler has no further information concerning this family.

1464

ABIGAIL JENNINGS (Benjamin 4), dau. of Benjamin &

Mary (Springer) Jennings. Mar, James Smalley

1479 The compiler has no further information concerning this family.

1465

BENJAMIN JENNINGS (Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin &

Mary (Hosmer) Jennings. Born Oct. 15, 1758

Died Nov. 10, 1830



Mar. 177                      9

Rachel Martin

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1480 John                      b. 1780 m.

1481 Fanny                      b.              m. Ebenezer Tingley

1482 Jacob                      b. 1793

1483 William                      b. 1795

1484 Phoebe b. m. Noah A. Uen.

1485 Benjamin b. 1799

1486 Rachel b. m. Ezra Wilcox.

1487 Mary b.

Benjamin Jennings (about the year 1849), living in Somerset Co., Warren Township, near Plainfield, N.J., in information sent to David D. Fordyce, says:

"My father, Benjamin Jennings, was born October 15, 1758, and died November 10, 1830. He married Rachel Martin in 1779, by whom he had John (born 1780, died 1840), two of his grand-children living; Fanny married Ebenezer Tingley, a grand-son of Dr. Jacob Jennings' sister, Anna. They are now living in Crawford Co., Pa. They have three children living in Knox Co., Ohio., near Mt. Vernon—

one a son, named Jacob Tingley and several living near home; Jacob, (born 1793, lives in Somerset Co., N. J. He has seven daughters); William, (born 1795, has six children, same county); Phebe (married Noah Allen. They have nine children); Benjamin—the writer of this—(born 1799, has five children living near Plainfield, N.J.); Rachel, (married Ezra Wilcox, have six children, live in Essex Co., N. J.); and Mary. My father had a cousin, William Jennings, who lived in Sussex Co., N.J., about twenty years ago. He also had a relative living in Hunterdon Co., N. J., named Peter Jennings, who went west May 20, 1848, My children are Isaac D. Jennings, August T., Jacob M., Maria F. (aged 11 years) and Benjamin M., (aged 15 months)."

1466

HANNAH JENNINGS (Benjamin 4), dau. of Benjamin

& Mary (Hosmer) Jennings, Mar. Barnet Stryker

1488 Nothing further known by the compiler; they moved to Western New York.

THIRD GENERATION

1468 NATHANIEL JENNINGS (Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son

of Jacob & Phoebe (Ball) Jennings. Born Jan. 2, 1770

Died 1844 at Waynesburg, Pa.

Mar. (1) Sep. 30, 1793

Sarah Scudder, dau. of Thomas & Scudder.

Died July 26, 1819

Their children: JENNINGS-1489 Salome

1490 Jotham Scudder

1491 Anna

1492 Ruth

Mar. (2)

Mary J. FleniganTheir child:JENNINGS—

1493 Sarah

b. May 18, 1797b. Apr. 9, 1800

b. Feb. 12, 1807

m.

m.

m.m.

Joseph Barmore.r (1) Elizabeth Hill.\ (2) Mary Seymour.Carl Moore.Ira Axtel  
Lindley.

b. Jan. 19, 1821 m. David Woods.

1469

BENJAMIN JENNINGS (Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of

Jacob & Phoebe (Ball) Jennings.Born Feb. 26, 1779 in New Jersey,Died July 8,  
1861 in Waynesburg, Greene Co., Pa.Mar. (1) Dee. 15,1802

Dorcas Flenniken

Born Mch. 27, 1777 in North Carolina.

Died May 17, 1819 in Waynesburg, Green Co., Pa.

Their children:JENNINGS—

1494 Esther

1495 Jane

1496 John Flenniken

1497 Mary Harvey

1498 Samuel

1499 Jacob Perry

1500 Hannah

b. Apr. 9, 1804b. July 30, 1806b. Oct. 28, 1807b. July 15, 1809b. Apr. 18, 1812b.  
Jan. 15, 1814b. May 1, 1816

(273)

m. James Cree.

d. Aug. 24, 1806.

m. Elizabeth B. Fitzgerald

d. Sep. 4. 1810.

m. Sarah Garrison,

m. Lydia Cazy.

d, July 31, 1816.

Mar. (2) Jan. 13, 1825. Elizabeth Stockdale Died Mch. 11, 1852

Their children: JENNLNQS—

1501 Mary

1502 James Stockdale

1503 Benjamin Franklin

b. June 17, 1827b. Aug. 22, 1829b. July 22, 1831

m. W. J. H. Pauley,m. Laura Withee.ni. Eliza Hawley.

1470

SALORIE JENNINGS (Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of

Jacob & Phoebe (Ball) Jennings.Mar. Apr. 2, 1801

John Crawford

Died 1831

Their children :

CRAWFORD—

1504 John Lynn      b. May    31,    1802      d. 1863, a bachelor.

1605 William      b. Dec.    18,    1803      m. Elizabeth Rea.

1506 Jennings      b. Sep.    14,    1805      ^ / (1) Sarah Evans.^- \ (2)  
Sarah Price.

1507 Alice      b. June    13,    1807      m. David  
Kerr.

1508 Jefferson  
Jennings                      b. July      h      1809                      m. Katherine A. Har-per.

1509 Lucinda                      b.                      1811                      m. Josuah Laughram

1510 Rebecca  
Slater                      b.                      1813                      m. John Adam Gor-don.

1511 Phoebe                      b.                      d. in youth.

As a history of John Crawford and his times, we present the following story as it was published in the Waynesburg Republican^ Jan. 6, 1898. The story is from the pen of Jennings Crawford (1506), and besides the story of adventure, and the side light thrown on pioneer days, it discloses the friendship of two rough, rugged scouts, and shows the reason why the given name, John Lynn, is continued through the families descended from John Crawford:

Reminiscences of Olden Times—Surprise of the Scouts.

By Jennings Crawford.

In the fall of the year 1791 a report was by some means put into circulation in the frontier settlements of Western Pennsylvania and Virginia, that the hostile Indians who had been very troublesome to those settlements for some years, were about to

leave the Sandusky towns and retire to the Wabash country for winter quarters,

It was a matter of great importance to the settlements to ascertain whether or not this report was true. If true, they would be relieved, at least for a time, from the necessity of a sleepless vigilance in order to guard against their bloody inroads. If false, they would understand and be prepared for the necessities of the hour.

The officers in command at Fort Wheeling detailed eight men from the class of soldiers then in the U. S. service, called spies or scouts, to perform this service. It

was a mission of great danger, but these young men were presumed to be fitted for just such work.

The names of these men, so far as I am able to call them to mind, were Jacob Wetzel (brother to Lewis,) George Brown, of Whitely, Greene Co., Pa., John Lynn, Redstone, Fayette Co., Pa., John Crawford (my father). Muddy Creek, Greene Co., Pa., Thomas Biggs and Wm. McCulloch. The names of the other two I can not recall. The party started from Fort Wheeling in the month of December, in the direction of the Sandusky towns. The trail through the unbroken forest crossed the Muskingum River at or below where Coshocton now stands, then through the Tomica region on the waters of Owl Creek, passing near the spot where now stands the city of Mt. Vernon.

After proceeding cautiously on this route to a point some-where in the Owl Creek Valley, they became satisfied that the Indians were in the country; that the report that they had gone off to the Wabash was false.

Moreover some of the party (my father of the number) believed that they (the scouts) had been discovered by the Indians, and that the greatest caution would be necessary to prevent a surprise.

The object of the mission having been attained, the party now turned their faces homeward, and, as it afterward turned out, were stealthily followed by a party of Indians.

When night came on they had reached a point in the hilly region of Tomica, about ten miles west of the Muskingum River. The weather was very cold but no snow on the ground.

They selected a secluded spot in a deep ravine for their camp-ing ground. There was a division among the men as to whether they should have fire. Those who believed that the Indians had discovered them opposed it, but was overruled by the majority. A fire was made.

The regulations for watching and being relieved in order were duly attended to.

My father's watch came in the first part of the night.

276 DESCENDANTS OF BENJAMIN

He described the night as being very still, the moon shining bright, the weather so cold that the trees were cracking with the frost, and the ground frozen hard.

He thought it would be impossible for an Indian to get within a hundred yards of the camp without being discovered.

The men, excepting the one on guard for the time being, surrounded the camp fire with their guns in their arms, lying with their feet to the fire and their heads most remote from it.

About three o'clock in the morning the man on guard (as hereafter stated), after watching for some time, turned around to the light of the fire to take something from his knapsack, when the Indians, having with astonishing adroitness crept up on every side, within some fifteen or twenty yards, fired into the camp of sleeping men.

Two men were killed on the spot and a third one wounded.

Those who escaped this deadly volley, sprang up and ran for their lives. My father, after running along the ravine some distance and then up a side hill, ventured to look back, and saw, by the light of the moon, at the foot of the hill, a few yards below, a squad of men. In a few moments there was a slight report of a gun, and he ran on. It seems that the wounded man, after running as far as this spot, was overtaken by some of the Indians and turned to defend himself with his tomahawk. The Indians, not caring to engage in a hand to hand fight, and their guns having all been discharged at the first fire, had stopped long enough to load a gun to shoot the poor man down.

Five of the men were unhurt and escaped from the Indians, but some had lost their moccasins and all their blankets and knapsacks. Ninety miles through a howling wilderness were to be traveled before they could reach Wheeling Fort. There seemed reason to fear that the Indians might still be following up their trail, so that to shoot game was unsafe and they had no other means of procuring food.

Their hunger was added to the other difficulties and perils still surrounding them. After three days of toil and suffering the five men reached the Fort, in two parties, one of two and the other of three, neither of them having any knowledge of the other until they came in. Those of them who had lost their moccasins at the surprise, got their feet badly frozen.



After a few days rest, and doctoring up their frozen feet, the boys determined to make a trip out to the Wakitomic country, as it was then called, in search of their three lost comrades, of whose fate they were yet not certain, though they believed they were killed.

Procuring some horses to ride, they made their way to the spot where the party had been surprised, and found the bodies of

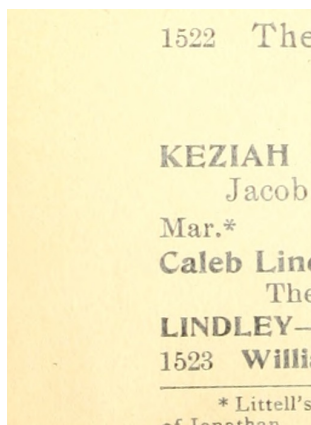
• < f f c %

I < « f < « «

4 4 4 4 « « « •

THIRD GENERATION.

277



the three men, two at the camp where they had 'ept, and the other at the place where my father looking down the hill saw the squad of men at its foot. His wounds indicated that he had been shot a second time.

They hurried their companions in the best manner they could near the spot where they fell.

I am not able, at this late day, to state the names of two of the men who were killed. But as to the third one, here is a little bit of romance connected with it, (romance in real life, by the way,) which I trust will cause it to be remembered by all the Crawford connection for at least a generation or two yet to come.

John Lynn, (one of the men killed) and John Crawford (my father), were bosom friends. They entered the U.S. service, as scouts at the same time, each being about eight years old. They made an agreement at the outset, that in case either one should fall during the war, and the other survive, and have a son, that son should bear the name of the fallen comrade.

John Lynn was shot through the heart while lying under the same blanket with John Crawford in that awful night surprise which I have been trying to describe.

The defeat of the Indians by General Wayne on the Maumee, in August, 1794, put an end to the war. There was no further need for the scouts, and they returned to the pursuit of peaceful life.

John Crawford and Salome Jennings were mated April 2, 1801. A son was born to them May 31st, 1802.

That son was named John Lynn Crawford, in accordance with the sacred pledge made twelve years before.

This scrap of history as to the origin of the name, with its hallowed associations, will, I think, be accepted by all relatives as a precious memorial. To some of the younger portion of them it will perhaps be new.

I have met in past years several stories or narrations evidently founded upon the real historic events which I have narrated above, but connected with so much of mere fiction as to render them incredible or worthless. .

All the monuments I have made above may be read upon a substantial tablet. The above come from the lips of one of the principle characters. Racism was never called in question.

1461, Benjamin), son of

1786.

;

Their children: JENNINGS—

1512 Phoebe b. Jan. 3, 1810 m. Jesse Swan.

1513 Ewart b. Apr. 13, 1812 d. in youth.

1514 Jacob b. July 17, 1814 d. in youth.

1515 Jane Ann b. July 5, 1816 d. in Anthony, Kansas.

1516 nalinda b. Apr. 4, 1820 m. Stout Pryor.

1517 Lewis b. May 20, 1824 m. Mary Biddle.

1518 Henry J. b. Nov. 23, 1827 m. Carohne Hart.

1472

HEZEKIAH JENNINGS (Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of  
Jacob & Phoebe (Ball) Jennings.

1519 The compiler has no knowledge.

1473

E5THER JENNINGS (Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of  
Jacob & Phoebe {Ball) Jennings. Mar. Nov. 6, 1788 David Burnett

1520 The compiler has no further knowledge.

1474 PHOEBE JENNINGS (Jacob 1416, Benjamin 4), dau. of Jacob & Phoebe  
(Ball) Jennings.

1521 The compiler has no knowledge.

1475 REBECCA JENNINGS (Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of  
Jacob & Phoebe (Ball) Jennings. Mar. Henry Slater

1522 The compiler has no knowledge.

1476 KEZIAH JENNINGS (Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of

Jacob & Phoebe {Ball) Jennings.Mar.\*Caleb Lindley

Their child:LINDLEY—

1523 William

\* Littell's Passaic Valley gives Keziah m., Nov. 6, 1788, Jonathan Stevens, Jr., son of Jonathan.

THIRD GENERATION. 279

1480

JOHN JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4), son of

Benjamin & Rachel (Martin) Jennings.

Born 1780Died 1840

1624 No information concerning this family, except that about 1849 two of his grand-children were living.

1481

FANNY JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4), dau. of

Benjamin & Rachel (Martin) Jennings.Mar.

Ebenezer Tingley, a grand-son (or son ? ) of Dr. Jennings's sister Anna.

Their children :TINGLEY—

1525 In 1849 they were reported as living in Crawford County, Pa., and three children living in Knox County, O., near Mt. Vernon, one, a son, named Jacob Tingley, and several living near home.

1482

JACOB JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4), son of

Benjamin & Rachel (Martin) Jennings.Born 1793

1526 In 1849 he was said to be living in Somerset County, N. J., and had seven daughters.

1483

WILLIAM JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4), son  
of Benjamin & Rachel (Martin) Jennings. Born 1795

1527 In 1849 is said to have six children living in Somerset County, N. J.

1484

PHOEBE JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4), dau.  
of Benjamin & Rachel (Martin) Jennings. Mar. Noah Allen

1528 In 1849 it is said they had nine children.

1485

BENJAMIN JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4),  
son of Benjamin & Rachel (Martin) Jennings. Born 1799

Their children: JENNINGS—

1529 Isaac D.

1530 August T.

1531 Jacob M.

1532 Maria F. b. about 1838

1533 Benjamin M. b. about 1847

This family, in 1849, lived near Plainfield, in Warren Township, Somerset Co., N. J.

1486

RACHEL JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4), dau.

of Benjamin & Rachel (Martin) Jennings. Mar. Ezra Wilcox

1531 In 1849 this family lived in Essex County, N. J., and had six children.

1487

riARY JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4), dau. of Benjamin & Rachel (Martin) Jennings.

1535 No knowledge of this family.

1489

SALORIE JENNINGS (Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Nathaniel & Sarah {Scudder} Jennings.

Born May 13, 1797 in Waynesburg, Green Co., Pa.

Died Feb. 22, 1862 in Jefferson, Green Co., Wis.

Mar. June 26, 1817 in Waynesburg, Green Co., Pa.

Joseph Barmore

Born Apr. 7, 1792 in New Jersey.

Died May 21, 1874 in Monroe, Wis. Their children :

BARMORE—

ni) Annie Ridge-

1536 Alfred b. June 30, 1818 m. \ ^^^ ^^^^ \_^^^^

y Chadwic.

1537 Kezia R. b. Sep. 28, 1819 unmarried.

1538 Ruth Jennings b. Sep. 29, 1822 m. Win. B. Patchin. 1639 Anna M. b. June

3, 1825 m. Geo. S. Morris.

1540 Nathaniel Jennings b. Feb. 11, 1828 m. Susanna Stair.

1541 Sarah b. Oct. 3, 1830 d. Sep. 8, 1834.

1542 William J. b. Apr. 13, 1833 d. Nov. 5, 1855, killed  
by a falling tree in Jefferson, Green Co., Wis.

Joseph Barmore was a Clothier.

1490

JOTHAM SCUDDER JENNINGS (Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),  
son of Nathaniel & Sarah (Scudder) Jennings.

Born Apr. 9, 1800 in Green Co., Pa.

Died Jan. 3, 1870 in Morgan Twp., Knox Co., O.

Bur. in Owl Creek Church Cemetery, Morgan Twp., Knox Co., O.

Mar. (1<sup>st</sup>) Dec. 3, 1822 in Green Co., Pa.

Elizabeth Hill, dau. of Samuel & Elizabeth (Gathers) Hill.

Their children: JENNINGS—

1543 John Hill b. Apr. 3, 1825 m. Elizabeth Ewart. 1-544 Sarah b. June 17, 1826  
m. John Henry Kegley.

nary Jane b. Nov. 16, 1827 d. Oct. 1, 1850.

1545 1546

Nathaniel b. Apr. 6, 1829

d. Aug. 25, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.

m. Harrison V. Conway.

m. Mary Ellen Veatch.

1547 Elizabeth b. Sep. 26, 1830

1548 Samuel Hill b. Nov. 4, 1832

Mar. (2j Mch. 10, 1836 in Green Co., Pa., by Rev. Jas. Seymour. Hary Seymour,  
dau, of Rev. James & Susan (Ross) Sey-mour.

Their  
children:

## JENNINGS

|      |            |                     |                   |
|------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1549 | Infant son | b. Jan. 26,<br>1837 | d. Jan. 30, 1837. |
|------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|

|      |            |                     |  |
|------|------------|---------------------|--|
| 1550 | Susan Ross | b. Mch. 20,<br>1838 |  |
|------|------------|---------------------|--|

|      |            |                     |  |
|------|------------|---------------------|--|
| 1551 | James Ball | b. Dec. 20,<br>1839 |  |
|------|------------|---------------------|--|

|      |           |                    |                     |
|------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1552 | Ruth Anna | b. June 4,<br>1841 | m. James B. Bebout. |
|------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|

|      |                   |                     |                                                        |
|------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1553 | William<br>Thomas | b. July 21,<br>1843 | killed Sep. 19, 1863, in the battle of<br>Chic-amauga. |
|------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

|      |              |                     |  |
|------|--------------|---------------------|--|
| 1554 | Jesse Hanson | b. June 10,<br>1845 |  |
|------|--------------|---------------------|--|



|      |                      |                     |                   |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1555 | Lydia<br>Seymour     | b. Jan. 16,<br>1848 | not married.      |
| 1556 | Jotham<br>Scudder    | b. May 12,<br>1850  | d. Jan. 4, 1851.  |
| 1557 | riary Amelia         | b. Dee. 29,<br>1851 | d. Dec. 26, 1871. |
| 1558 | Clarence<br>Septimus | b. Jan. 9,<br>1857  |                   |

1491

ANNA JENNINGS (Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benja-min 4), dau. of  
Nathaniel & Sarah (Scudder) Jennings.Mar.Carle floore

Their children:nOORE—

1559 Nathaniel Jennings b. May 30, 1814

1560 Sarah

1561 John

1562 Washington Jephtha

1563 Jacob Jennings Stiers

1564 Hannah

m. Sarah Grimes,m. Thomas Penn.m. Mary Hill,m. Mary Taylor.

m. JohnW.Clouse.

1492RUTH JENNINGS (Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin

4), dau. of Nathaniel & Sarah (Scudder) Jennings. Born Feb. 12, 1807 in Green Co., Pa. Died Nov. 13, 1869 in Athens, O. Mar. Apr. 21, 1836 Ira Axtel Lindley Born Sep. 18, 1803 in Washington Co., Pa.

#### FOURTH GENERATION. 283

Died Aug. 14, 1858 in Athens, O.

Their children; LINDLEY-

1565 Sarah Marilla b. May 25, 1837 d. July 20, 1837.

1566 Amariilis b. Dec. 26, 1841 d. Jan. 9, 1861, in Athens, Ohio.

1567 Ira Jennings b. Apr. 8, 1844 m. Margaret Case.

1568 Electa b. Apr. 25, 1846 d. Jan. 21, 1897, in Logan, Ohio.

1569 Jotham Scudder b. Oct. 17, 1848 m. Margaret Case.

1570 Lutellus b. Feb. 3, 1852 m. Elnayra Thurston.

1493

SARAH JENNINGS (Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Nathaniel & Mary J. (Flenigan) Jennings.

Born Jan. 19, 1821

Mar.

David Woods

Their children :

WOODS-

1571 Josephine C. m. Gentry.

1572 Mary S. m. Cook.

1573 Lamertine d. in youth.

David Woods was a lawyer and was killed in California. Sarah and all her children are dead (1882).

Josephine C. married Gentry and had children who lived at one time in Centerville, Wayne Co., Indiana.

The compiler has no further information.

1494

ESTHER JENNINGS (Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Benjamin & Dorcas (Flenniken) Jennings.

Born Apr. 9, 1804

Mar. Apr. 11, 1826

James Cree

Their children: CREE—

1574 The compiler has no further information.

284 DESCENDANTS OF BENJAMIN

1496

JOHN FLENNIKEN JENMNG5 (Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin & Dorcas {Flenni-ken) Jennings.

Born Oct. 28, 1807

Died Mch. 8, 1888

Mar. Mch. 29, 1886

Elizabeth Burwell Fitzgerald

Died Feb. 5, 1883, in her sixty-eighth year.

Their children: JENNINGS-

1575 Benjamin Fitzgerald b. Sep. 9, 1888 m. Marian V. Sawyer.

1576 Mary Louise b. June 29, 1841 m. William Henry

Burt.

1577 William Kennon b. July 25, 1844 m. Alice Rebecca

Crawford.

1578 Thomas Dale b. July 25, 1844 m. Amanda Knox.

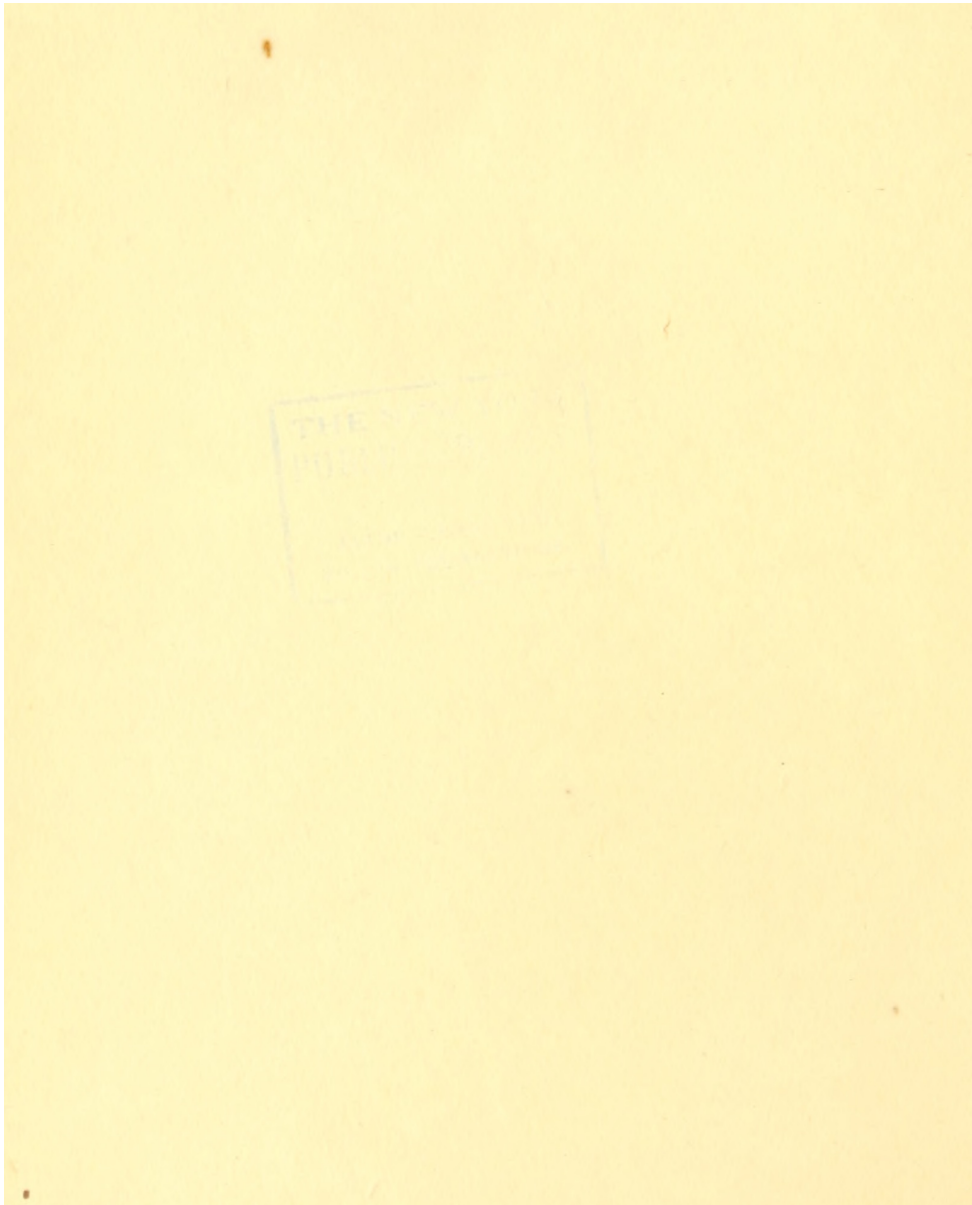
\*The Magazine of Western History<sup>^</sup> published at Cleveland, Ohio, commenced giving biographical sketches of some of the leading men of Pittsburgh—manufacturers and other prominent business men within the last half century. In this list we find our old friend and relative, John F. Jennings, now living on Lincoln Avenue, Allegheny city, in the eightieth year of his age. As Mr. Jennings is a native of this place, and having been very extensively known throughout the county, fifty odd years ago, we have taken the liberty of borrowing from the March number, 1886, of the Magazine<sup>^</sup> the following sketch of his business life, especially after he became an active worker in the great industrial hive of the State; we fully and cheerfully endorse all that the Magazine says of our old friend, and we hope it will be read with appreciation and pleasure by hundreds of our older citizens who still remember Mr. Jennings when a young man in their midst. The enterprise, self reliance and strict business integrity of Mr. Jennings were crowned with their natural and legitimate results, in the acquisition of en-

\*From a Waynesburg (Pa.) paper of April, 1887, by W. T. H. Pauley, editor.

I k

1.V'

i^^



I 'Vtiu \j

(^iThyv P, /Wn^-"^~^

larged wealth. His whole life has been a worthyexample to the young men of the country who havetheir own way to make in the world. But read whatthe Magazine of Western History truthfully says of thesubject of this sketch.

After considerable solicitation on our part, Mr.Jennings consented to our printing

the following notice, when some other members of his family sent us the above electrotype likeness of that gentleman, which is a most excellent one.

JOHN F. JENNINGS.

The men who laid the foundations of manufacturing and commercial strength on which Pittsburgh has been built, are rapidly passing away, and those who remain should be made to feel that the new generation has an appreciation of the past, and is willing to give a full meed of praise where it is due, John F. Jennings was one of this hard-working body of pioneers, and he has well earned the comfort and ease in which his declining years are being spent. His life has been a useful and busy one. He was born in Waynesburg, Greene County, Pennsylvania, on October 28, 1807. His ancestors came originally from New Jersey. His maternal grandfather, John Flenniken, while a native of Pennsylvania, was for many years a citizen of North Carolina, where he remained all through the Revolutionary War, serving gallantly as a member of that band that has passed into history as "General Marion's minute men." He was a delegate to the Mechlenburgh convention, which adopted the famous "Mechlenburgh Declaration of Independence" of 1775, and was one of the signers of that immortal paper. He was a man of high standing, and of great influence in the south. When the war was over, his wife having in the mean-time died, he returned to Pennsylvania, bringing with him two children, a son and daughter, the latter being afterwards the wife of Benjamin Jennings, and mother to the subject of this sketch. On Mr. Flenniken's return to the North he was appointed one of the first

associate judges of Greene County, and served with honor and faithfulness in that position.

Mr. Jennings' paternal grandfather, Jacob Jennings, settled on the west side of the Monongahela river on a farm. The son, Benjamin Jennings, while yet a minor, learned the trade of a carpenter, and went to Waynesburg, the seat of Greene County, which had previously been divided from Washington County. The town did not at that time contain a dozen houses. He assisted in building the first court house in the county. It was constructed of hewed logs, and within it the courts were held until a new brick house, a very elegant one for the time, was erected. It included all the offices needed to carry on the public business, and also a very necessary appendage in the back woods of those days, a jail. The county was named after General Greene, the bosom friend and military companion of Generals Washington and LaFayette—and thus Pennsylvania honors these three

Revolutionary heroes by naming after them three counties that touch on each other—Washington, Fayette and Greene.

When Benjamin Jennings was married he brought his wife to Waynesburg, but could find no house to live in save a small one of logs that stood on the farm on which the town was laid out. He had bought two lots on Main street, and was soon engaged in building two frame houses, a portion of the timber therein being cut from the main street of the town, and the remainder on what is now called the park, but was then known as the commons. The subject of this sketch was born during the progress of this work, in the little log house that stood on what is now Greene street. The building has only been demolished during the last three years, to make room for the progress of improvements in that enterprising town.

Mr. Jennings' childhood and youth did not differ from that of the great majority of children. When he was about fifteen years of age he served for a time in a village store, but in a few months entered a printing

office to learn the printer's trade. As his opportunities for an education had been very meagre, he earnestly applied himself to study, attending a grammar class at night, and becoming an expert in that difficult science. After completing his trade he was offered a position in the largest general store of the town, and accepted. He remained there nearly three years, receiving the rudiments of a business education, which served him a good purpose in after life. By reason of close confinement his health began to fail, and he concluded to leave the store and go back to his trade. In 1830 he went to Ohio, and in St. Clairsville found an old office mate, who had learned his trade by his side, and who was none other than Colonel George W. Manypenny, who afterwards became a distinguished citizen of Ohio, and held many important positions, state and national. Mr. Manypenny had just bought a newspaper, and he wished Mr. Jennings to remain with him until he should get his establishment in fair running shape. He did so, and was there one year, when he went to Columbus and entered an office where he gave part of his time to his trade and a part to reporting the proceedings of the general assembly. Mr. Jennings had one advantage over the majority of his craft. Having learned his trade in a country office, he was taught all branches of the business, while the rest, as a general thing, understood but one branch. He could turn his hand to all forms of office work. There were no steam presses in those days, and there were but two men in the office who could run a hand press at all, and Mr. Jennings was one of them, and as he was an expert therein he was soon materially advanced in the matter of wages. He had made himself useful in so many ways,

and had worked with such industry and intelligent understanding of what was required of him, that when he decided to leave he was offered the foremanship if he would remain. But he had other purposes in view and declined. He returned to St. Clairsville, where he worked until the next spring, and in 1833 removed to Pittsburgh, with

forty-five dollars in his pocket, the sum of his worldly wealth, where he followed his trade, and in 1835 became foreman of one of the offices.

In February or March, 1837, Mr. Jennings was offered the position of book-keeper and general manager of the Eagle Cotton Works, one of the largest factories in Allegheny, where all the factories of that section were located, and doing an immense business. Today there is not one in operation. The machinery and business of the Eagle Mill have been removed to Madison, Indiana. The grounds and buildings in Allegheny have recently been sold to be diverted to other purposes. Mr. Jennings remained with the Eagle six years. In the spring of 1843 he went into the whole-sale grocery and produce business in connection with James W. Hailman and John R. Blaine, under the firm name of Hailman, Jennings & Company. They laid good foundations and were commencing to build up a large business, when they were overtaken by the great fire of 1845, and utterly ruined, losing not only what they had, but being left several thousand dollars in debt. The fire swept away two-thirds of the business portion of the city, and would have crushed a place where the spirit of enterprise and progress was not as great as it has ever been in Pittsburgh. During the winter of that year, Mr. Hailman and Mr. Jennings entered into partnership with William Coleman and Samuel H. Hartman for the purpose of manufacturing steel. Blister steel was the only kind then attempted in Pittsburgh, and the spring steel was made from the blister. Mr. Jennings remained only one year with that firm; matters connected with the business did not run smoothly, but caused the development of considerable friction. He offered to sell his interest, and as some money had been made he was able to dispose of it at a good figure to a banking house. This not only enabled him to pay his proportion of the debt and stand financially square with the world once more, but left him a small capital in addition. ,

The time was one of development and advance in the steel business; the product was about to be applied to a new use, and there was not a mill in Pittsburgh prepared to make it. On his retirement from the above named firm, Mr. Jennings set about raising a company for the manufacture of steel, and several other articles that were the product of steel — spring steel, carriage and



buggy springs, plow steel, etc. There had sprung up a great demand for steel plows, but no one had been able to furnish the steel. He succeeded in raising a good company that, before getting into operation, underwent some modification, and that was eventually composed of the following gentlemen : A. M. Wallingford, John F. Singer, W. K. Nimick, Alexander Nimick, John F. Jennings, Samuel H. Hartman and Felix R. Brunot. The firm name taken was that of Singer, Hartman & Company. Messrs. Wallingford, Nimick and Brunot were the capitalists and silent partners, while Messrs. Singer, Hartman and Jennings operated the concern. Mr. Hartman was a practical mill man, and became the manager of the entire works, which soon became famous as the Sheffield Steel Works. The mill was constructed with a special view of adding the manufacture of plow steel slabs to the other lines of work. The slabs were run in lengths of ten to twelve feet, and ten to fourteen inches wide, and could be made to any required thickness. A very large demand for steel immediately sprung up, and as a result of the new manufacture, a large number of plow shops came into being in the west. The steel they made was of good quality, and ready sale was found for it at remunerative rates. For over two years they had a monopoly in that branch of their business. Then other mills began to follow in their footsteps, but the Sheffield had the trade, and it was a long time before a breach of any size had been made in that part of their trade. They had fitted up a mill expressly for rolling plow slabs, and when the business was slack this was used for the mak-

ing of boiler plate and sheet-iron. The other part of the mill was running on various kinds of work, such as steel carriage and buggy tires, crowbars, sledges, picks, and a host of other articles. The shops were running on springs and axles, solid box vises, and many other things of that character. They did at one time commence the manufacture of anvils, but the trouble of procuring workmen was so great, as they had all to be imported from England, that that line of business was soon dropped.

The work of making steel at that day was entirely different from that employed at present. No account of present methods will be attempted here, as they are so numerous and have been so fully described in special publications. But it will be of the greatest interest to look at the course followed in those days when America first commenced her growth in this great line of industry. In the course of preparation for this sketch I asked Mr. Jennings for a detailed description of the methods first pursued, and he kindly gave it to me, and it is here reproduced: The plan was the old English process of conversion. The iron was rolled from a bloom of charcoal iron down to the size required, and a half inch thick. It was

then cut to proper lengths, and placed in a furnace constructed for the purpose. In each furnace are two sarcophagi, or "pots," as the work-men call them. Each pot will hold fifteen to twenty tons. On the bottom of the pots is a layer of ground charcoal a half inch thick, laid very evenly and smoothly; then a layer of iron bars laid perfectly straight and smooth, then a layer of charcoal a fourth of an inch thick—and so on, alternate layers of iron and charcoal till the pot is full; then a thick layer of charcoal, and the entire top covered with a layer of moist clay two or three inches in thickness, to render it as perfectly air-proof as possible. The other pot is treated in precisely the same manner. The fire is beneath, and the pot containing the iron and charcoal is surrounded

with fire, the heat moderate at first, but increased by degrees till brought up to the standard (2000) degrees and is kept steadily at that point night and day, and not for a moment allowed to be reduced till the iron is converted into steel, which takes seven to eight days. There are inserted in each pot trial bars, which are withdrawn one at a time when near the finish to ascertain when the iron is sufficiently carbonized, as it is a matter of importance that the temperature be not too high or too low. When sufficiently converted the fire is let out, and after a few days of cooling, the top covering is removed, which facilitates the cooling process. When sufficiently cool to be drawn, you will find the steel covered with blisters, and is then called "blister steel," the foundation of other steel. If it is intended for spring or plow steel, it is then heated and rolled down to the required thickness. The English then call it German steel, to distinguish it from cast steel. If for cast steel it is broken into pieces small enough to be put into crucibles, and melted in furnaces prepared for the purpose, and poured into a mould and it becomes an "ingot," and worked under hammers or rolls to any purpose desired. Now this was the only process by which steel was made when first introduced into Pittsburgh, but it is now almost entirely abandoned, and other modes adopted by which steel can be made in a few hours by chemical process.

Among other improvements introduced by Mr. Jennings was one which caused a complete revolution in the mode of supplying the plow-makers with steel, which proved to be profitable as well as satisfactory to both parties. Previously to this, the steel was furnished to plow-makers in the slabs, and they had to cut out the mould boards, shares, etc., by hand with cold chisels and sledges, a very tedious and laborious as well as expensive process. Mr. Jennings called upon two of the largest shops in Cincinnati and obtained their patterns, and proposed to cut their mould boards to shape,

having constructed shears for the purpose. By this means the plow-maker saved the price of the scraps, which were of no value to them, as they would not bear transportation back to the works. He saved in freight on the weight of the scraps in the slab, and also in two blacksmith fires, which would be no inconsiderable item, as the average price of coal at that time throughout the west was twenty to twenty-five cents per bushel. The wages of four stout men were saved also. While the new plan increased the profit to the works, it was also a saving of twenty per cent, to the plow-maker. Of course the plan was followed by other shops, and it soon became the general mode of furnishing steel to the plow manufacturers throughout the country. The Sheffield works are still in operation, and are among the largest concerns of the kind in the country. They have made many improvements, and added many new articles to their catalogue.

In 1862 Mr. Jennings sold out his interest in these works, and since then has been engaged in no active business enterprise. But he has by no means been an idler, nor allowed the fine powers with which nature has endowed him to run to waste. No record of his life, however much in outline it might be made, could be complete were no mention made of his patriotic course during the War of the Rebellion. His heart and soul were in the Union cause, and he was not the man to stand idly by and see all the work done and all the burden borne by others. He turned in with all the power and energy within him to aid in the sending of soldiers into the field, and his services in that direction were of the most marked character. His oldest son, Benjamin F. Jennings, was then in the Sheffield office, and although only twenty-two or twenty-three years of age, was determined to raise a company of volunteers and lead them to the war. The father did not discourage him, but aided him in all ways in his power, furnishing no small sums of money from his own pocket

for the payment of bounties to enlist men. When a certain number of volunteers had been raised, the men were added to those of other companies raised in that way, and became company B, of the one hundred and fifty-fifth regiment of Pennsylvania volunteer infantry. Mr. B. F. Jennings went out as second lieutenant thereof, but earned a captaincy before coming home.

When Lee invaded Maryland, the governor of Pennsylvania called for fifty thousand emergency men. With other patriotic citizens all through the state, Mr. Jennings went to work and raised a company in Allegheny. Many of the people had allowed their sons to enlist under the expectation that Mr. Jennings was to be in charge of the company, and in order to make that misunderstanding

good, he decided to unofficially accompany the boys to the seat of war. He went with them and they reached Hagerstown just after the battle of Antietam. They remained there two weeks, until after the danger of Lee's invasion of the north was at an end. Mr. Jennings aided the Union cause in many ways, and was one of General Howe's most efficient allies and supporters in keeping western Pennsylvania alive to her full duties in those trying hours. He was often in Washington on business connected with military affairs and the carrying on of the war. On one occasion there was a new call for men, and sixty-five were assigned for raising in Mr. Jennings' ward in Allegheny to prevent a draft. A meeting of citizens was held and a committee, of which he was one, was appointed to procure the men. He went energetically to work, and the quota was soon filled at an average cost in bounties of one hundred and fifty dollars to each man, while from two hundred and fifty to four hundred dollars were being given elsewhere. He was of great assistance in raising of One Hundred days' men, and was the main instrument by which Allegheny sent five companies of them into the field, including his two young sons, instead of the one that was asked for. His labors

t

in this direction brought on a serious spell of sickness. In all his labors he made no charge to the government, but in addition to his time, influence and energy, he gave also a great deal of money to the cause that lay so near his heart. He was a member of the City, State and National Union League, and was one of its most foremost workers.

Mr. Jennings has been an honored and consistent member of the Second Presbyterian Church of Pittsburgh for forty years, and served a number of years on the board of trustees. On several occasions when elections for elders have been held, he has been requested to serve in that position, but has as steadily declined. He has been vice-president of the Cash Insurance Company since its creation, and still holds that position, although doing little active business of any sort. He was married on March 29, 1836, to Elizabeth B. Fitzgerald, daughter of Michael Fitzgerald, at that time a prominent silversmith of Pittsburgh. There were born to this union three sons and two daughters, all of whom, with the exception of one daughter who died in infancy, are still living. He lost his wife three years ago.

Mr. Jennings has lived a useful and honorable life. In politics he is a Republican,

but has never held an office, and has left his mark on the industries of his home city. The channels through which he has made himself felt have not brought his works conspicuously before the world, but none the less has he done full duty and been of more use than many who have made a stir in the world. With a clean personal record, honored by all who know him and loved by those who know him best, content to have done the best the circumstances about him would allow, he is spending the afternoon of life in peace, and has no fear of the future toward which his face is turned.

1498

SAHUEL JENNINGS (Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin & Dorcas (Flenniken) Jennings.

Born Apr. 18, 1812

Died June 7, 1852

Mar.

Sarah Garrison

Their children:

JENNINGS-

1579 The compiler has no further information.

1499

JACOB PERRY JENNINGS (Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin & Dorcas (Flenniken) Jennings.

Born Jan. 15, 1814

Died Apr. 27, 1880

Mar.

Lydia Cazy

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1580 The compiler has no further information.

1501

MARY JENNINGS (Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Benjamin & Elizabeth (Slockdale) Jennings.

Born June 17, 1827

Mar. Feb. 20, 1845

W. T. H. Pauley

Their children:

PAULEY—

1581 The compiler has no information of this family.

1502

JAHES STOCKDALE JENNINGS (Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin & Elizabeth (Stockdale) Jennings.

Born Aug. 22, 1829 in Waynesburg, Pa.

296 DESCENDANTS OF BENJAMIN.

Mar. May 26, 1859 in Athens Co., O.

Laura E. Weethee, dau. of Daniel &

( ) Weethee,

of Trimble Twp., Athens Co., O. Her father came from

New Hampshire, and was an early settler of Athens  
Co., Ohio.

Born Apr. 4, 1834 in Chauncey, Athens Co., O.

Their children :JENNINGS-

1582 William C. J. b. Apr. 10, 1860 m. Maggie Groham.

1583 Charles B. b. Nov. 12, 1864

1584 Mary L. b. Jan. 31, 1871

1503

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN JENNINGS (Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin  
4), son of Benjamin & Elizabeth (Stockdale) Jennings.

Born July 22, 1831

Mar.

Eliza Hawley

Their children: JENNINGS—

1585 The compiler has no knowledge of this family.

1505

WILLIAM CRAWFORD (Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John  
& Salome [Jennings] Crawford. Born Dec. 18, 1803

Died May 19, 1860

Mar.

June 20, 1827

Elizabeth Rea

Born Jan. 16, 1810

Died Aug. 28, 1858

Their children

CRAWFORD-

1586                      John Lynn

1587                      Hannah

1588                      Phoebe

1589                      Rea

1590                      Lucinda

1691                      James Paul

1592                      Jennings

b. Mch. 24, 1828 m. AnnE.Townsend.b. Jan. 20, 1830 d. Apr. 12, 1853. not

married,b. Dec. 29. 1831 m. J. B. Laidley.b. Apr. 23, 1834 d. Mch. 21, 1853.b.  
Oct. 23, 1836 m. Chas. S. Lucas,b. Jan. 25, 1839 m. Mary S. McChn-



tock.b. Aug. 5, 1841 d. Jan. 24, 1864.

297

1593 William Jefferson b. Nov. 17, 1843

1594 Salome Jane

1595 Hargaret Elizabeth

1596 Jesse

b. Mayb. Feb.

10, 184621, 1849

b. May 23, 1851

d. Feb. 22, 1873. notmarried. Served inSignal Corps, U.S.A.,1863.

m.William P. Eddy,unmarried. Teacherin Holdredge, Neb.d. June 25, 1851.

1506

JENNINGS CRAWFORD (Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Ben-jamin 4), son of John & Salome (Jennings) Crawford.Born Sep. 14, 1805 in Pennsylvania.Died Sep., 1881Mar. (1)3arah EvansBorn Oct. 1, 1805Died 1844 in Ohio.

Their children:CRAWFORD—

b. Aug. 25, 1828

15971598159916001601

Ann

John Lynn b. May 29, 1830b. Feb. 22, 1838b. Jan. 6, 1835

Salome

Lydia

Phoebe

Mar. (2) 1846 Sarah Price

Born Jan. 27,

d. without issue, 1855. m. Ann Graham, m. Charles Kabler, m. William Litzenberg.

b. Oct. 30, 1837 m. Charles W. Coe

1814

Their children CRAWFORD—

1602 Margaret

1603 George E.

1604 A. Judson

1605 Jennings Price

b. July 17, 1848 b. Aug. 22, 1849

["•

Aug. 27, 1855

d. in infancy, m. , Tulia C. Benest, m. Amelia Benest, m. Ann Williams.

1507

ALICE CRAWFORD (Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin

4), dau. of John & Salome (Jennings) Crawford. Born June 13, 1807 in Greene Co., Pa. Died July 20, 1894 in Albany, Athens Co., O. Bur. in Hebbardsville, Athens Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 19, 1836 in Green Co., Pa., by Rev. Leroy Wood. David Kerr, son of Archibald & Mary (Huston) Kerr.

## DESCENDANTS OF BENJAMIN

Born Dec. 17, 1804 in Washington Co., Pa.

Died Dec. 9, 1880 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Bur. in Hebbardsville, Athens Co., O.

Their children:KERR—

1606 Salome Jennings b. Nov. ^ 1836 m. Andrew H.Holmes,

1607 Hameiton Huston b. Jan. 15, 1838 m. Rhoda Gray.

1608 Mary Lucinda b. Oct. 31, 1839 m. Henry Fisher.

1609 Margaret b. Mch .16, 1841 m. James M. Holmes.

1610 Rebecca Qordon b. Dec. 8, 1842 m. Arehelus Stanley.

1611 Phebe Alice b. Dec. 16. 1844 m. W. W. Blake.

David Kerr was a Farmer.

1508

JEFFERSON JENNINGS CRAWFORD (Salome 1470,Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John & Salome{Jennings) Crawford.

Born July 1, 1849

Died Aug. 16, 1868Mar. Oct. 19, 1841

Katherine Allen Harper

Died Feb. 18, 1886

Their  
children:

## CRAWFORD

---

|      |                    |                |                                                |
|------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1612 | Salome             | b. Oct.<br>21, | 1842 d. Feb. 21, 1847.                         |
| 1613 | Mildred<br>Lindsay | b. July<br>1,  | 1844                                           |
| 1614 | Alice<br>Rebecca   | b. May<br>9,   | 1847 m. William Kennon Jennings (No.<br>1577). |
| 1615 | Katherine          | b. Apr.<br>4,  | 1850 d. Aug. 13, 1850.                         |
| 1616 | Jefferson          | b. Oct.<br>14, | 1851 m. Elizabeth Crowle.                      |
| 1617 | John<br>Jennings   | b. Jan.<br>25, | 1856 m. Josephine Turner.                      |

\

1509 LUCINDA CRAWFORD (Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 1459)

min 4), dau. of John & Salome (Jennings) Crawford. Born 1811

Died about 1857 Mar. Joshua Laughram

Their children : LAUGHRAM—

1618 John Cornelius soldier, unmarried, d. at Hazel Green.

1619 Salome Jane unmarried, d. at Hazel Green.

FOURTH GENERATION. 299

1510

REBECCA SLATER CRAWFORD (Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau  
of John & Salome (Jennings) Crawford.

Born            1813

Died            1852

Mar.

John            Adam Gordon

Died            1898

Their children

GORDON—

1620            n. Lafayette

1621          John Crawford

1622          Basil

1623          William Lynn

1624          Rebecca

m. Agnes Donald, m. Margaret Harper.

m. West.

Rebecca Gordon West resides in Waynesburg, Pa.

1512

PHOEBE JENNINGS (Jeremiah 1471, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of  
Jeremiah & Jane [Ewart] Jennings. Born Jan 3, 1810 Mar. Jesse Swan

1625 After marriage Phoebe Jennings Swan went to Illinois and is the mother of  
ten or eleven children, of whom the compiler has no information.

1516

HALINDA JENNINGS (Jeremiah 1471, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of  
Jeremiah & Jane {Exoart} Jennings. Born Apr. 4, 1820

Bur. at Clarksville, Greene Co., Pa.

Mar.

Stout Pryor Bur. at Clarksburg, G. Greene Co., Pa.

Their children: PRYOR—

1626 They have four living children, of whom the com-piler has no further information.

### 300 DESCENDANTS OF BENJAMIN

1517LEWIS JENNINGS (Jeremiah 1471, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jeremiah & Jane (Ewart) Jennings.Born May 20, 1824  
Mar. in Carmichaels, Greene Co., Pa.

Mary Biddle

Their children :JENNINGS—1027 Isaac Newton.

1628 Flinley

1629 John

1630 Biddle

1631 Lina

1632 Francis d.

1633 Jane d.

The children of Lewis Jennings reside at Streator,111. Lewis Jennings is dead, but the compiler has notthe date.

1518HENRY J. JENNINGS (Jeremiah 1471, Jacob 1461, Ben-jamin 4), son of Jeremiah & Jane {Ewart) Jennings.Born Nov. 23, 1827

Mar. Sep. 25, 1851 in Carmichael, Greene Co., Pa.Caroline Hart, dau. of Levi & Jane (Jackson) Hart.Born Sep. 30, 1830

Their children:JENNINGS—

1634 Salome J. b. Sep. 10, 1852 m. James G. Feather.

1635 Mary L. "), . jg jgg^ f m. W. H. Hammersly.

1636 Margaret I • P- ' Id. Oct. 11,1864.

Henry J. Jennings is the sole survivor of his father's children.

1536

b. Feb. 2, 1848 d. Feb. 5, 1862.

b. Apr. 9, 1845 m. M. F. Alexander,

b. Apr. 13, 1849 m. Anna M. Harvey

ALFRED BARMORE (Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob

1461, Benjamin 4), son of Joseph & Salome (Jennings)

Barmore.

Born June 30, 1818 in Waynesburg, Green Co., Pa. Mar. (1) Mch. 1841 in Green Co., Pa.

Annie Ridgeway

Died May 21, 1849

Their Children :BARMORE—

1637 Sarah A.

1638 David Ridgeway

1639 Joseph South

Mar, (2) Feb. 28, 1850

Wife. Nancy E. Chadwick, nee Davis.



Their children:BARfLORE-

1640 Harvey Davis b. Oct. 28, 1851 m. Samantha Requartte

1641 Thomas Joshua b, Mch. 14, 1855 m. Angeline Randall.

1642 Kezia S. b. July 2, 1859 d. Jan. 15, 1862.

Alfred Barmore was a Farnier.

1538

RUTH JENNINGS BARMORE (Salome 1489, Nathaniel

1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Joseph &

Salome (Jennings) Barmore.

Born Sep. 29, 1822 in Wayneburg, Green Co., Pa.Died Nov. 21, 1879 in  
Monroe, Green Co., Wis.Mar. May 26, 1860 in Green Co., Wis.

Willard Bowen Patchin

Died Dec. 9, 1896

Willard B. Patchin was a Farmer. His family re-sides at Monroe, Green Co., Wis.

(301)

DESCENDANTS OF BENJAMIN

1539

ANNA M. BARHORE (Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468,Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),  
dau. of Joseph & Salome(Jennings) Barmore.Born June 23, 1825 in Waynesburg,  
Green Co., Pa.Mar. Feb. 3, 1863 in Twin Grove, Green Co., Wis., by Rev.

William Wood, Presbyterian Minister.George S. Morris

Born June 11, 1827 in Beaver Co., Pa.No children.

George S. Morris is a Tailor. His address isFredericksburg, Chickasaw Co., Iowa.

1540

NATHANIEL JENNINGS BARHORE (Salome 1489, Na»thaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jorieph& Salome (Jennings) Barmore.

Born Feb. 11, 1828 in Center, Greene Co., Pa.

Mar. Dec. 9, 1851 in Jefferson, Green Co., Wis.

Susanna Stair, dau. of Jacob & Elizabeth (Fluke) Stair.

Born Nov. 18, 1831 in Tippecanoe Co., Ind.Their children:

BARnORE-

1643            Salome Elizabeth b. Sep. 5, 1852   m. Thomas Cahoon.

1644            Frank Gapen            b. Nov. 25, 1854 m. Ella Yarger.

1645            Mary Kezia            b. Jan. 16, 1857 m. Benj. F. Chambers

1646            William            b. Mch. 29, 1859 d. Feb. 21, 1861.

1647            Jacob Stair            b. Dec. 9, 1861   m. Jennie B. Reitzell.

1648            Willard P.            b. May 8, 1864   d, Apr. 27, 1871.

1649            Jennie Jennings   b. Nov. 21, 1867 m. Harrison L. Ray-

1650          Benj. Bradshaw   b. June 10, 1870 mer.m. Addie L. Gorr.

1651          Ruth Anna              b. Feb. 25, 1873 m. John F. Gift.

1543

JOHN HILL JENNINGS (Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jotham Scudder & Elizabeth (Hill) Jennings.

Born Apr. 3, 1825 in Greene Co., Pa.

303

Mar. Aug. 26, 1852 in Morgan Twp..KnoxCo., O , by Hev. Amos

Pratt.Elizabeth Ewart, dau. of John & Abigail (Jamison) Ewart.

Their children :JENNINGS—

1652 Abigail Moselle b. July 17,1853 d. May 12,1855.

1653 John Ewart b. Apr. 12,1857 m. Clara E. Dyer.

1654 nary Jane b. July 22, 1858 m. Lewis C. Morris.

1655 Nathaniel Banks b. June 14, 1862 d. Aug. 1,1863.

1544

SARAH JENNINGS (Jotham S.

Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau.

Elizabeth (Hill) Jennings.Born June 17, 1826 in Greene Co., Pa.Mar, Sep. 26, 1844 in Knox Co., Ohio.John Henry Kegley, son of John

Kegley.

Their children:KEGLEY—

1490, Nathaniel 1468,  
of Jotham Scudder &  
by Hev. James Seymour.  
& Rachel (Anderson)

1656 John Jennings

1657 Elizabeth Caroline

1658 Thomas Jefferson

1659 Franklin Thompson

1660 Eugene Alonzo

1661 Carey Bell

1662 Charles Hill

1663 May Blanche

1664 Samuel Harion )

1665 Lizzie flaria )

1666 Lily Ann

b. Aug. 31,b. Apr. 16,b. Feb. 18,b. June 25,b. Nov. 2,b.b,

Mch. 26,June 10,b. Apr. 2,

b. July 19,b. Mch. 19,

18451848185118531855185818591861

18631866

m. Julia Hinchey.d. May, 1850.m. D. H. Wood.

m. Josephine Smithd. July 28,1863.

1547

ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Jotham Scud-der & Elizabeth (Hill) Jennings.

Born Sep. 26, 1830 in Greene Co., Pa.

Mar. May 30, 1849 in Knox Co., O., by Eev. James Seymour.

Harrison Vaughn Conway, son of Samuel & Lucinda(Weaver) Conway.

Their children:CONWAY—

1667 Jotham Jennings b. July 4,1850

1668 Sarah Lizzie b. Apr. 11, 1857 m. John W. Keigley.

1669 riamie Susan b. Oct. 20, 1860 m. I. N. Throckmorton.

1670 Hartha Luella b. Sep. 18, 1864

1548

SAHUEL HILL JENNINGS (Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jotham Scud-der & Elizabeth (Hill) Jennings.

Born Nov. 4,1832 in Greene Co., Pa.

Died May 30, 1885

Bur. iu Owl Creek Church Cemetery, Knox Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 20, 1866 in Knox Co., O.

nary Ellen Veatch, dau.of Ellis & Elizabeth (ifgrr)Yeatch.Born Sep. 17, 1847Died Aug. 8, 1882

Their children:JENNINQS-

1671 Lizzie Ruth b. Dec. 26, 1869 d. Aug. 16, 1884.

1672 riary Florence b. Aug. 7, 1873 m. Wm. L. Troyer.

i b. Sep. 10, 1876

1673 William Ellis

1674 Sarah Winifred

1552

RUTH ANNA JENNINGS (Jotham Scudder 1490, Na-thaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. ofJotham Scudder & Mary (Seymour) Jennings.

Born June 4, 1841

Died Oct. 10, 1883 near Gambler, O.

Bur. in Owl Creek Cemetery.

Mar. Oct. 30, 1862 at the home of her parents near Martinsburg,

Knox Co., O., by Rev. J. G. Tunison.James B. BeboutDied 1890

Their childrenBEBOUT

1675 Jotham Jennings b. Nov. 27, 1863.

1676 Enoch Samuel b. Dec 19, 1866 d. Aug. 16, 1866.

1677 Delia Maretta b. Dec. 23, 1866 m. Chauncey E. Wor-  
line.

1678 John Williams b. Jan. 14, 1870 d. Nov. 8, 1895.

1679 Jesse Hanson b. Jan. 14, 1870

" Ruth Anna Jennings Bebout was a very earnest Christian, taking Christ into all the little as well as great things of life. Her greatest desire was to see all her children devoted Christians."

1559

NATHANIEL JENNINGS HOORE (Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Carle & Anna (Jennings) Moore.

Born May 30, 1814 Waynesburg, Pa.

Died Nov. 17, 1892 in Orchard, Neb.

Bur. in Fredrica, Ia.

Mar. Jan. 30, 1838 at Hopewell Church, Green Co., Pa.

Sarah Gray ham

Born Nov. 12, 1814 in Waynesburg, Pa.

Died Feb. 14, 1888 in Fredrica, Ia. Their children:

MOORE—

1680 Mary Anna b. .Tan. 13, 1844 m. William Maxwell.

1681 Hannah Nancy b. Dec. 20, 1846 m. Spencer Clutter.

1682 Caleb John b. Mch. 11, 1849 m. Julia Foster.

1683 Nathaniel Greene b, Aug. 8, 1850 m. Anna E. Granger.

1684 Samuellmes b. Aug. 21, 1853 m. Phebe J. Hunsaker.

These children were born in Hopewell, Green County, Pennsylvania.

1560

SARAH MOORE (Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Carle & Anna (Jennings) Moore. Mar. (1) 1834

Thomas Penn

Died 1838

Their children: PENN—^

1685 Carle b. Mch. 16, 1835 m. Mary Jane Allison.

1686 Wm. Crawford b. Feb. 14, 1837 m. Louisa Kebecca Chadwick. Mar. (2)

James Qettys

Their children: QETTYS—

1687 Anna Eliza

1688 Joseph

1689 John

1690 Samuel b. Nov. 19, 1850

1691 Hannah Jane

The compiler has no further record.

1561 JOHN MOORE (Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Carle & Anna (Jennings) Moore. Died May 10, 1881 at Cambria, Iowa. Mar.

Mary Hill, dau. of Samuel & Elizabeth {Gathers} Hill.

Their children : MOORE—1G92 Carle

1693 Samuel

1694 William

1695 Elizabeth



Mary Hill, the wife of John Moore, was a sister of Elizabeth Hill, the wife of Jotham Scudder Jennings,(1490 )

The children of John Moore live in Humestown, Wayne County, Iowa.

1564

HANNAH MOORE (Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Carle & Anna {Jennings) Moore. Died Dec. 29, 1884 at Chariton, Iowa. Mar. Wesley Clouse

Their children: CLOUSE—

1696 Leroy

1697 Emma

1698 William

1699 Carle

1567

IRA JENNINGS LINDLEY (Ruth 1492, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Ira Axtel & Ruth {Jennings) Lindley.

Born Apr. 8, 1844 in Athens County, Ohio.

Mar. Aug. 20, 1874 in Athens, Ohio, by Rev. W. T. Harvey.

riargaret Augusta Case, dau. of Flavins & Ellen (Sloan) Case.

Born Apr. 30, 1857 in Logan, Ohio.

Their children : LINDLEY—

1700 Lou Ella b. Dec. 13, 1875 in Athens, Ohio.

1701 Earl Jennings b. Jan. 30, 1877 in Athens, Ohio. 1072 Homer Flavius b. Oct. 16, 1878 in Athens, Ohio.

1703 Howard McLeod b. Dec. 30, 1882 in Athens, Ohio.

1704 Charles Case b. Dec. 5, 1884 in Athens, Ohio.

Mr. Lindley served in the Civil War in Co. B, 141st Regt. O.V.I., and in Co. C, 178th Regt. O.V.I. At the close of the war he returned to Athens, Ohio, and entered Ohio University. In June, 1866, he went to El Paso, 111., where he worked one year. From there he went to Roanoke, Ind., for eighteen months, returning to Athens, where he ran an engine in a furniture factory, until 1881, since then he has been in Logan. He is a Pharmacist and Insurance agent and resides in Logan, Ohio.

1569

JOTHAM SCUDDER LINDLEY (Ruth 1492, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Ira Axtel & Ruth (Jennings) Lindley.

Born Oct. 17, 1848 in Athens, Ohio.

Mar. (1) May 24, 1876 in Stephenson County, Ill.

Rachel Jane Askey, dau. of Thomas & Isabella (Neil) Askey.

Born Dec. 28, 1850 in Stephenson County, 111.

Died Mch. 9, 1889 in Central City, Neb. Their children:

LINDLEY—

1705 Arthur J. b. Mch. 22, 1877

1706 Ruth Mabel b. May 31, 1882

1707 Ira Willard b. June 3, 1885

Mar. (2) June 24, 1890 in Central City, Neb. Anna Swan Lucas, dau. of Thomas & Lettie Jane (Kerr) Lucas,

Their children: LINDLEY—

1708 Emma Lucile b. Jan. 5, 1892

1709 Helen b. May 21, 1893

1710 Thomas Ross b. Feb. 22, 1895

1711 Lulu Electa b. Feb. 26, 1897

Jotham Scudder Lindley is engaged in the Drugbusiness in Central City, Neb.

1570

LUTELLUS LINDLEY (Ruth 1492, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob1461, Benjamin 4), son of Ira Axtel & Ruth (Jennings)Lindley.

Born Feb. .S, 1852

Mar. May 29, 1873

Elmyra Thurston

No children.

Lutellus Lindley is a steward, and lives in Colum-bus, Ohio.

1575

BENJAHIN FITZGERALD JENNINGS (John F. 1496,Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of JohnFlenniken & Elizabeth B. (Fitzgerald) -Jennings.

Born Sep. 9, 1838

Mar. Oct. 31, 1865 in Washington, Pa., by Rev. James T. Brown-son, D. D.

riarian Virginia Sawyer, dau. of .John M. & Sawyer.

Born Oct. 17, 1841

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1712 Maria Sawyer b. Apr. 80, 1872 in Allegheny City, Pa.

1713 Marian b. Dec. 3, 1877 in Allegheny City, Pa.

Benjamin F. Jennings served as 2nd Lieutenant of the 155th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, earning a captaincy before coming home. He, with his brother, has been engaged until lately in the manufacture of steel. His present address is Allegheny, Pa.

1576

MARY LOUISE JENNINGS (John F. 1496, Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of John Flenniken & Elizabeth B. (Fitzgerald) Jennings.

Born June 29, 1841 in Allegheny, Pa.

Mar. Oct. 10, 1865 in Allegheny, by Rev. W. D. Howard, D. D.

William Henry Burt, son of William & Thankful (Strong) Burt.

Born July 8, 1832 in Northampton, Mass.

Their children: BURT—

1714 Elizabeth Jennings b. July 14, 1866 m. Edwin G. Ferguson

1715 William Dale b. July 5, 1872

William Henry Burt was Commissary in 1st Div. 17th Army Corps, and served three years. Present address is Allegheny City, Pa.

1577

WILLIAM KENNON JENNINGS (John F. 1496, Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), twin son of John Flenniken & Elizabeth B. (Fitzgerald) Jennings.

Born July 25, 1844 in Allegheny City, Pa.

Mar. Sep. 17, 1874

Alice Rebecca Crawford (1614), dan. of Jefferson and Katherine Allen (Harper) Crawford.

Born May 9, 1847

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1716 Clara Crawford b. Dec. 5, 1875

1717 Florene Crawford b. Dec. 25, 1877

1718 Dale Crawford b. Sep. 28, 1879

William Kennon Jennings is an attorney-at-law, and resides in Pittsburgh, Pa.

1578

THOMAS DALE JENNINGS (John F. 1496, Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), twin son of John Flenniken & Elizabeth B. (Fitzgerald) Jennings.

Born July 25, 1844 in Allegheny City, Pa.

Mar. Oct. 8, 1874 in Allegheny City, Pa.

Amanda Knox, dan. of James A. & Sarah (Long) Knox.

Born June 1, 1850 in Allegheny City, Pa.

Died Apr. 4, 1896 in Sewickley, Pa.

Bur. in Sewickley Cemetery. Their child:

JENNINGS—

1719 Elizabeth Fitzgerald b. Sep. 11, 1875 in Allegheny City, Pa.

Thomas Dale Jennings was a member of Co. B., 193d Regt. Penn. Volunteers. At present he is engaged in Insurance, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

1582

WILLIAM C. J. JENNINGS (James S. 1502, Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461,

Benjamin 4), son of James Stock-dale & Laura ( Weeihe) Jennings.

Born Apr. 10, 1860 in Waynesburg, Greene Co., Pa.

Mar. Nov. 2,1885 in Topeka, Kansas.

Maggie Graham

The compiler has no further information.

1586

JOHN LYNN CRAWFORD (William 1505, Salome 1470,Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of William & Elizabeth{Rea) Crawford.

Born Mch. 24, 1828

Mar. Apr. 4, 1855

Ann Eliza Townsend

No children.

The address of Mr. John L. Crawford is No. 117South Center Street, Chicago.

1588

PHOEBE CRAWFORD (William 1505, Salome 1470,Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of William & Elizabeth(Rea) Crawford.

Born Dee. 29, 1831

Died Oct. 1854

Mar. July 12, 185.3

John B. Laidley

Their child :LAIDLEY—

1720 One child; also died without issue.

1590

LUCINDA CRAWFORD (William 1505, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of William & Elizabeth(Rea) Crawford. [

Born Oct. 23, 1836 in Cumberland Twp., Greene Co., Pa.

Mar. Feb. 25, 1862 in Carmichaels, Greene Co., Pa., by Rev. Jno. McClintock.

Charles Swan Lucas, son of Swan & Parmelia (Emery) Lucas.

Their children: LUCAS—

1721 Ella Crawford b. Jan. 13, 1866 m. Charles Tidd.

1722 Will. Jefferson b. Mch. 12, 1869 m. Helen Eaton.

C. S. Lucas was 2d Lieutenant in Co. I, 8th Regt., Pennsylvania Reserves.  
Present address is Central City, Neb.

1591

JAMES PAUL CRAWFORD (William 1505, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of William & Elizabeth(Rea) Crawford.

Born Jan. 25, 1839

Mar. May 22, 1861 in Carmichaels, Pa.

flary Susan McClintock

Their children: CRAWFORD—

1723 Wm. McClintock b. Apr. 20, 1862 d. Aug. 10, 1863.

1724 John Lynn b. Apr. 16, 1864 d. Mch. 6, 1873.

1725 Charles Lindsay b. Nov. 26, 1867 m. Nora F. Weills.

b. Oct. 26, 1870 in Allegheny City, Pa.

Now resides at Car-michaels, Pa.

b. Apr. 10, 1874 in Montmorenci, S. C. Medical Student In University of Pa.

b. Oct. 27, 1876 d. Jan, 10, 1883.

b. Jan. 6, 1879 d. Jan. 7, 1879.

b. Dec. 13, 1880 d. Dec. 20, 1881.

b. July 27, 1884 Now going to school in Philadelphia.

James Paul Crawford enlisted in the United States Volunteer Army, April 13, 1861, serving in Co. F, 1st Pennsylvania Reserve Cavalry until Sept. 18, 1862, when he was discharged on account of disability incurred in the service.

At present, 1899, he is engaged with the Garrett-Buchanan Co., Paper Manufacturers, Philadelphia, Pa., and resides at No. 6 South 38th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

J. <^u IV.Vt/«^I L

1727 James Rea

1728 Arthur Gordon

1729 Paul

1730 Donald Wallace

1731 Russell Orr

312 DESCENDANTS OF BENJAMIN.



1594

SALOME JANE CRAWFORD (William 1505, Salome 1470, Jane 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of William & Elizabeth(Rea) Crawford.

Born May 10, 1846 in Carmichaels, Pa.

Mar. Apr. 12, 1866 in Terryville, Conn., by Rev. Mr. Muglet.

William Penn Eddy, son of John & Nancy (Merritt) Eddy.

Born June 16, 1835 in Dudley, Mass. Their children:

EDDY—

1732 John Lynn b. June 16, 1867 in Dudley, Mass.

1733 Elsie Rea b. Dec. 12, 1871 in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mr. W. P. Eddy is a Manufacturer of Tape Measures. John Lynn Eddy is Cashier for the Outlook Co. Elsie Rea Eddy is a Professional Musician. The family resides at 272 Clifton Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

1598

JOHN LYNN CRAWFORD (Jennings 1506, Salome 1470, Jacob 1641, Benjamin 4), son of Jennings & Sarah(Evans) Crawford.

Born May 29, 1830

Mar.

Ann Graham

Their children:

CRAWFORD—

1734 Henry Howard

1785 Jefferson

1786 Salome

1737 Alice

1738 Jennings

1599

SALOME CRAWFORD (Jennings 1506, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Jennings & Sarah(Evans) Crawford.

Born Feb. 22, 1833

Died 1856

Mar. 1854

Charles Kabler

Their child:KABLER—

1739 Jennings Crawford died in infancy.

1600

LYDIA CRAWFORD (Jennings 1506, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Jennings & Sarah (Evans)Crawford.

Born Jan. 6, 1835

Mar. 1854

William LitzenbergTheir children :

LITZENBERG—

1740 Anna m. Alvah Marshall.

1741 Jennie

1742 Jennings Crawford

1601

PHOEBE CRAWFORD (Jennings 1506, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),  
dau. of Jennings & Sarah(Evans) C rawford.

Born Oct. 30, 1837

Mar. 1856

Charles W. Coe

Their children:

COE-

1743 Frank Lynn

1744 Louisa m. C. N. Hunt.

1603

GEORGE E. CRAWFORD (Jennings 1506, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin  
4), son of Jennings & Sarah(Price') Crawford.

Born Aug. 22, 1849

Mar. Oct. 27, 1870

Julia C. Benest

Their children:

CRAWFORD-

1745 John Lynn

1746 Jennings

1747 Louise

1604

A. JUDSON CRAWFORD (Jennings 1506, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jennings & Sarah (Price) Crawford.

Born Aug. 27, 1855

DESCENDANTS OF BENJAMIN

Died Aug. 1889 Mar. 1883

Amelia Benest

Their child CRAWFORD—1748 Jennings W.

1605

JENNINGS PRICE CRAWFORD (Jennings 1506, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jennings & Sarah (Price) Crawford.

Born Aug. 27, 1855

Mar. 1885

Anna Williams

Their children :

CRAWFORD-

1749 Frances Louise

1750 Genevieve

1751 Dorothy

1752 Margaret

1608

SALOME JENNINGS KERR (Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of David & Alice (Crawford) Kerr,

Born Nov. 5, 1831 in Green County, Pa.

Mar. Dec. 28, 1854 in Albany, Ohio, by Rev. G. Coler.

Andrew H. Holmes, son of James & Fannie(PzVrcg)Holmes.

Born May 26, 1831 in Jefferson County, Ohio.

Died Sep. 3, 1889

Bur. in Bluff City Cemetery, Bluff City, Kansas. Their children:

HOLMES-

1753 Costello Crawford b. Mch. 11, 1856 m. Amanda A. Wilson. James Huston  
b. May 27, 1858 m. Mary M. Dewing. Andrew Fredrick b. July 20, 1860 m.  
Elizabeth J. Wilson.

b. July 12, 1864 d. Dec. 13, 1870.

d. in infancy, b. Nov. 15, 1867 d. < Aug. 22, 1872. b. Feb. 28, 1870

b. Dec. 28, 1875 m. James K. Moler. b. Jan. 15, 1880

i

17541755175617571758175917601761

Fannie Alice William David John Kerr Linn Lorna Lulu Phebe Wallace Everett  
Pierce

1607

HAMELTON HUSTON KERR (Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461,  
Benjamin 4), son of David & Alice (Craw-ford) Kerr.

Born Jan. 15, 1838 in Harrison County, W. Va.

Mar. Meh. 11, 1865 in Hebbardsville, Athens County, Ohio, by

Rev. I. Z. Haning.

Rhoda Gray, dau. of .Jesse & Sarah ( Vorhes) Gray,

Born July 19, 1846 in Hebbardsville, Athens County, Ohio.

Their children :KERR-

1762 Harry Gray b. Sep. 16, 1867 m. Berniee L. Burch.

1763 Glenn Elmont b. Sep. 20, 1872 m. Edna M. Dexter.

1764 Jesse David b. Apr. 4, 1874

1765 Elsie May b. Aug. 1, 1876

H. H. Kerr, Farmer, Fair Grange, Coles County, Illinois. Served in the 36th O.V.  
I. four years during our war.

1608

MARY LUCINDA KERR (Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),  
dau. of David & Alice (Crawford) Kerr,

Born Oct. 31, 1839 in Harrison County, W. Va. Mar. Sep. 24, 1884 in Albany,  
Athens County, Ohio, by Rev. J.W. Martin.

Henry Fisher, son of Henry & Fisher.

Born Aug. 4, 1847 in Pittsburg, Pa. They have no children.

Henry Fisher, Capitalist, Roseland, La.

1609

HARQARET KERR (Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau.  
of David & Alice (Crawford) Kerr.

Born Meh. 16, 1841 in Harrison County, W. Va.

Mar. Nov. 27, 1866 in Albany, Athens County, Ohio, by Rev. I.Z. Haning.

James fladison Holmes, son of James & Fa.nme(Pierce)Holmes.

Born June 18, 1837 near Alexander, Jefferson County, Ohio. Their children:

HOLMES—

1766 Anson Kossuth b. Meh. 22, 1868 m. Eva Lamb.

1767 Blanche Irene b. Meh. 2, 1874 m. Joseph H. Barker.

J. Madison Holmes, Farmer, Chapman, Merrick County, Nebraska.

1610

REBECCA GORDON KERR (Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of David & Alice (Crawford) Kerr.

Born Dec. 8, 1842 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 4, 1875 in Albany, O., by Rev. David Powell.

Archeleus Stanley, son of Archeleus & Amy (Mansfield) Stanley.

Born Nov. 13, 1844 in Alexander Twp., Athens Co., O. Their child:

STANLEY—

1768 Alice Amy b. Oct. 14, 1876 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Archeleus Stanley, farmer, Albany, Athens Co., O.

1611

PHEBE ALICE KERR (Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of David & Alice (Crawford) Kerr.

Born Dec. 16, 1844 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Mar. Mch, 6, 1867 in Albany, Athens Co., O., by Rev. I. Z. Haug.

W. W. Blake, son of Edward & Lucy (Wines) Blake. Born Sept. 19, 1841 in Alexander Twp., Athens Co., O. No children. W. W. Blake, farmer, Albany, Athens Co., O.

1616

JEFFERSON CRAWFORD (Jefferson J. 1508, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jefferson Jennings & Katherine Allen (Harper) Crawford. Born Oct. 14, 1851 Mar. Sep. 5, 1856 Elizabeth Crowle

The compiler has no further information concerning this family.

1617

JOHN JENNINGS CRAWFORD (Jefferson J. 1508, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jefferson Jennings & Katherine Allen (Harper) Crawford.

Born Jan. 25, 1856 at Hazel Green, Wis.

Mar. Oct. 15, 1844 at Randolph, Mass., by Rev. J. C. Labaree.

Ellen Josephine Turner, dau. of Seth & Ellen Montgomery (Manahan) Turner. Born Apr. 13, 1860 at Randolph, Mass.

Their children: CRAWFORD—

1769 Seth Turner b. June 30, 1886 at Randolph,

Mass.

1770 John Douglas Montgomery b. Feb. 25, 1888 at Randolph,

Mass.

Mr. Crawford resides in Randolph, Mass.

1620

n. LAFAYETTE GORDON (Rebecca 1510, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John Adam & Rebecca Slater (Crawford) Gordon.

Mar.

Agnes Donald



Their children :

GORDON—

1771 Fanny Slater m. Samuel C. Bartlett.

1772 Donald

1773 Mary Duke

M. Lafayette Gordon is a Missionary (AmericanBoard) in Kioto, Japan.

1621

JOHN CRAWFORD GORDON (Rebecca 1510, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John Adam & Rebecca Slater (Crawford) Gordon.

Mar.

Margaret Harper Their child :

GORDON—

1774 riarcus flc Millen b. about 1874

Marcus Gordon is a Printer, and resides in Pitts-burgh, Pa.

1623

WILLIAfl LYNN GORDON (Rebecca 1510, Salome 1470,

Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John Adam & Rebecca

Slater (Crawford) Gordon,

Mar.

Their child:

GORDON—

1775 Francis Fales b. 1884

1634

SALOME J. JENNINGS (Henry J. 1518, Jeremiah 1471, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Henry J. & Caroline(Hart) Jennings.

Born Sep. 10, 1852

Mar. Aug.31, 1881

James I. FeatherTheir child:

FEATHER—

1776 Caroline J. b. Sep. 25, 1884

1635

HARY L. JENNINGS (Henry J. 1518, Jeremiah 1471, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Henry J. & Caroline

(Hart) Jennings.Born Apr. 16, 1864Mar. Oct. 22, 1889Dr. W. H. Hammersly

Their child:HAnriERSLY—1777 R. Clay b. July 3, 1891

Mrs. Mary L. Jennings is residing at 33 W. FayetteStreet, UniontowD, Pa.

SIXTH GENERATION.

1638

DAVID RIDGEWAY BARHORE (Afred 1536, 5alome1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of

Alfred & Annie (Ridgeway) Barmore.

Born Apr. 9, 1845, in Athens County, O.

Mar. (1) Sep. 17, 1867 in Broadhead, Wis.

Mary Frances Alexander Their child:

BARMORE—

1778 Yirgil Alfred b. Feb. 9, 1870 in O'Brien County, Iowa. Now

resides, a bachelor, at Lalie Park, Iowa, and is by profession a druggist.

Mai. (2) Sep. 4, 1890 in Evanstown, 111. Ida Jessie Wood

No children by second marriage.

David R. Barmore is at present Sergeant of letter carriers in the Chicago postoffice. He now resides in Clyde, 111., a suburb of Chicago.

He enlisted in the First Heavy Artillery, Wisconsin Volunteers, September 17, 1863, and was mustered out September 17, 1865.

1639

JOSEPH SOUTH BARMORE (Alfred 1536, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Alfred & Annie (^Ridgeway) Barmore.

Born Apr. 12, 1849

Died Aug. 26, 1880 in Green County, Pa.

Mar. June 19, 1875 in Green County, Pa.

Anna fl. Harvey, dau. of Samuel & Sarah ( ) Harvey.

Born Dec. 1, 1849

Their child :BARMORE—

1779 Claudia b. Dec. 27, 1876 in Green County, Pa.

Joseph S. Barmore was a Physician. Mrs. Barmore resides in Waynesburg, Green County, Pa.

1640

HARVEY DAVIS BARMORE (Alfred 1536, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of

Alfred & Nancy (Davis) Barmore.

Born Oct. 28, 1851 in Jefferson Township, Green Co., Wis. Mar. Nov. 14, 1872 in Green Co., Wis., by Rev. Robert Smith. 'Samantha Cordelia Requartte, dau. of William & Martha

( ) Requartte.

Born Nov. 10, 1854 in Botetourt Co., Va.

Their children: BARMORE -

1780 Kittle Dutte b. Feb. 2, 1875 m. E. 8. Cotherman.

1781 William Requartte b. May 9, 1879

1782 Park Alfred b. Nov. 6, 1881

1641

THOMAS JOSHUA BARMORE (Alfred 1536, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of

Alfred & Nancy E. [Davis] Barmore.

Born Mch., 14, 1855 in Green Co., Wis.

Mar. (1) July 29, 1877 in Oxfordville, Rock Co., Wis., by Rev. D. O. Sanborn.

Angeline Randall, dau. of William & Elizabeth (Earlemine)

Randall. Born Dec. 27, 1858 in Green Co., Wis. Died Aug. 19, 1888 Bur. in Mt. Vernon Cemetery, Juda, Wis.

Their children: BARMORE—

1783 Ivar Ralph b. Nov. 6, 1879

1784 Pearl b. Aug. 20, 1881 d. Jan. 31, 1889.

1785 Trevor Jay b. July 21, 1885

Mar. (2) Nov. 20, 1889 in Broadbead, Green Co., Wis., by Rev.

B, L. Prescott. Amanda Laura Amerpohl, dau, of Christopher & Elizabeth  
(Hillarung) Amerpohl. Born June 18, 1865 in Madison, Wis.

Their child: BARMORE-

1786 Hattie Pearl b. Apr. 8, 1893

16^3

SALORIE ELIZABETH BARMORE (Nathaniel J. 1540, Salome 1489, Nathaniel  
1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),

dau. of Nathaniel Jennings & Susanna (Stair) Barmore. Born Sep. 5, 1852 in  
Jefferson, Green Co., Iowa. Mar. 1874

Thomas Henry Gaboon

Born July 3, 1849 in Northampton Co., Pa.

Died Oct. 1, 1897 in Rock Grove Twp., Stephenson Co., Ills.

Bur. in Rock Grove Cemetery.

Their children: CAHOON—

1787 William H. b. Aug. 12, 1875

1788 Mary A. b. Nov. 1877

1789 Susan Maria b. July 11, 1880

1790 Geneva Jeanette 1. ^ o ioqo

^•■L X rb. June 8, 1883

1791 Jennings Gilbert j '

1792 Elsie Mae b. Dec. 13, 1887

1793 Ruth Irene b. Nov. 6, 1894

Thomas Cahoon is a Farmer. His address is Orangeville, Stephenson County, Illinois.

1644

FRANK GAPEN BARMORE (Nathaniel J. 1540, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of

Nathaniel .Jennings & Susanna (Stair) Barmore. Born Nov. 25, 1854 in Eoek Grove, Stephenson Co., Ills. Mar. Feb. 5, 1879 near Freeport, 111., by Rev. John Giffen. Ella S. Yarger, dau. of Christian & Sarah Jane (McManigal)

Yarger. Born Dec. 11. 1852

Their children: BARMORE—

1794 Beulah Allison b. Jan. 15, 1881

1795 Myrtle Ellen b. Dec. 24, 1882

1796 Zella Ruth b. Aug. 13, 1884

1797 Ethel Roy b. May 21, 1886

1798 Floyd Glen b. Apr. 9, 1888

1799 Clarence Verl b. June 2, 1892

Frank G. Barmore is a Farmer. His address is Orangeville, v Stephenson County, Illinois.

1645

MARY KEZIA BARMORE (Nathaniel J. 1540, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau.

of Nathaniel Jennings & Susanna (Stair) Barmore. Born Jan. 16, 1857 in Rock Grove Twp., Stephenson Co., Ills. Mar. Feb. 14, 1878 at home in Rock Grove Twp., Stephenson

Co., Ills., by Rev. G. H. WeUs. Benjamin Franklin Chambers, son of Samuel & Elizabeth

(Musser) Chambers. Born Feb. 14, 1855 in Stephenson Co., Ills.

Their children: CHAMBERS—

1800a Robert Lloyd b. June 5, 1879 1800b Edwin Barmore b. Sep. 15, 1881 1801 Jennings Glenn b. Feb. 1, 1893

Benjamin F. Chambers is a Farmer. His address is Rock Grove, Stephenson County, Illinois.

1647

JACOB STAIR BARHORE (Nathaniel J. 1540, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Nathaniel Jennings & Susanna (Stair) Barmore.

Born Dec. 9, 1861

Mar. Jan, 26, 1893 in Freeport, Ills., by Rev. I. D. McCantry.

Jennie Belle Reitzell, dau. of William & Susan (Hershey)

Reitzell. Born Jan. 26, 1870 near Freeport, Ills.

Their children : BARHORE—

1802 Paul Reitzell b. July 2, 1894

1803 Margaret Isabella b. Jan. 29, 1897

1649

JENNIE JENNINGS BARHORE (Nathaniel J. 1540, Salome

1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of

Nathaniel Jennings & Susanna (Stair) Barmore.

Born Nov. 21, 1867

Mar. Dec. 29, 1892 at home in Hock Grove Twp., Stephenson Co., Ills., by Rev. Levi Stofffecker,

Harrison L. Raymer, son of John & (Rosweiler) Ray-

n<sup>er</sup>.

Born Dec. 13, 1865

The compiler has no further information.

1650

BENJAFIIN BRADSHAW BARMORE (Nathaniel J. 1540, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),

son of Nathaniel Jennings & Susanna (Stair) Barmore.

Born June 10, 1870

Mar. Dec. 21, 1893 in Freeport, Dl., by Rev. Joseph Keagle.

Addie Luella Gorr, dau. of John & Lena (Christ) Gorr. Born Apr. 12, 1873

Their child: BARHORE—1804 John Jennings b. Dec. 2, 1895

1651

RUTH ANNA BARfLORE (Nathaniel J. 1540, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Na-thaniel Jennings & Susanna ((S'i!air), Barmore.

Born Feb. 25, 1873

Mar. Jan. 31, 1895 at her home by Rev. S. M. Hilliard.



John Franklin Gift, son of William H. & Catherine (M7/er)Gift.

Born Oct. 31, 1870

Their children:GIFT—

1805 Lois Marguerite b. Jan. 10, 1896

1806 Hazel b. Sep. 28, 1897

1653

JOHN EWART JENNINGS (John H. 1543, Jotham S.1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of

John Hill & Elizabeth (Ewart) Jennings.Born Apr. 12, 1857 in Miller Township, Knox Co., O.Mar. Jan. 10, 1883 in Worth Township, Boone Co., Iowa, by

Rev. C. W. Posten.Clara Elizabeth Dyer, dau. of William & Elizabeth {Cart-icright) Dj'er.Born Mch. 24,1861

Their children:JENNINGS-ISO? John Ralph b. Sep. 17, 18841808 William Clarence b. Apr. 10, 1888

1654

HARY JANE JENNINGS (John H. 1543, Jotham S. 1490,Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of JohnHill & Elizajaeth [Ewart) Jennings.

Born July 22, 1858 in Miller Township, Knox Co., O.

Died Sep. 2, 1896

Bur. in Boone Cemetery, Worth Township, Boone Co., Iowa.

Mar. Mch. 29, 1883 in Worth Township, Boione Co., Iowa, byRev. N. H. MiEard.

Lewis Carman T\orr\\$, son of Joseph & Sarah Elizabeth{Dill) Morris.

Born Mch. 14,1857

Their children:nORRIS—

1809 Clara Elizabeth b. Apr. 14, 1884

1810 Mabel Dill b. Oct. 1,1890

1811 Lottie Ewart b. Apr. 30,1892 d. July 9, 1892.

1656

JOHN JENNINGS KEQLEY (Sarah 1544, Jotham S. 1490,

Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of .John

Henry & Sarah (Jennings) Kegley.

Born Aug. 31, 1845 in Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., Ohio.Mar. Meh. 31,1869 in Ames,  
Story County, Iowa, by Rev. S.H. Mitchell.

Julia Hinchey, dau. of S. & Lucy ( ) Hinchey.

Their children :KEQLEY—

in 8tory Co., Iowa,d. Oct., 1893.in Story Co., Iowa,in Story Co., Iowa,in Story  
Co., Iowa.

1658

THOMAS JEFFERSON KEQLEY (Sarah 1544, Jotham S.1490, Nathaniel  
1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son

of John Henry & Sarah (Jennings) Kegley.

Born Feb. 18, 1851 in Mt. Vernon, Knox CoJ, Ohio.Mar. Feb. 18, 1877

Dorie Hortense Woods, dan. of Silver C. & Zilphy Ann( ) Woods.

Born July 31, 1856

Their children:KEQLEY—

1817 Birdie Clera b. Feb. 24, 1878

1818 John Wood b. Mch. 2. 1879

1819 Samuel flarion b. May 28, 1881

1820 Sarah Lillian b. Aug. 18, 1883

1821 Albert Lee b. July 22, 1886

1822 Forest Deronda b. Sep. 6, 1888

1823 Lizzie flay b. Aug.30, 1891

1824 Ronald Jefferson b. Feb. 1, 1896

1812 Jennie Amy b. Dec. 18, 1872

1813 Clarn Blanche b. June 17, 1875

1814 John Franklin b. Oct. 1, 1878

1815 Genevieve b. Oct. 4, 1881

1816 Howard b. Mch. 6, 1885

1662

CHARLES HILL KEGLEY (Sarah 1544, Jotham S. 1490,Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of JohnHenry & Sarah (Jennings) Kegley.

Born June 10, 1859

Mar. June 10, 1891 in Des Moines, Ia., by Rev. A. I. Hobbs.

Josephine Smith, dau. of Philander & Catherine (Bell)Smith.

Their children :KEGLEY—

1825 Hugh Paul b. Aug. 22, 1892 in Des Moines, Ia.

1826 Helen b. Sep. 29, 1895 in Carlisle, Ia.

1827 Paul b. Jan. 19, 1897 in Los Angeles, Cal.

1668

SARAH LIZZIE CONWAY (Elizabeth 1547, Jotham S.1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob, 1461, Benjamin 4), dau.of Harrison Vaughn & Elizabeth (Jennings) Conway.

Born Apr. 11, 1857 in Martinsburgh, Knox Co., O.

Mar. May 1,1875 in Des Moines Township, Boone Co., Iowa,by Eev. H. N. Millard.

John Warren Keigley, son of Jacob & Elizabeth (Throck-morton) Keigley.Their children:

KEIQLEY-

1828 Ina L. b. Sep. 29, 1880 m. Horace W. Moffatt.

1829 Ray Clifford b. Nov. 9, 1883

1830 Mamie Yaugtin b. Feb. 10, 1886

1669

MAHIE SUSAN CONWAY (Elizabeth 1547, Jotham S.

1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau.

of Harrison Vaughn & Elizabeth (Jennings) Conway.Born Oct. 20, 1860 in Knox

County, Ohio. Died Feb. 29, 1897 in Boone Co., Ia. Bur. in Linwood Cemetery,  
Boone, Ia. Mar. Feb. 25, 1885 in Des Moines Township, Boone Co., Ia., by

Rev. James W. Edson. Isaac Newton Throckmorton

Their child :THROCKMORTON—1831 Harry Newton b. Sep. 30, 1886

1672

MARY FLORENCE JENNINGS (Samuel H. 1548, Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel  
1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),

dau. of Samuel Hill & Mary Ellen (Veatch) Jennings.

Born Aug. 7, 1873 in Panola, 111. Died Feb. 28, 1896 in Boone, Ia. Bur. in  
Dorchester, Neb.

Mar. Sep. 12, 1894 in North Tp., Boone Co., Ia., by Rev. W. E. Randall.

William Lincoln Troyer

Their child: TROYER—1882 Gertrude May b. Aug. 15, 1895 d. Apr. 6, 1896.

1677

DELLA HARETTA BEBOUT (Ruth Anna 1552. Jotham' 5. 1490, Nathaniel  
1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),

dau. of James B. & Ruth Anna (Jennings) Bebout.

Born Dec. 23, 1866 in Pleasant Tp., Kdcox Co., O. Mar. June 6, 1886 at her  
father's home, Green Camp, Marion Co., O., by Rev. A. W. Yale.

Chauncey E. Worline

Died June 1], 1891

Their children: WORLINE—

1838 James Chauncey b. Mch. 8, 1888 d. Apr. 7, 1892. 1834 Eunice Ruth b. Sep.  
21, 1890

1680

MARY ANNA MOORE (Nathaniel J. 1559, Anna 1491,

Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of

Nathaniel Jennings & Sarah (Grimes) Moore.

Born Jan. 13, 1844 in Hopewell, Greene Co., Pa. Died July 8, 1883 in Waverly,  
la. Mar. Feb. 25, 1867 in Fredrica, la.

Their child :riAXWELL—1835 Harry Jennings b. Dec. 8, 1867 in Fairplay, Wis.

1681

HANNAH NANCY MOORE (Nathaniel 1559, Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468,  
Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Nathaniel Jennings & Sarah (Grimes) Moore,

Born Dec. 20, 1846 in Hopewell, Greene Co., Pa.

Died Aug. 9, 1879 in Hunters Cave, Greene Co., Pa.

Bur. in Hopewell Cemetery.

Mar. Aug. 10, 1867 in Waynesburgh, Greene Co., Pa., by Eev. W. Wallace.

Spencer Blakely Clutter, son of Cephas & Lany (Day) Clutter.

Their children :CLUTTER—

1836 Irving Jennings b. Sep. 29, 1869 m. Alice Gary Webster. 1887 Iva May b.  
Feb. 6, 1873 m. James W. Webster.

1682

CALEB JOHN fLOORE, (Nathaniel 1559, Anna 1491, Na=thaniel 1468, Jacob  
1461, Benjamin 4), son of Nathan-iel Jennings & Sarah (^Grimes) Moore.

Born Mch. 11, 1849 in Hopewell, Green Co., Pa.

Mar. Oct. 8, 1883 in Van Couver, Wash.

Julia Foster

Their children:MOORE—

1838 Mollie b. Oct. 25, 1884 iu Mt. Pleasant, Wash.

1839 Lozetta b. June 14, 1886 in Mt. Pleasant, Wash.

1840 Josie b. Feb. 8, 1891 in Mt. Pleasant, Wash.

1683

NATHANIEL GREENE fLOORE (Nathaniel 1559, Anna1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son

of Nathaniel Jennings & Sarah (Grayham) Moore.Born Aug. 8, 1850 in Hopewell, Green Co., Pa.Mar. July 26, 1874 iu Waverly, Ia.

Anna Eliza Granger

Their children:MOORE—

1841 Sara Irene b. July 4, 1875 in Frederica, Ia.

1842 Cleland Granger b. Nov. 25, 1882 in Frederica, Ia.

1684

5AnUEL IME5 MOORE (Nathaniel 1559, Anna 1491, Na=thaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Nathan-iel Jennings & Sarah (Grayham) Moore.

Born Aug. 21, 1853 in Hopewell, Green Co., Pa.

Mar. Jan. 17, 1878 in Fairplay, Wis.

Phebe Jennie HunsakerTheir children :

MOORE—

1843 Floyd Hunsaker b. July 23, 1884 in Frederica, Ia.

1844 Jennie Louise b. Jan. 19, 1892 in Frederica, la.

1685

CARLE PENN (Sarah 1560, Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Thomas & Sarah(Moore) Penn.

Born Mch. 16, 1835

Died Apr. 6, 1862 in war

Mar. Nov. 19, 1859

Mary Allison

Their child: PENN—

1845 William Ellsworth b. Sept. 10, 1860

1686

WILLIAH CRAWFORD PENN (Sarah 1560, Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of

Thomas & Sarah (Moore) Penn. Born Feb. 14, 1837

Mar. Oct. 19, 1865 by Rev. B. F. Rolfe. Louisa Rebecca Chadwick

Their children :

PENN-

1846 Eldora b. Sep. 28, 1869

1847 James Carle b. Jan. 4, 1871

1848 William Clay b. Feb. 8, 1885



1714

ELIZABETH JENNINGS BURT (Hary L. 1567, John F.1496, Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of

William Henry & Mary Louise (Jennings) Burt.Born July 14, 1866

Mar. Jan, 6, 1892

Edwin Graham Ferguson, son of John Scott &  
Ferguson.

Their children :FERGUSON—

1849 Mary Louise b. June 18, 1893

1850 Scott Dinsmore b. Apr, 11, 1897

Edwin G. Ferguson is junior member of the lawfirm of Ferguson & Ferguson,  
Pittsburgh, Pa,

1721ELLA CRAWFORD LUCAS (Lucinda 1590, William 1505,

Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Charles

Swan & Lucinda (Crawford) Lucas.Born Jan, 13, 1866

Mar, May 25, 1891 at Central City, Neb., by Rev, John Reynard.Charles Qookin  
Tidd, son of Charles L. & Helen (Gookin)

Tidd.

Their children:TIDD—

1851 Charles William b. Mch, 12,1892 at Palmer, JSTeb.

1852 Helen Margaret b. June 20, 1893 at Central City, Neb.

1853 John Paul b. May 15, 1896 at Palmer, Neb.

1722

WILLIAM JEFFERSON LUCAS (Lucinda 1590, William 1505, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of

Charles Swan & Lucinda {Crawford} Lucas, Born Mch, 12, 1869 Mar. Nov. 28, 1895 at Central City, Neb., by Rev. H. A. Car-

nahan. Helen Eaton, dau. of Davidson Forrester & Emma (Sheraden) Eaton.

1725

CHARLES LINDSAY CRAWFORD (James P. 1591, William 1505, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son

of James Paul & Mary Susan (McClintock) Crawford. Born Nov, 26, 1867 at Hazel Green, Wis. Mar. Sep. 8, 1894 Nora Frederick Weills

Their child: CRAWFORD—1554 Marian Shirley b. Sept. 4, 1897

Charles h- Crawford now resides in Washington, Pennsylvania.

1753

COSTELLO CRAWFORD HOLMES (Salome 1603, Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of

Andrew H. & Salome Jennings (Kerr) Holmes.

Born Mch. 11, 1856 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Died Nov. 3, 1889 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Bur. at Hebbardsville, O.

Mar. May 19, 1877 in Albany, O., by Rev. J. W. Martin.

Amanda A. Wilson, dau. of Bazzel tt Tabitha (Conner)

Wilson

Bom May 25, 1858 in Lee Twp., Athens Co.

Their child:HOLHES—18.55 Bazzel Earl b. Mch. 10, 1883 in Albany, O.

Costello C. Holmes was a merchant and travelingsalesman.

1754

JAMES HUSTON HOLMES (Salome 1606, Alice 1507,

Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Andrew

H. & Salome Jennings (Kerr) Holmes.

Born May 27, 1858 in Albany, Athens Co., O.Mar. Oct. 15, 1S79 in Albany,  
Athens Co., O., by Rev. DavidPowell.

Mary Mindwell Dewing, dau. of John & Mindwell

(Cleaveland) Dewing.

Born Jan. 11, 1^60 in Albany, O.

Their children:HOLMES—

ISo'j Angle Qreen b. Aug. 4, 18811857 John Dewing b. Jan. 29, 1885

James H. Holmes is manager of Hotel Green,in Pasadena, Cal.

SIXTH GENERATION. 331

1755

ANDREW FREDERICK HOLHES (Salome 1606, Alice1507, Salome 1470,  
Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of

Andrew H. & Salome Jennings (Kerr) Holmes,Born July 20, 1860 near Albauy,

Athens Co., O. Mar. Apr. 20, 1881 in Albaux, O., by Rev. J. W. Martin. Elizabeth Jane Wilson, dau. of Alpheus & Martha (Means)

Wilson. Born June 28, 1860 near Albany, O,

Their child :HOLMES—1858 Alpheus Wilson b. Jan. 12, 1885 in Albany, O.

Andrew F. Holmes is a Physician and Surgeon.

1760

PHOEBE WALLACE HOLMES (Salome 1606, Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Andrew H. & Salome Jennings (Kerr) Holmes.

Born Dec. 28, 1875 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Mar. Nov. 23, 1892 in Albany, O., by Rev. Charles Warner.

James K. Moler, son of Elza & Celestia (Means) Moler.

Born Mch. 15, 1874 near Hebbardsville, O.

Their child :MOLER—

1859 Alice May b. Aug. 30, 1893 in Albany, O.

1762

HARRY GRAY KERR (Hamelton H. 1607, Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Hamelton Huston & Rhoda (Gray) Kerr.

Born Sep. 16, 1867 in East Monroe, Highland Co., O.

Mar. Feb. 27, 1895 in Central City, Neb.

Bernice L. Burch, dau. of George N. & Elizabeth (Dexter) Burch.

Born Nov. 28, 1869 in Stewartsville, DeKalb Co., Mo.

Their child: KERR—

1860 Rhoda Elizabeth b. July 4, 1897 in Chapman, Neb.

Harry G. Kerr is a farmer at Chapman, Merrick Co., Neb.

1763

GLEN ELMONT KERR (Hamelton 1607, Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Hamel-ton Huston & Rhoda (Gray) Kerr.

Born Sep. 20, 1872 in Merrick county, Neb.

Mar. Aug. 10, 1897 in Clarks, Neb., by Rev. Charles Weed.

Edna M. Dexter, dau. of S. H. & Edna (Morgan) Dexter. Born June 6, 1875 in Salisbury, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Glen E. Kerr is a Farmer and School Teacher.

1766

ANSON KOSUTH HOLMES (Margaret 1609, Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of James Madison & Margaret (Kerr) Holmes.

Born Mch. 22, 1868 in Centerville, Highland Co., O. Mar. Sep. 28, 1898, near Chapman, Merrick Co., Neb., by Rev. Samuel Miller.

Eva Lamb, dau. of Jacob & Lou (Fishburn) Lamb. Born Jan. 3, 1878 near Chapman, Neb.

Anson K. Holmes is a School Teacher, and at present is County Superintendent at Central City, Neb.

1767

BLANCHE IRENE HOLMES (Margaret 1609, Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of James Madison & Margaret (Kerr) Holmes.

Born Mch. 2, 1874 near Chapman, Neb.

Mar. Feb. 5, 1898 near Chapman, Neb., by Rev. Samuel Miller.

Joseph Hooker Barker, son of Maurice B. & Alvira (Hall)

Barker.

Born Feb. 13, 1863 near Westerville, O.

Joseph H. Barker is a Farmer, near Chapman, Neb.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

1780

KITTIE DUTTE BARMORE (Harvey D. 1640, Alfred 1536, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),

dau. of Harvey Davis & Nancy (Davis) Barmore. Born Feb. 2, 1875 in Sylvester Township, Green Co., Wis. Mar. Sep. 6, 1893 in Sylvester Township, Green Co., Wis.

Edgar Samuel Cotherman, son of Samuel & Lib ( )

Cotherman. Born Jan. 31, 1870

Their children: COTHERMAN—

1861 Oneita Winnifred b. May 23, 1896

1862 Samuel Edgar b. Jan. 10, 1898

1828

INA L. KEIGLEY (Sarah L. 1668, Elizabeth 1547, Jotham 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of John Warren & Sarah Lizzie {Conway} Keigley.

Born Sep. 29, 1880 in Douglas Township, Boone Co., Ia.

Mar. Oct. 10, 1898 by Rev. F. M. Archer.

Horace W. Moffatt, son of Charles & Charlotte (Bascom) Moffatt.

1836

IRVING JENNINGS CLUTTER (Hannah N. 1681, Nathan-iel 1559, Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Ben-jamin 4), son of Spencer Blakely & Hannah Nancy(Moore) Clutter.

Born Sep. 29, 1869

Mar. June 14, 1896

Alice Cary Webster, dau. of Isaac & Margaret Anna

(^Stentz) Webster.

Their child:CLUTTER—1863 Anna May b. Oct. 24, 1897 in Hunter's Cave, Pa.

334 DESCENDANTS OF BENJAMIN

1837

IVA riAY CLUTTER (Hannah N. 1681, Nathaniel 1559,Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),

dau. oi Spencer Blakely & Hannah Nancy (Moore)Clutter.Born Feb. 6, 1873Mar. Sep. 23, 1893 in Center Township, Greene Co., Pa., by

Rev. W. R. Moore.James William Webster, son of Andrew Stewart & Mar-garet (Scoit) Webster.Their children:WEBSTER-

1864 Gracie May b. July 7, 1894 in Hunters Cave, Pa.

1865 Hallie Irving b. Nov. 26, 1895 in Hunters Cave, Pa.

1866 Spencer Stewart b. Nov. 26, 1897 in Hunters Cave, Pa.

CHAPTER VI.

5JONATHAN

6JOHN

## 7DAVID

In conformity with the family tradition, we have included these three names in the list of the "Seven Brothers." Concerning this tradition and its discussion, the reader is referred to Chapter I.

All details of family history and names of descendants of these three are unknown to the compiler.

(end of east JERSEY JENNINGS.)

"Choosing rather to suffer affliction with the people of God, than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a season."—Heb. 11 : 25.

## THE WEST JERSEY JENNINGS.

The original purpose of the compiler of these records, was to trace, as accurately as may be, the lineage of the family to which he himself belonged. But in the course of his labors towards that end, such an amount of information concerning the collateral and allied families of the Jennings name has been accumulated, that it has seemed good to preserve it in a permanent form, even though incomplete and imperfect, in the hope that it may be found useful, though only by the way of suggestion, to anyone who may hereafter be able to supply the facts at present unknown to the compiler.

Thus it is that he is enabled to present something of the West Jersey Family; and it is not an unpleasant task, inasmuch as to this family belong some who have been factors in forming both civic and ecclesiastic politics in America, and whose names have found an honored and permanent place in the history they themselves largely made.

The compiler is pleased to acknowledge here his indebtedness to Dr. John R. Stevenson, of Haddonfield, N. J., for the very kind and efficient help so willingly rendered, and to him is to be very largely credited the labor of compiling and furnishing the facts here presented concerning the family of Samuel Jennings; and to Dr. William S. Long, of Kaddonfield, N. J., for his kind assistance in compiling the records of the family of Henry Jennings.

WEST JERSEY JENNINGS 337



That no complications may arise in the use of the index to this volume, the members of this family are designated by consecutive numbers continued from the numbering of the East Jersey families.

The history of these families and the parts they have taken in life will fall out from the sketches of the various individuals mentioned in this lineage.

There are two families whose relationship is unknown. . If Samuel and Henry were related it was not nearer than cousins. The compiler has no information concerning any relation between them other than the common family name; but because they lived at the same time and in the same countries, they are grouped together. Whence the heads of the

#### WEST JERSEY JENNINGS

1867 Samuel, 1973 Henry.

#### CHAPTER VIII.

#### DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL.

"And Samuel judged Israel all the days of his life."—I Sam-uel, VII: 15.

1867

#### SAMUEL JENINQS

Born in England. Died 1708

Mar. Nov. 7, 1672 Ann Ollive, dau. of Richard Ollive.

Their children: JENINQS—

b. Sep. 8, 1675 bur. Sep. 22, 1691, Race St., Philadelphia.

b Feb 10 1679 m /^^^ ^^^- Pennington.

' • ((2) Thos. Stevenson,

b. Oct. 1, 1681 bur. Sep. 14, 1691, Race St.,

Philadelphia,

b. June 25, 1683 m. William Stevenson,

b. Aug. 12, 1686 d. young,

b. June 27, 1687 m. John Stevenson,

Samuel Jenings was born in England and emi-grated from that part of Coleshill, which lies in Buck-inghamshire, the other part of the town lying in Hert-fordshire, the adjoining county. Although considerableresearch has been made, nothing isknownof his parent-age. The name, variously spelled, was quite commonin England, several families residing in Buckingham-shire, a number of whom joined the Quakers and emi-grated to America.\*

1868 William

1869 Sarah

1870 Joyce

1871 Ann

1872 Elizabeth

1873 riercy

♦John Jennings was a resident of Hartford, Conn., in 1639; in 165T he was inSouthampton, L. I. Joseph Jennings was in Westchester, New York, in 1640. HenryJennings came to Burlington, N. J., June 16, 1677, (whom see).

FIRST GENERATION. 339

Samuel Jenings" ^ "was a man of education, stand-ing, influence and prominence, and was a member of the Society of Friends. In 1677 he was a minister in the London Monthly Meeting. His coming to America was occasioned by Edward Byllinge claiming the right to govern New Jersey, after having sold a large portion to others. The Friends, who were the actual owners, not caring to cause a contest at that time, submitted quietly, and Samuel Jenings came out as his deputy from his home in March, 1680, arriving at Burlington in October of that year. He continued to act in that capacity for three years, when, in 1683, he was elected Governor for one year." Having been elected by the Provincial Assembly, Byllinge denied his right to serve, and attempted to remove him from office, but he seems to have served out his term.

"At the expiration of his term he was sent with Thomas Budd to England to arrange with the proprietors to have the office of governor made elective. Not succeeding, he returned home, and in 1685 was elected a member of the West Jersey Assembly. In 1687 the 'Council of Proprietors' of West Jersey was organized with eleven members, Samuel Jenings' name heading the list. This association is still in existence.

In 1689 he removed to Philadelphia, and the next year, 1690, was appointed Receiver General of Pennsylvania.

In 1690-3 he was justice of the quorum and judge of the county court. He became involved on the Quaker side in the controversy provoked by George Keith, Thomas Budd and others. Out of this controversy grew the historic pamphlet, "The Plea of the Innocent," issued by Keith and Budd, in 1692, in which Jenings was charged with "being too high and imperious in worldly courts," and was called "an impudent, presumptuous and insolent man."

\*Ur. John R. Stevenson in *The Jerseyman*, V. i. No. 2. tAppleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography, V. 3, p. 429. JAppleton's Encyclopedia as above.

"A schism having arisen among the Friends, Samuel Jenings and Thomas Duckett were appointed by the yearly meeting in 1694 to visit London and lay the matter before the monthly meeting in that city. The mission being successful, Samuel Jenings returned to America and took up his residence once more in Burlington (1697-8).

"The provinces of East and West Jersey were united into one—New Jersey—in

1702, and Lord Corn-bury was appointed Governor. He selected a council of thirteen, one of whom was Samuel Jennings. In 1707 he was elected a member of the New Jersey Assembly and was chosen its Speaker. Here he distinguished himself by his firm and successful resistance to the arbitrary measures of Cornbury. The next year he was unable to attend the Assembly on account of illness, which terminated fatally."

The inhabitants of the colony of New York, as well as those of New Jersey, became wearied of the mis-government of Cornbury and accordingly they determined to send an appeal to Queen Anne for her to remove the Governor. Samuel Jennings had the credit of writing the address, which was forwarded to the home government, and by so doing he incurred the great displeasure of Cornbury, who is reported to have said "Jennings was the most impudent man he ever knew." However it had the desired effect, and Lord Cornbury was recalled in 1708, the year of Samuel Jennings' death. Proud, the historian, wrote that "Samuel Jennings was worthy of memory, and endowed with both spiritual and temporal wisdom ; was suppressor of vice and encourager of virtue." He was one of those rare individuals in whom was concentrated a variety of qualifications and mental endowments, by which, under the sanctifying power of truth, he was made eminently useful to his fellow-men, both in his ministerial and civil capacity. He did more than any of his contemporaries in organizing the civil government of West

Jersey. At his death he left no sons to perpetuate his name, but three daughters.—Shoemaker's History of Fen-wick's Colony^pp. 119-121.

"His country residence was at Green Hill, a short distance from Burlington."\* Samuel Jennings was a friend of William Penn, with whom he advised concerning weighty matters. He was a man who vigorously advocated the cause of right as he saw it, and strongly defended his position upon the prominent questions of the day; thus bringing upon himself the severest denunciations of his opponents as well as the encomiums of his friends. To him is largely to be attributed the dominant politics of the times, and his influence was on the side of right.

## SECOND GENERATION.

1869

SARAH JENNINGS (Samuel 1867), dau. of Gov. Samuel

& Ann (Ollive) .Jenings.Bom Feb. 10, 1679Died Feb. 1733Bur. in Friends'  
Graveyard, Middletown, Bucks

County, Pa.Mar. (1) Nov. 16,1699 in Friends'Meeting, in Burlington, N.J.Edward  
Pennington, son of Isaac & Mary (Proude) Spring-

ett Pennington.Died 1701

Their child:PENNINGTON—1874 IsaacMar. (2) tFeb. 1704Thomas Stevenson,  
son of Thomas & Elizabeth (Lawrence)

Stevenson.Born about 1674Died Oct. 1719

\*"Our Family Ancestors," by H. Maxwell Potts, p. 311.

t On the 10th day 2 mo. 1704, Thomas Stevenson made his second application to  
theBurlington, N. J., Friend's Meeting for its approval to msrry Sarah  
Pennington,widowof Edward and eldest daughter of Gov. Samuel Jennings, of  
West Jersey. The date ofmarriage is not on record, but according to the rules  
governing that religious society ittook place within two weeks of what is styled "  
the Passing of the Meeting " the secondtime. (Dr. John R. Stevenson in  
"Jerseyman," Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 17.)

342 DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL.

Their children:

STEVENSON—

|      |        |                                       |
|------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 1875 | Ann    | b. Dec. 6, 1704 m. Wm. Biles.         |
| 1876 | Sarah  | b. Jan. 6, 1706 m. Benjamin Field.    |
| 1877 | Samuel | b. June 25, 1708 m. Elizabeth Searle. |

|      |           |                                    |
|------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 1878 | Edward    | b. about 1715 m. Grace Stackhouse. |
| 1879 | Elizabeth | m. Mathew Hughes, Jr               |
| 1880 | Abigail   | d. Aug. 7, 17J4.                   |
| 1881 | Alice     | d. young.                          |

Sarah Jennings, eldest daughter of Samuel Jennings, married Edward Pennington, in 1699; he was the youngest son of Isaac Pennington, an eminent citizen of London, a man of literature, who wrote extensively in defence of Quakerism. Edward's mother, when Isaac married her, was a widow of Sir William Springett, a military officer. William left one daughter—Guilma Maria Springett, who afterwards was the first wife of William Penn. There were two children—William and Letitia Penn. The second wife of William Penn was Hannah Callowhill; they had two sons. John, the only American child of William Penn, was born in Philadelphia, in the house that Samuel Carpenter built on Second street, corner of Norris alley. This second child by his second wife was Richard Penn. Edward Pennington was a half-brother of Guilma Penn; he was a Surveyor-General of the Province of Pennsylvania up to the time of his death, which event took place in 1701, two years after his marriage, leaving one son—Isaac Pennington.—Shourds History of Fenwick's Colony<sup>^</sup> pp. iig-i2i.

Edward Pennington was the son of Isaac Pennington, Alderman of London. The latter was, at one time, Lieutenant of the Tower, and subsequently Lord Mayor of London. He was one of the judges who condemned Charles I. to death. He married in 1654 Mary {Proude} Springett, daughter of Sir John Proude, and widow of Sir William Springett. Guilma Maria Springett, Lady Springett's daughter by her first husband, was a half sister of Edward Pennington, and the first wife of William Penn. Edward Pennington emigrated to

Pennsylvania, where he was made Surveyor-General. He married Sarah Jennings Nov. 16, 1699, in Friends' meeting in Burlington, William Penn was present at the wedding. He left one son, Isaac Pennington. {Dr. J. R. Stevenson in the Jerseyman. V. <sup>^</sup>.<sup>^</sup>No. j<sup>^</sup>p. ly.)

Thomas Stevenson, the second husband of Sarah Jennings was born probably about 1674. A deed re-corded in Buck's County, Pennsylvania, and dated January 20, 1701, recites that Thomas Revell sold to " Thomas Stevenson, junior, of Long Island" for £500, 1000 acres on the south side of Neshaminy Creek. This was in Bensalem township, a short distance from the present line of the city of Philadelphia, and near to the Delaware River. The succeeding year (March 16) he added to his possession 2,500 acres on the southwest bank of the same stream. That he had not moved onto this land is shown by the records of the Flushing Friends' Meeting\* which in 1702, states that Thomas Stevenson, senior, and Thomas Stevenson, junior, had each a horse returned to them as the result of a petition to Gov. Lord Cornbury, after they had been distrained for the building of a church. " At a Monthly Meeting, held at ye meeting house in Flushing, the 2d. 6 mo. 99, Thomas Stevenson, Junior, desires a certificate from this meeting to friends of West New Jersey, concerning his orderly walking amongst us which this meeting has granted." From this it would appear that he at first intended to locate in New Jersey, but having bought land in Pennsylvania he had changed his mind, for at the Flushing Monthly meeting held 2d., 2mo. 1702, Thomas Stevenson, senior, of Newtown, requests a certificate of clearance for his son Thomas.

Thomas Stevenson was elected a member of the Pennsylvania Assembly in 1710, and served continuously until his death in 1719. He was likewise one of the eight Justices of the Peace for Bucks County. In the year 1712 he was elected a member of the Council

••' From a copy of Flushing Friend's records, by, John Cox, Jr., of New York.

#### DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL.

of Proprietors of West Jersey. He was one of the great land owners of his time ; buying large tracts in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland.

Thomas Stevenson's will is dated Nov. 8, 1717. It was probated Oct. 9, 1719. [ The Jersey man, V. 4, No. j, pp. 77-6'. ]

1871

ANN JENINQS (Samuel 1867), dau. of Gov. Samuel & Ann

(Ollive) .Jenings. Born June 25, 1683

Mar. (1) Nov. 16, 1699 in Burlington, N. J. William Stevenson, son of Thomas & Elizabeth (Lawrence)

Stevenson. Born 1676 in Newtown, L. I.

Died May 1724

Their children: STEVENSON—1882 Jenings b. 1701

1883 1884 1885

1886

William b.

Thomas

John

Elizabeth b.

d, without issue between 1724

and 1726. m. Sarah Kemble. m. Experience Cheshire.

1704 m

r

(2)

Osborne. ■ Prosser.

d, Feb., 1777 ; not married.

1887 nary

1888 Ann

Mar. (2) Feb. 17, 3P



Thomas Lambert, of Chesterfield.

William Stevenson, husband of Ann Jenings, was born in 1676, at Newtown, L. I. The first record of him in New Jersey is on an old map of Burlington, in 1696, upon which is marked in his name a lot on the river front on the fourth block below High Street, containing one acre and five perches. The next we learn about him is from the records of the Flushing, L. I., Friends' Meeting, under date of 2 day, 9 mo., 1699. The minutes state that, "fWm. Stevenson Sent to

\*The minutes of the Chesterfield Friends' Meeting record on 5 day 2 mo. 1T31, that Thomas Lambert, of Chesterfield, a second time declared his intention to marry Ann Stevenson, a widow with children. She was his fourth wife. Copied from the minutes, by John Cox, Jr., New York.

## SECOND GENERATION. 345

Desire of this meeting a Sartificate of his conversation and clearance from all women in relation to marriage, and this meeting hath appoynted John Roadman to draw it, and if need require it to sign it in behalf of yemeeting."

On \*' 1 day, 11 mo., 1699," William Stevenson and Ann Jenings a second time declared their intention to marriage, "he producing certificates from Long Island and Chesterfield." The ceremony was performed at Burlington, November 16, 1699, at the same time that Sarah Jenings, sister to Ann, married Edward Penning-ton. William Penn was present and signed the ^cer-tificate as one of the witnesses. A deed dated April 15, 1702, recites that William Stevenson of Northampton Township, Burlington County, buys of Samuel Jenings of Burlington, for ;^900, "all that plantation called Green Hill in Northampton Township, 525 acres as it is laid." This appears to have been Gov. Jenings' country home; his small brick house with a brass knocker on the door, bearing the initials S. J. is still standing and is now attached to a newer building and is used as a tenant house.

William Stevenson was elected a member of the Council of Proprietors of West Jersey in 1711. He also represented Burlington County in the first New Jersey Assembly, which met at Perth Amboy in 1703, after the union of the Provinces of East and West Jersey in the year previous. His will is dated in Northampton Township, April 24, 1724, and was probated June 2d of that year. Like his brother Thomas, William Stevenson bought large tracts of land which he

sub-divided and sold to actual settlers for small homesteads.—Dr. J. R. Stevenson in the "<sup>^</sup>Jerseyman<sup>^</sup>" V. <sup>^</sup>, No. <sup>^</sup>, pp.<sup>^</sup>5-26.

\*The writer examined the marriage certificate which was in the possession of Joseph Stevenson, a descendant.

### Their children

#### STEVENSON—

1889                Thomas b.

1890                John

1891                Samuel

1892                Ann

1893                Abigail

1894                Mercy

#### 346 DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL

1873

riERCY JEMNQS (Samuel 1867), daai. of Gov. Samuel &

Ann (Ollive) Jenings.Boru June 27, 1687Died between 1720 and 1724Mar. Mch.  
1706John Stevenson, son of Thomas & Elizabeth (Lawrence)

Stevenson. Born about 1678 in Newtown, L. I. Died 1744 , ,

1707 m. Sarah Whitehead.— na. Martha Walton,

m. Daniel Doughty^m. Peter Schniuke.m. Benjamin Williams.

John Stevenson, husband of Mercy Jenings, the youngest son of Thomas and Elizabeth Stevenson, was born in Newtown, L. I., but probably removed from Newtown to his father's land on Doctor's Creek, Nottingham Township, Burlington County, N. J., sometime after his brother William's marriage (1699), for we find in the minute book of the Chesterfield meeting, the nearest Friends' house of worship to these lands, and entry day 7 day, 1 mo., 1705-6, that "John Steven-son desired a clearance on account of marriage." This was followed by his declaration a second time, in the Burlington monthly meeting, 6 day, 3 mo., 1706, of his intention to marry Mercy Jenings, daughter of Samuel.

John Stevenson took no part in public affairs, but remained on his plantation until the death of his wife, Mercy, which took place between 1720 and 1724.\* His second marriage occurred in the latter year. The minutes of the meeting held at Chesterfield 1 day, 8 mo., 1724, record that "John Stevenson and Margaret Wood, both belonging to this meeting, declared their intention

\* On November 20, 1720, Mercy Stevenson signs, with her husband John, a deed to John Yorts for 163 acres of his plantation on the Province Line.—Liber X, page 94.

of taking each other in marriage, whereupon this meeting appoints our friends John Tatum and John Abbott to make inquiry of his clearance from all others on account of marriage, and make report to our next monthly meeting."

On 5 day, 9 mo., 1724, John Stevenson a second time declared his intention to marry Margaret Wood.

After his second marriage John Stevenson did not remain long on Doctor's Creek. He had previously sold part of his plantation, but on October 10, 1727, his wife Margaret joins him in a conveyance "to Thomas Betts, late of Newtown, Long Island," for "all that plantation whereon he now liveth on the north side of Doctor's Creek" bounded by land of Benjamin Robbins, Joseph Brittain, and Nathaniel Stevenson.\*

It was probably the influence of his wife's family that induced him to purchase one week afterward, October 17, of Daniel Smith, 200 acres in Hunterdon County, on the west side of the road from Quakertown to Ringoes, two miles south of the former village. For neighbors he had his nephew, Samuel Stevenson, son of his brother Thomas, and Jacob R. Noiighty, whose wife was his second cousin. While this removal from Burlington to Hunterdon County seems a trivial circumstance, it had much to do historically with the founding of the first Friend's Meeting in New Jersey, north of the Falls of the Delaware (Trenton).

John Stevenson died intestate in 1744.—Dr. J. R. Stevenson in "The Jerseyman," V. 5, No. 1, pp. 33-34.

### THIRD GENERATION.

1875

ANN STEVENSON (Sarah 1869, Samuel 1867), dau. of

Thomas & Sarah (Jenings) Stevenson. Born Dec. 6, 1704. Died about 1735.

\*Liber F, page 211.

From deed in possession of Dr. Henry Race, Pittstown.

Mar. Mch. 5, 1725.

William Biles, son of William & Biles.

Their children: BILES—

1895 Thomas

1896 Ann m, Asher Mott.

1897 Susannah m. Thomas Thorn about 1759.

William Biles, husband of Ann Stevenson, was the grandson of William Biles, a Quaker, who came from Dorsetshire, England, in 1680, and settled in Bucks County, Pa. The grandfather was for six years, between 1694 and 1711, a

member of the Pennsylvania Assembly. His father, William the Second, was a member 1721 to 1724. In the latter year he was its Speaker.—Dr. J. R. Stevenson in "The Jerseyman" Vol. 4, No. 3, ^, 19, note.

1876 SARAH STEVENSON (Sarah 1869, Samuel 1867), dau. of Thomas & Sarah (Jenings) Stevenson.

Born Jan. 6, 1706 Mar. Aug. 29, 1724

Benjamin Field, son of Benjamin & Experience {Allen} Field.

Their children: FIELD—

1898 Sarah b. Feb. 29, 1725 m. Wm. Stockdale.

1899 Susannah b. Oct. 25, 1726 m. John Lloyd.

1900 Benjamin b. JSTov. 1, 1728

1901 Ann b. Aug. 21, 1730 m. John Brown.

1902 Elizabeth b. Sep. 1, 1732

1903 Thomas b. Oct. 13, 1734 d. same day.

1904 Thomas 2d b. May 3, 1737

1905 Mary b. May 26, 1739 .

1906 Edward b. Jun 4, 1741

1907 Robert

Benjamin Field, husband of Sarah Stevenson, was the son of Benjamin and Experience {Allen} Field. The father was born in Newtown, L. I., but removed to Hunterdon County, N. J., where he died in 1704. He was a large land owner. His son Benjamin, who

married Sarah Stevenson, lived in Middletown Town-ship, Bucks County, Pa.; he was Register and Recorder of that county from 1721 to 1724; Trustee of the Loan Office in 1743, and a member of the Pennsylvania Assembly continuously

from 1738 to 1745.—Dr. J. R. Stevenson in <sup>^^</sup>The Jerseyman<sup>^^</sup> V. 4, No. 9-  
9-

1877

SAJVIUEL STEVENSON (Sarah 1869, Samuel 1867), son of Thomas & Sarah {Jenings) Stevenson,

Born June 25, 1708 Mar. Aug. 3, 1730

Elizabeth Searles, dau. of Arthur Searles.

Their children ? STEVENSON—

1908 Rebecca b. June 22, 1731

1909 Thomas b. May 25, 1733 m. Margaret

1910 Sarah b. Aug. 30, 1735

1911 Jane b. Jan. 29, 1788

1912 Elizabeth b. June 20, 1739 m. Richard Mitchell.

Samuel Stevenson removed from Bucks County, Pa., to Hunterdon County, N. J., about 1737.

1878

EDWARD STEVENSON (Sarah 1869, Samuel 1867), son

of Thomas & Sarah {Jenings) Stevenson.

Born about 1715

Mar. Mch. 8, 1745 in Middletown, Bucks County, Pa., Friends' meeting.

Grace Stackhouse, dau. of John & Elizabeth Stackhouse.

Born July 27, 1720

Their children: STEVENSON—

1913 Elizabeth bur. in Philadelphia Friends' Graveyard.

1914 Ann b. 1752 d, 1834, unmarried.

1915 Rachel m. Joseph Crossdale, Sept. 11, 1781.

1879

ELIZABETH STEVENSON (Sarah 1869, Samuel 1867).

Died Jan. 17, 1767. Mar, Meh. 17, 1731.

Matthew Hughes, Jr., son of Matthew & Hughes.

Their children : HUGHES—

1916 Matthew b. Jan. 3, 1733-4

1917 George b. Aug. 17, 1735

1918 Elizabeth b. Jan. 21, 1737-8 m. John Ely, Nov. 22, 1758.

1919 Isaac b. Apr. 15, 1740

1920 Hannah b. Meh. 7, 1742 m. Lt. Col. John Wilkinson,  
Feb., 1770.

1921 Sarah b. Oct. 3, 1744

1922 Humphrey, b. Meh. 9, 1747 1928 Mary b. Sep. 26, 1749

1924 Thomas b. Jan. 10, 1752

1925 Constantina b. Sep. 8, 1754

Matthew Hughes, husband of Elizabeth Stevenson, lived in Buckingham Township, Bucks County, Pa. He was the son of Matthew Hughes, who was said by a contemporary to have been a man of strong mind, good natural abilities, great integrity, and of an amiable disposition. He represented his county in the Assembly for fifteen consecutive years, from 1723 to 1738.—Dr. J. R. Stevenson in "" The Jersey many' Vol. 4, No. 3,

A 19-

1883

WILLIAH STEVENSON (Ann 1871, Samuel 1867), son of

William & Ann (Jenings) Stevenson.

Died 1746

Mar. Apr. 23, 1740

Sarah Kemble, dau. of Benjamin Kemble.

Their children:

STEVENSON—

1926 Jennings m. Ann Alexander,

1927 Joseph na. Dovey Webb, marriage license dated Meh. 29,

1769.

1884

THOHAH STEVENSON (Ann 1871, Samuel 1867), son of

William & Ann (Jenings) Stevenson. Mar. Sep. 1733

Experience Cheshire, dau. of Benjamin Cheshire.

Their child: STEVENSON—



1928 Elizabeth is mentioned in Benjamin Cheshire's will in 1740.

1886

ELIZABETH STEVENSON (Ann 1871, Samuel 1867), dau.

of William & Ann (Jenings) Stevenson. Born 1704 Mar. (1) 1727\* Osborne

It is believed that he died, and that his widow

(Elizabeth) Mar. (2):

Prosser, and had a son

PROSSER—

1929 William b. Mch. 14, 1734 m. August 10, 1762, Mary Dea-

con, dau. of John.

1887

MARY STEVENSON (Ann 1871, Samuel 1867), dan. of William & Ann (Jenings) Stevenson.

Died unmarried, in Northampton Township. Her will is dated February 8, 1775, and probated February 13, 1777. It names her cousins (nieces and nephews) Mary, wife of William Prosser, Joseph Stevenson, and Jennings Stevenson, three children, William, Samuel and Caleb.

1889

THOMAS STEVENSON (Mercy 1873, Samuel 1867), son of

John & Mercy (Jenings) Stevenson. Born 1707

\* The minutes of the Burlington M. M. note 7 d., 6 mo., 1727, that Elizabeth Osborne, daughter of Ann Stevenson, was dealt with for marrying out of meeting.

352 DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL.

Mar. Apr. 29, 1730 Sarah Whitehead Their child: STEVENSON—1930 John b.  
Nov. 22, 1732 m. Mary King.

1890

JOHN STEVENSON (Mercy 1873, Samuel 1867), son of

John & Mercy (Jenings) Stevenson. Mar. (license dated April 2, 1739) Hartha  
Walton

Their children: STEVENSON—

1931 John

1932 Hartha

1891

SAHUEL STEVENSON (Mercy 1873, Samuel 1867), son

of John & Mercy (Jenings) Stevenson.

Died 1793

Mar.

Elizabeth

Their child: STEVENSON—

1933 Ann m. Joseph Clayton, Jan. 4, 1769.

1892

ANN STEVENSON (Mercy 1873, Samuel 1867), dau. of John & Mercy  
(Jenings) Stevenson.

Died July 24, 1742 Mar. 1729

Daniel Doughty, son of Jacob & Doughty.

Their children:DOUGHTY—

1934 Mary b. Jan. 27, 1731 m. Wm. Lovett Smith, d. May 15,

1798

1935 Anne b, Feb. 1, 1734

1936 Jacob b. Nov. 2, 1736-7 d. July 9. 1742.

1937 Mercy b. Apr. 16,1741 d. July 14, 1742.

Daniel Doughty, son of Jacob Doughty, was a great-grandson of Rev. Francis Doughty, one of the

### THIRD GENERATION. 353

most eccentric and picturesque figures in early colonial times. Francis Doughty was the son of a brewer in Bristol, England, and the brother-in-law of Governor Stone of Maryland. He was educated for the church, but cast in his lot with the Puritans, and emigrated to America. We find him located at Cohasset, now Taunton, Mass. Here he got into a dispute with the elders on the subject of infant baptism, and pressed his views so vehemently that he and his wife and children were banished. He fled to Rhode Island, and from thence joined one of the first English Colonies that settled among the Dutch on Long Island. He became the Pastor of the little community that settled at Mezipah-Kill, afterwards Newtown. This settlement was broken up by the Indians in 1643; the remnant of the colony, with Mr. Doughty, fled to New Amsterdam, where he preached in the church in the Fort. He made a claim for the colonists' land at Mezipah-Kill as his own, which was disputed and decided against him in 1647, but he was allowed the land he had in possession. Appealing from this decision, the Dutch

Director, General Kieft, fined him ten guelders and locked him up in prison for twenty-four hours. Upon his release, Mr. Doughty applied for permission to go to Holland or the West Indies, but this was refused. He had accepted a call from the Congregational Church at Flushing, L- I., where he preached during 1646 and 1647. Here he again got into trouble by denouncing the authorities, so that Capt. John Underbill, who was then living in that town, locked the doors of the church against him. Mr. Doughty, leaving his three children behind him, in 1648 emigrated to Maryland. There he appears to have changed his religion and

returned to the English Church, and became Rector of Sittingbourne Parish in Virginia. While officiating here, he baptized, in 1659, the eldest son of John Washington, grandfather of George Washington. Here also he got into difficulties for denying the supremacy of the King, contrary to the canons of the church.

Rev. Francis Doughty had three children : Mary, Francis, Jr., and Elias. Elias was the grandfather of Daniel Doughty.

# DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL

1893

ABIGAIL STEVENSON (flercy 1873, Samuel 1867), dau.of John & Mere}'  
(Jenings) Stevenson.

Mar. Apr. 1742

Peter Schmucke

Their children:5CHMUCKE—

1938 Margaret    b. Mch.21, 1743 d. young.

1939 Elizabeth b. Sep. 29, 1744 m. Jos. Wilson, Dec. 5, 1768.

1940 Anne      b. Nov. 13, 1746 m. Moses Wilson , Nov. 14, 1776.

1941 Abigail      b. Mch. 27 1748      m. Jonathan Wi      .son, Mch. 12,  
1767.

1941a Christian b. June 23, 1752 m. Mary Lundy, Oct. 12, 1775.

1941b John      b. June 22, 1754 d. young.

1941c Christiana b. Sep, 9, 1756 d. young.

1894

riERCY STEVENSON (flercy 1873, Samuel 1867), dau. of John & Mercy  
(Jenings) Stevenson.

Mar. July 10, 1744

Benjamin Williams

Their children '

WILLIAHS—

1942 riargaret m. John IlifF.

1943 Lydia m. David Burson

1944 nary died unmarried.

1945 Ann m. Jacob Ritter.

1946 Susannah

1947 John

1948 Jeremiah

1949 William

1950 Benjamin

1951 Samuel        m. Sarah Watson

#### FOURTH GENERATION.

1909TH0MA5 STEVENSON (Samuel 1877, Sarah 1869,  
5samuel 1867), son of Samuel & Elizabeth (Searles)  
Stevenson.Born May 25, 1733

Mar. (first intention declared Sep. 7,1761.)Margaret

#### FOURTH GENERATION. 355

Their children:STEVENSON—

1952 Arthur m. (first intention declared July 12, 1781.)

Martha Husted.

1953 Thomas m. Rachel d. 1814.

1954 Samuel m. Mch. 12, 1788 d. 1811.

1912

ELIZABETH STEVENSON (Samuel 1877, Sarah 1869,  
Samuel 1867), dau. of Samuel & Elizabeth (Searles)  
Stevenson.

Born June 20, 1739

Mar. (License dated Oct. 30, 1765.)

Richard Mitchell

Their children :MITCHELL—

b. Sep. 22, 1766

b. June 17, 1768 d. Nov., 1784.

b. July 24, 1770 m. Samuel Miller, Jr., in 1792.

b. July 27, 1774

lb. Dec. 9, 1776

1928

JENINQS STEVENSON (William 1883, Ann 1871, Samuel 1867), son of William & Sarah (Kemble) Stevenson. Died 1784

Mar. Dec. 18, 1766 in Old Swedes Church, Philadelphia.

Ann Alexander

Their children:STEVENSON—

1961 William d. young.

1962 Caleb d. in 1809 1763 Samuel d. in 1819

1930

JOHN STEVENSON (Thomas 1889, flercy 1873, Samuel 1867), son of Thomas & Sarah ( Whitehead) Stevenson.

Born Nov. 22, 1732 died Apr. 12, 1812. Mar. Dec. 7, 1760

Mercy King

Born Oct. 26, 1739

1955 Elizabeth

1956 Mary

1957 Margaret

1958 Richard

1759 Sarah

1760 Ann

DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL.

Their children: STEVENSON—

1964 Sarah b. Jan. 7, 1762

1965 Mary b. May 23, 1764

1966 Joseph b. Mch. 19, 1767

1967 Thomas b. Feb. 24, 1769

b. Mch. 31, 1772 b. Mch. 11, 1775 b. Dec. 28, 1777 b. July 6, 1780 b. June 22, 1783

1968 Abigail



1969 Anna

1970 Daniel

1971 John

1972 James

d. Apr. 26, 1785.

I

(1) Ann Wilson, 1793.<sup>^</sup>•<sup>^</sup>{2) Susanna Kester, 1796.m. Rebecca Webster, Nov. 20,,1794; d. 1798.

m. James Wilson, Nov. 9, 1799»d. July 5, 1779.m. Mary Lundy. No issue.d. Nov. 10, 1804.

## CHAPTER IX.

"Of whom it was said, That in Isaac shall thy seed becalled."—Heb. XI: 18.

The history of the family of Henry Jennings is especially to be noticed, because it was through this branch of the Jennings name, the great effort of the "Isaac Jennings Association" was directed toward the establishing of the rights of its members as claimants to the estate of "William of Acton."

It is with the belief that it is the best commentary upon the work of the "Association" and its expectations, that the compiler is glad to present the statement made in a letter from Dr. W. S. Long:

Haddonfield, N. J., 1 Apr., 1899.W. H. Jennings, Esq.:

My Dear Sir—Your favor of 19th Mar. in regard to History of the Jennings family was received and I take pleasure in forwarding the following notes on

the Isaac Jennings branch=principally located in West New Jersey.

At various times in the past ten years, papers, letters, pamphlets and pedigrees, etc., relating to the Jennings family, have been submitted to me for examination. Without entering into a discussion of the justice of the claim of persons who are descended from Isaac Jennings of Gloucester Co., N. J., to a fortune reputed to exist in England, I will only say that in the pedigrees, the connecting links between Isaac Jennings and the famous "William the Intestate" of Acton, Eng., so far as my knowledge goes, are exceedingly unreliable, being constructed on a basis of surmise, totally devoid of support of official or bible family records or documentary evidence and have not even tradition with its ofttime flimsy evidence to fall back upon.

One pamphlet purporting to be a History of the "Jenuens" Estate, presenting the pedigrees of the West Jersey claimants and bearing the name of one of their attorneys as compiler, is so full of

(35T)

### 358 DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL.

palpable errors that the veriest tyro in Genealogy would be able to distinguish them. It is not creditable to the discretion, wisdom or business aptitude of the ruling element among these claimants, that they should have entrusted the conduct of a claim so important in the hands of agents who had shown in their work and writings their gross ignorance of the construction of the family pedigree. It would seem very essential that the pedigree should prove by good and reasonable evidence, the connection of each generation with the preceding, and, finally, the relationship of the first in America with "William of Acton,"

Nothing of this nature was done. Without attempting apparently to prove the links of connection in this country, and, so far as I can learn, without attempting a thorough search in the office of the Secretary of State at Trenton, N. J., for wills, deeds, etc., they rushed off to England to present a claim to untold millions, for which they could show not a shadow of title other than the possession of a surname. They could not show conclusively the relationship of Isaac Jennings of Old Gloucester County, and Henry of Salem and Philadelphia, through whom they claimed heirship, and until this is done and reasonable evidence is given that Henry of Salem is heir-at-law or next of kin to "William of Acton," it is folly for

the West Jersey claimants to pursue the claims further in an English Court of Law. The agents of these claimants succeeded in amusing and deceiving a large number of respectable but too credulous people, who paid their assessments with becoming regularity, and in turn were regaled with glowing descriptions of great iron bound and triple-locked chests in the vaults of the Bank of England, filled with coin and plate, all of which were to speedily pass into their possession.

Whether Isaac of Gloucester and Henry of Philadelphia were related, as son to father, or indeed in any way, is a problem difficult of solution. The compiler has treated them as father and son, but is pleased to present adverse testimony in the form of a recent letter from W. S. Long :

Haddonfield, N. J., 7 Aug., 1899. W. H. Jennings, Esq. :

My Dear Sir—The subject of the relationship of Henry Jennings, of Philadelphia, and Isaac, of Gloucester, has been the object of a thorough search in Philadelphia, Trenton and Woodbury, where the ancient deeds and wills bearing on the subject are to be found. The result of my labor is as follows:

The family descended from Isaac Jennings of Gloucester County, did not trace their origin farther back until after the voyage of the Argonauts for the golden prize in England. Their

agents soon found it necessary to discover an ancestor, and it required but slight research to find the wills of Henry and Margaret Jennings at Trenton. There was no discoverable tradition of Henry bearing any relationship to Isaac. He does not mention children in his will. He leaves a farm which he bought of\* Thomas Graves to Isaac Jennings, and the house in which he lived to "my cousin Margaret Jennings," daughter of Isaac, of London. No mention is made of Sarah Jennings and surely a daughter would take precedence over a niece.

About 1715, our Isaac Jennings appeared and bought land in New Jersey, about eight miles from Philadelphia where Henry died ten years before and where several families of the surname lived whose relationship, if any, does not appear. No record either in Pennsylvania or New Jersey shows that he had ever inherited land from Henry or Margaret Jennings of Philadelphia. Outside of a common baptismal name in connection with a surname of frequent occurrence, there was no reason for associating Henry and Isaac as father and son until the stern necessity arose of finding the missing link to a great treasure-trove. The inge-

nuity of the Genealogists was taxed to bring Isaac of Gloucester one generation nearer the goal (or gold) of their hopes—and behold a pedigree!

It was calculated to keep the purses of the agents and attorneys well filled—their constituents were buoyed up with hopes which were bound to be dashed to ground eventually, by a fiction which would have no weight even in the lowest courts of law in any civilized country.

There is no evidence which would be accepted in our courts that Henry of Salem and Philadelphia was the father of Isaac whose descendants are here given.

\* Thomas Graves was a resident of Philadelphia in 1685, when he bought 200 acres in Philadelphia County and in 1712, when he sold 200 acres. In 1700 he sold 3 acres to the corporation or agents of Trinity P. E. Church at Oxford, near Frankford, Pa. His name is not found in Trenlon indexes.

#

## DESCENDANTS OF HENEY.

1973

### HENRY JENNINGS

Born 7 mo. 21, 1642 in the Parish of Clemonddeane in County

Surrey, England. Bur. 4 mo. 3, 1705 Mar. 1 mo. 18, 1666 in London.

Margaret Bussie, dau. of Paul Bussie of York, England. Died in Philadelphia. Will dated 1708. Buried 10 mo. 26, 1709-10.

Their children : \*JENNINGS—

1974 Isaac m. Judith

1975 Sarah

The compiler has no information concerning Sarah.

Henry Jennings was a prominent member of Salem Monthly Meeting of Friends, soon after its organization. He was the son of William and Mary Jennings, born

the 21st of 7th month, 1642, in the County of Surrey, England. Henry and his wife, Margaret Jennings, embarked for America in the ship Kent, Captain Gregory, and landed at New Salem 23d of 6th month, 1677. In 1682, John Adams, son-in-law of John Fenwick, sold Henry Jennings 200 acres of land. Helikewise purchased a considerable tract of land in Cohansey precinct, it being near the town of Cohansey, (now Greenwich). Henry and his wife removed from Salem and located in the city of Philadelphia, about the year 1700, and at that place ended their days. He was a tailor by trade and followed it in that city. He died in 1706 and made his will the year previous; and, not

'■•In Shourd's History of Fenwick's Colony, it is mentioned that Henry Jennings "not having any children, etc." This we think is a mistake arising from misunderstanding the English use of the word "cousin," in Henry Jennings' will, and the word "reputed" in the will of Margaret Jennings. We would say after the present day American fashion Jfc at Henry means by "cousin" niece, and his bequests are, first: to his son Isaac, ■nd SBjdoubtless after Henry's brother Isaac, who was the father of "mycozen Margaret ;" J|H||^l Margaret giving to "Isaac and Sarah reputed son and daughter, etc." only ^^fi^^^^B^ ol<i way the "known-by-every body-to-be the son and daughter, etc." Bill 'cfi^mPw Henry and Margaret.

(360> ■■>

#### FIRST GENERATION. 361

liaving any children, he devised most of his estate to his uncle, Isaac Jennings, of London, and to the ■daughter of Isaac, Margaret Jennings, his cousin.—Shourd's History of Fenwick's Colony^ p. 119.

There are many persons in West New Jersey who are said to be descended from Henry Jennings. This seems to me to be probable, and I shall therefore present such references to him as have appeared in official and historical records. The following I am told by a former Secretary of the "Jennens Association," was certified to by Richard M. Acton, Custodian of Records of Salem Monthly Meeting, 8th mo. 14, 1878 :

" Henry Jennings, son of William and Mary, was born 7 mo. 21, 1642, in the Parish of Clemonddeane, in County Surrey, England, Married 1 mo. 18, 1666, in London, Margaret, daughter of Paul Bussie, of York City, Old England. They left

England for West New Jersey on ship 'Kent' 2 mo. 5, 1677, with their servant, Martha, ^ daughter of John Basset, arriving at Salem, 6 mo. 23, 1677."

Judge Clement, in " First Settlers in Newton Township " p. 287, further states that Margaret Busse was of the Parish of St. Bartholomew, London.

Henry Jennings was a Friend and so far as we can learn a strict member of the Society. I have collected a few memoranda of the man while living at Salem, N. J., prior to his removal to the city of Philadelphia. He and his wife Margaret, frequently appear as witnesses to marriages in Salem meeting.

1679—12th mo. 2. Friends' Records—Henry Jennings with three others "Avere appointed to take a view of Edward Bradway's house for a meeting house."

1681—Mar. 12th. Lib. 2, Vol. 1, Basse's Book. John and Elizabeth Adams sold 200 acres to Henry and Margaret Jennings (his wife).

1682—Two Indians sold 200 acres to H. J. in Salem.

1695-6, Jan. 16—Henry Jennings of Mun Mouth River of the Co., of Salem, Taylor sold 90 acres of the above tract for £32 silver money to John Bacon of Cesaria River. (Deed in possession of Miss Mary W. Bacon, 1898.)

1687—Liber B. fol Salem Records at Trenton—Henry

Jennings bought acres of Roger Milton.

### 362 DESCENDANTS OF HENRY

1703—Basse's Book, Trenton, pp. Ill and 470 of Lib. G. 3—Henry Jennings, tailor of Salem bought land in Gloucester (town) Gloucester Co. N. J. 6th July and 6th Aug. of John Hugg & wife.

John Hugg, Senr. died 1706. He had lived at the junction of Great and Little Timber Creeks, very near the Delaware River. It is believed that the site of Old Fort Nassau—the first point of settlement by Europeans (in 1623) on the shore of the Delaware River, was on his land. John Hugg, Jr., married Priscilla Collins and it was to her that Henry Jennings' widow Margaret left property and appointed John Hugg her executor.

Liber A. fol. 88—Trenton.

Henry Jennings sold 69 acres to John Denis. He also sold land to Wm. Waithman, 1704. John Bacon who had bought of W. W. sold 34j acres to Jeremiah Bacon.

Will of Henry Jennings.

In the name of God Amen I Henry Jennings of the City of Philadelphia in the Province of Pennsylvania being of a sound & disposing memory & of full judgment doe make & ordaine this my Last Will & Testament Principly I Comitt my Soule to God who gave it and my body to the Earth to be decently buried at the Discretion of my Executrix hereafter named & my worldly estate I Dispose of as followeth Imprs, I will that all my Just Debts be paid by my Executrix Next I Will Devise & bequeath to Isaac Jennings to his heirs & Assigns forever the hundred & fifty Acres of Land that I bought of Thomas Graves Item I Give Devise & bequeath the house & Lott I now Live in to my Cozen Margaret Jennings Daughter of Isaac Jennings of London to her heirs & assigns forever after the death or Decease of my wife ALSO I give Devise & bequeath to my Loving Wife Margaret Jennings to her heirs & assigns forever all the Rest & Residue of my estate both Reall & Personall both here & elsewhere not hereinbefore bequeathed & whome I doe hereby Nominate Constitute & ordaine to be my Sole Executrix of this my Last Will & Testament Revoking and Expressly annulling all former Last Wills & Testaments by me heretofore made Declaring this alone to be my Last Will & Testament IN WITNESS whereto & whereof I have put my hand & seale this 27th day of June 1705

Henry Jennings (his seale).

Signed Sealed published & Declared in presence of us

William Hudson Tho. Bedford Thomas Paschall

DESCENDANTS OF HENRY 36

o

Burlington ye 23d Aprill 1706 Personally appeared before me Thomas Revell Esq Surrogate Margaret Jennings Executrix of the within will & took her attestation to bring in a true Inventory & performe the will according to law Jurat Coram me

Thos. Revell Surr.

Burlington ye 23d Aprill 1706 Personally appeared before me Thomas Revell Esqr Surrogate Thomas Paschall & Tho. Beadford two of the witnesses to the within Will who being solemnly attested did Declare that they were present & saw the within Testator Signe, & Seale and heard him publish & Declare the within Written as his Last Will & Testament and that he was at the same time of Sound & disposing mind & memory to the best of these Deponents knowledge & that at the same time they saw Wm. Hudson signe the same as evidence thereunto Jurat Coramme.

Thomas Revell Surr.

Edward Viscount Cornbury Captain Generall & Governor in Chief in & over the Province of New Jersey New York & all the Territories & tracts of Land Depending thereon in America & Vice Admirall of the same &c To all to whome these presents shall come or may Concern Greeting Know yee that at Burlington yetwenty third day of April Anno Dom 1706 the Last Will & Testament of Henry Jennings was proved approved & allowed of by me haveing whilest he Lived and at the time of his Death Goods Chattels & Creditts in Divers places within this Province by means whereof the full Disposition of all & Singular the said Goods Chattels & Creditts of the said Deceased & His Last Will & Testament in any manner of ways Concerning was granted unto Margaret Jennings Widdow & executrix of the said Last will & Testament named Chiefly of well & truly administering the same & of makeing a true & perfect Inventory of all & singular the said Goods Chattels & Creditts & exhibiting ye same into the Secre-tarys office of the said Province at or before the 23d day of May next ensuing & of rendering a just & true Acct. Calculation and Reckoning when thereunto shee shall be Lawfully Required

IN TESTIMONY whereof I Thomas Revell Esqr Surrogate have hereunto sett my hand & seale this 23d day of Aprill Anno. RR\* Anna Quinto. Annoq Dom. 1706.

Tho. Revell Surr." Recorded in Liber 1 of Wills page 147 &c."

364 FIRST GENERATION.

1708. Wiiii OF Margaret Jennings, Widow of Henry—



Gloucester Files—Trenton. Liber No. 1, fol. 301.

Dated 14 Aug. 1708.

Of Philadelphia—To my friend Priscilla Hugg wife of John of the Co. of Gloucester in West N. J. yeoman all my laud in town and County of Gloucester providing she pays my friend Thomas GrifflSth of Philadelphia £10 current money for the use of the People called Quakers—also my lot of 10 acres in Cohansey (Salem Co.) West N. J.—also lot of 8 acres in Salem shall be sold for my debts—all the rest unto Isaac and Sarah reputed son and daughter of my deceased husband Henry Jennings to be equally divided between them—She appoints John Hugg Executor—makes her mark.

I have never made any search at Trenton for records of Henry, Margaret or Isaac Jennings. The above memoranda were largely copied from notes made by the late Hon. John Clement of Haddonfield. He told me that neither the Surveyor General's office at Burlington, or the Secretary of State's office at Trenton had been systematically searched for data relating to the family, and that doubtless much could be learned from those sources. ^

Nothing further is known of Sarah Jennings, sister to Isaac, and not much is known of him.—[Letter of Dr. William S. Long, of Haddonfield, N. J.

## SECOND GENERATION.

1974

ISAAC JENNINGS (Henry 1973), son of Henry & Margaret (Bassie) Jennings. Bur. 1758 in Haddonfield, N. J.

Mar.

Judith

Their children: JENNINGS—

1976 Sarah m. George Flauningham.

1977 Deborah m. Isaac Burroughs.

1978 Elizabeth m. Aaron Lippineott.

. . 1 (1) Mary Smith.

1979 Jacob m. (2) Ann' [Albertson), widow of Ebe-

■ ( nezer Hopkins. ■^

1980 Rebecca m. Richard Price.

SECOND GENERATION. 365^

In 1715, Isaac Jennings bought land of John Hugg(Executor of Margaret J.) at head of Timber Creek. Where this land is situate we know not. Isaac owned land south of Haddonfield and it is believed he lived a short distance beyond the Phila. & Atlantic City R. R. on the road from Haddonfield to Clement's Ridge. His son Jacob, in 1784, bought the farm at Barrington recently sold by Burr Haines, and his father's we believe was not far to the south of this tract.

Isaac and his wife Judith were members of Friends' Meeting in Haddonfield and both we believe are buried in the graveyard belonging to it.

1724 to 1727. From Cushing and Sheppard's Hist, of Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland Counties, page 124, we learn that Isaac Jennings was Justice of the County of Gloucester during those years.

1740, 5th mo. 14th. Under this date appears a minute in Haddonfield Meetings Records, which shows the time of his becoming a member:

"At ye Eequest of Isaac Jennings, Fr'ds consent that he may set in our meetings of Business & that Ephraim Tomlinson is to acquaint him therewith."

Will of Isaac Jennings.

I Isaac Jenings of the Township of Gloucester in the County of Gloucester in the province of New Jersey Yeoman, Being in Perfect mind and memory Do this Twenty Eight day of the Tenth Month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven Hundred & Fifty Eight naade and Publish this My Last will and Testament Hereby Revoking and making Void all other wills by me hereto-fore made, Rattifying and Confirming This to be my Last Im-primis I Do in the first

place Recommend my Soul To God my Creator and my Body to be Decently Buryed at the Discreation of my Executrix herein after named Item I give and Devise unto my Son Jacob Jenings all my Lands Tenements & Heriditaments whotsoever & wharesoever with their appurtenances to hold to him his heirs & assigns for Ever To whome^also give And Be-queath one Good Feather Bead and Furniture my negro boy Julius and Two hundred pounds Proclamation money, to be paid him by my Executrix in one Year after my Decease Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Sarah Flanningham Fifty pounds money aforesaid Item I give and Bequeath Unto my

Daughter Deborah Burrough fifty pounds money aforesaid, & my Negro Girl Voilett Both which Legacys to be paid by my Execu-trix in one year after my Decease Item all the Remainder of my Estate I Give and Bequeath unto, Judeth Jenings my Beloved wife whome I appoint & Constitute the Sole Executrix of this my Last will & Testament In witness where of I Have hereunto set my hand And Seal the day and year first above writtin

Isaac Jinnings [L. S.] -Signed Sealed published pronounced and Declared by the Said Isaac Jenings as his Last will & testament in The presence of us who have hereunto Subscribed our names In his presence

JOSIAH ALBORTSON

John Gill

John Hinchman Gloucester set.

Josiah Albortson & John Hinchman Two of the witnesses the within written will who being both of the people Called quakers on their solemn affirmation which they took according to Law did declare and affirm that they saw Isaac Jenings the Testator therein named sign and seal the same and heard him publish pronounce and declare the within written Instrument to be his Last will & Testament and that at the doing thereof the said Testator was of sound and disjunct mind memory and understanding to the best of their knowledge & belief and at the same time John Gill the other subscribing Evidence was present and subscribed his name as a witness to the said will together with them the said affirmants in presence of the said Testator.

Josiah Albortson John Hinchman

Affirmed the twenty ninth day of January ano Dom 1759 Before me

John Ladd Surrogate.

Judeth Jenings the Executrix in the within written will named who being one of the people Called Quakers on the Solemn affirmation which she Took according to Law did declare and af-firm that the within written Instrument Contains the True Lastwill and Testament of Isaac Jennings the Testator therein nam-ed so far as she knows and as she verily Believes and that shewill well and Truly perform the same by paying first the debtsof the said deceased and then the Legaceys in the said wiU speci-fied so far forth as the Goods Chattels and Credits of the saiddeceased wiU Thereunto Extend Affirmed the Twenty ninth day of January ano Dom 1759 Before

me

John Ladd Surrogate.

Box of Gloucester WiUs 1759. Recorded in Liber 9 of Wills, page 157 &c., office of the Secretary of State, Trenton, N. J.

Will, of Judith Jennings—Widow of Isaac of Township and Co. of Gloucester—Dated 25th of 7th mo., 1782.

To my grand-daughter Judith Jennings mj<sup>^</sup> bed, bolsters and pillows with sheets, pillow cases, bed quilts, &c.

To my grandson Isaac Jennings my clock reserving the use of it to my son Jacob.

To my grandson John my great Bible &c (Judge Clement has told me that the Old Jennings Bible, he believed the one men-tioned in this will is in the possession of the Flanagans living in Cumberland or Salem Co. W. S..L.)

To Rebecca Price all the remainder of my wearing apparel and household furniture and also £20 current money.

To my son Jacob all the residue and remainder of my estate.

He is to be Executor.

Witnesses—KeziAH Albertson

Judith Scull

Thomas Redman

[From letter of Dr. W. S. Long, Haddonfield, N. J.]

THIRD GENERATION.

1976

SARAH JENNINGS (Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of

Isaac & Judith ( ) Jennings.

Mar. 1736

George Flanningham

Their children :FLANNINGHAM—

1981 Isaac m. Susan Chew, member of Blackwood

Presbyterian Church, in 1769.

1982 Patrick m. Sarah Chew, member of Blackwood

Presbyterian Church, in 1769.

1983 Samuel m. Hannah -

i{l) James Jaggard,

1984 Anne m. < (2) Samuel Pierce.

( (3j Charles Fisher.

1985 William

1986 Deborah

1987 Priscilla

1988 Elizabeth

1989 Sarah

m.

m.

is said to have married Arthur Hamilton.

(1) Wilkins.

(2) Wood.

Sarah Jennings married George Flanningham in 1736, as we learn from the list of marriage licenses granted that year. He was probably a Presbyterian, and became the owner of land in Greenwich Township. His surname was generally spelled phonetically, and, after a generation or two, his descendants bearing the name very generally wrote it Flanagan.

In Gushing and Sheppard's Hist, of Gloucester Co. page 112, we learn that in 1764 George Flannigan, Francis Battin and Thomas Denny, Esqs., were appointed to meet a like committee from Salem Co. to mark the boundaries between the two counties.

In 1765, the arms belonging to the County were divided into four equal lots and given

John Hinchman and John Mickle; Samuel Harrison and John Ryder; (? Hyder) Alexander Randall and George Flannigan; and Michael Fisher and Joseph Sparks, to be sold and the money paid to County Collector.

Will of George Flanningham—Trenton, of Greenwich

Township, Gloucester Co., yeoman, in perfect health,

etc., Dated 24 June, 1765.

To son Isaac and daughter Anne Jaggard 5 shillings each having heretofore given them as much as I thought proper for them.

To son Patrick the plantation where I now dwell and all my Real Estate on condition that he permit his mother, my dear wife Sarah to have the 3 rooms at the west end of my dwelling house, above and below while she remains my widow \* \* \* \* and pay her £5 proclamation money yearly.

To wife Sarah, bed, furniture, horse, cow, &c., &c., son Patrick to pay all my debts & be Executor. All the rest of my personal estate I bequeath to my other children—to-wit: Samuel, William, Deborah, Priscilla, Elizabeth and Sarah—all minors.

(Signed) George Flanningham

THIRD GENERATION. 369

1977

DEBORAH JENNINGS (Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of

Isaac & Judith ( ) Jennings.

Mar. They passed meeting 1st time 2 mo., 12, 1742. "Parents present." Isaac Burroughs

Their children:

They had issue, but the compiler has not traced them.

1978 ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Isaac & Judith ( ) Jennings.

\*Mar.

Aaron Lippincott, son of Samuel.

Their children:LIPPINCOTT—

1990 Samuel m. Theodosia Heulings. ^

1991 Judith m. Joseph Kay.

1979

Jf COB JENNINGS (Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of Isaac

& Judith ( ) Jennings.

Mar. (1) D^c. 3, 1761Mary Smith-

tTheir children:JENNINGS—1992- Isaac

1993 John

1994 Judith

1995 Samuel

1996 James

Mar. (2) July 24, 1783

Ann Albertson, widow of Ebenezer Hopkins (son of theadopted son and nephew  
of Elizabeth Haddon).

Their children:JENNINGS—

1997 Mark VV"

1998 Joseph ^

1999 Job

"Records of Haddonfield Mo. Mtg., 2 rac, 14, 1746, we learn that Josiah  
Albertson andThomas Redman report that they were present at the marriage and



that it was orderly accomplished. He was son of Samuel, grandson of Freedom and great-grandson of Richard Lippincott, who was settled in Boston, 1640.

For the descendants of Jacob Jennings I am indebted to Mrs. Laura Harris Mosher.

### 370 DESCENDANTS OF HENRY

1980

REBECCA JENNINGS (Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of

Isaac & Judith ( ) Jennings.

Mar. Richard Price

Their children :

They had issue, but the compiler has no information concerning them.

### FOURTH GENERATION.

1983

SAHUEL FLANNINGHAM (Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of George & Sarah (Jennings) Flanningham. Mar.

Hannah

Their child: FLANNINGHAM—

2000 Martha m. { gJ ^clS.

Concerning Samuel Flanningham, Samuel P. Chew in his Jennings Pedigree, says he was a wheel-wright and lived in Woodbury; had a wife Hannah, and a

daughter Martha who married Crocket. He

adds "father of Davy." But according to biographies this could not have been the celebrated "Davy."

In Records of "Old Swedes" Church, Philadelphia, Martha, daughter of Samuel and Hannah Flanningham, of Swedesborough, Gloucester County, N. J., widow of

White, married June 9, 1805, when 33 years of age, John Crocket.

Samuel Flanningham was Sheriff of Gloucester County, N. J., in 1793. He had been a Captain in the Continental Army, and June 10, 1779, was Major of 1st Batt. Gloucester County Militia.

371

1984

ANNE FLANNINGHAH (Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) dau. of George & Sarah [Jennings) Flanningham.

Died Mch. 25, 1777 (36 years of age).

Mar. (1)

James Jaggard, of Deptford Township, Gloucester Co., N. J. son of William Jaggard, who was very probably of the Southampton, Long Island, family. He became a wealthy landowner, acquiring thousands of acres in old Gloucester County in farms and Cedar tracts or swamps—at that time very valuable. His will was probated May 11, 1767. (Liber 14, fol. 92).

Their children:

JAQGARD—

2001 James m. Susan Morgan

2002 Samuel m. Hope Inskeep

2003 Thomas m. Sarah Dilks

2004 Anne m. Henry Roe Mar. (2)

Samuel Pierce

Their children:PIERCE-

2005 Samuel Record uncertain

2006 Isaac Record uncertainMar. (3)

Charles Fisher

Born Feb. 20, 1736Died Apr. 2, 1780

Their children:FISHER—

2007 nichael Chew b. Sep. 30, 1772, m.

2008 William

(1) Rebecca Blackwood

(2) Ann Clement

(3) Mary Reevesb. June 17, 1776, d. Sep. 18, 1785.

Ann Flanningham according to tradition was a beautiful woman, of superior intellectual attainments, vivacious manner and a charming personality which created for her a wide circle of devoted friends. She was married three times and her last husband, to whom she was promised by her parents while still a babe.

## DESCENDANTS OF HENRY

waited through two of her marriage ventures, and at last met the reward of a true lover's patience.

Anne married (2d) Samuel Pierce, and had two children whose record has not been secured.

Anne married (3d) Charles Fisher. According to Charles Fisher's Bible, 30th of 5th mo., 1770. The Records of the 1st Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, show date 3 May, 1771, while Pennsylvania License lists give the license 16 May,

1771.

She died 25th March, 1777, and tradition tells us she was 36 years of age.  
Charles was born 20 Feb.^1736, O. S. Died 2 April, 1780.

1990

SAHUEL LIPPINCOTT (1773), son of Aaron Mar. Theodosia Heulings

Their children: LIPPINCOTT—

2009 Agnes

2010 Samuel

2011 Elizabeth

2012 Hope

2013 Theodosia

2014 Jacob b. Mch. 23, 1778

2015 Josiah

2016 Aaron

2017 Sarah

(Elizabeth 1778, Isaac 1774, Henry

(t: Elizabeth {Jennings) Lippincott.

m. William Haines. 1na. Anna Haines m. Isaac Cooper, d. unmarried, m. Jacob Wilkins. m. Elizabeth Stockton, d. unmarried.

f (1) Rebecca Zane.^- I (2) Mary Carr. m. Abraham Haines.

1991

JUDITH LIPPINCOTT (Elizabeth 1778, Isaac 1774, Henry 1773), dau. of Aaron

& Elizabeth (Jennings) Lippincott.Mar.

Joseph Kay

Died before Dec. 18, 1806; his will dated Feb. 21,1805; as no men-tion is made of his wife in his will, shewas doubtless deceased before him.

373

Their children

KAY —

2018 Aaron m.

2019 ^Joseph L. m.

2020 tCharles m

2021 Sarah ra

2022 Elizabeth m

2023 Rachel m

Esther Knowles (nee Tudor).Mary C. Foster. No issue.Eliza Foster. No issue.Nathan Eyre.

(1) Nathan Eyre, (her brother-in-law).

(2) Samuel Potter, (her brother-in-law).' (1) Captain Golden of Alabama.

No issue.(2) Samuel Potter of Wilmington, N. C.No issue.

{

Joseph and Judith {Lippincott} Kay lived in Water-ford Township, Gloucester County.

A packet of old letters which were written between 1815 and 1840, part of the family correspondence of the children and grandchildren of Joseph and Judith Kay, has been preserved, and conveys a charming picture of their manner of life, and social pleasures.

The Caldwells, A. Uibones, Fotheralls and Eyres, who resided in Philadelphia, were possessed of wealth

'■ Jos. L. Kay, (1819) was a ship captain. During the latter part of his life he resided in Philadelphia. Possessed of a cultured taste and sufficient competence, he surrounded himself with works of art, making his home a delightful one, and his memory highly treasured among his kindred. A beautiful miniature of Captain Kay is in existence and exhibits the handsome, delicate and refined features of gentleman of the old school.

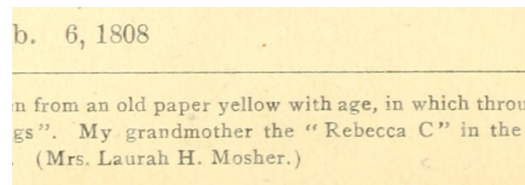
Autographs of Joseph L. Kay and his wife Mary C. Kay.

y^'^^yC/ ^'/tZ^

tAutograph of Charles Kay.

^5?2<

t^'g ^



## DESCENDANTS OF HENRY

and had received liberal educations. They owned a large tract of land near

Haddonfield, N. J., between the north and south branches of Cooper's Creek—part of the original plantation of John Kay—founder of the family in New Jersey. Here during part of the summer months they gathered at "Kayville" for rest from the heat of the city, and prepared for their journey to some of the fashionable watering places of that period. Saratoga seemed to have been the favorite, but the difficulties of travel by coach were so great that the visits there were infrequent. An old gentleman, a friend, who well remembers this circle of Philadelphians, tells me it was a charming one, distinguished for the refinement and courtesy of its members.

1993

JOHN JENNINGS (Jacob 1979, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,)

son of Jacob & Mary (Smith) Jennings.

Mar.

Sarah Hopkins, (his step-sister).

Their children: JENINQS\*—

2024 Mary

2025 Ebenezer

2026 Ann

2027 Jacob S.

2028 Elizabeth

2029 Sarah

2030 Beulah

2031 John

2032 Hope

2033 Rebecca C.

2034 Isaac

b. Feb. 10, 1789b. Apr. 17, 1790b. Aug. 30, 1791b. Jan. 10, 1793b. Jan. 26, 1795b. Oct. 27, 1796b. Apr. 30, 1798b. Aug. 17, 1800b. July 12, 1802b. Oct. 3, 1804b. Feb. 6, 1808

m.

Heighway,

d. in infancy,m. Harlan.

m.

m.

Bispham.

Austin.

m. Craig,m. James Harris.

\*This list of names was taken from an old paper yellow with age, in which through-out the name is spelled "Jenings". My grandmother the "Rebecca C" in the listmarried James Harris, Oct. 1822. (Mrs. Laurah H. Mosher.)

†The Record of John Jennings and his descendants is from Mrs. Laura H.Mosher, of Waynesville, Ohio.

2001

JAMES JAQQARD (Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of James & Anne (Flanningham)Jaggard.

Died 1823

Bur. at Blackwood, N. J.

Mar.

Susan Morgan



Bur. at Blackwood, N. J. Their children:

JAQQARD-

2035 Amy

2036 John

2037 Thomas K.

2038 Robert 2089 James

2040 Randall

2041 Elisha

died unmarried; was one of 21 members of Blackwood Presbyterian Church, Sep. 12, 1824.—(Hist. Camden Co., p. 685). na. Sarah Peterson. m. Matilda Clement, b. Apr. 7, 1798 m. Eleanor Wilkins. na. Bathsheba Morgan, m. Mary Cheesman, m. Cynthia Ann Eastlack.

James Jaggard is frequently mentioned in Gushing & Sheppard's History of Gloucester County. He was Justice of the Peace in 1806 and 1812. In 1815 he was agent of the Bible Society of Gloucester County for Deptford; in 1797 and 1798, Overseer of Roads; in 1798, Collector of Taxes; 1816, Commissioner of Appeals.

In 1819, a James Jaggard was one of the Trustees of Woodbury Presbyterian Church. Letters of administration on his estate were granted Sep. 29, 1823, to his brother Robert. He and his wife were probably buried at Blackwood, N. J.

(375)

2002

SAHUEL JAGQARD (Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) son of James & Anne (Flanningham) Jaggard.

Bom Aug. 19, 1763

Mar.

Hope Inskip

Born Jan. 27, 1767

Their children:

JAGQARD—

2042 Ann b. Jan. 17, 1786

2043 Hannah b. Oct. 23, 1787 m. Daniel Packer.

2044 Isaac b. Dec. 4, 1789 m. Hannah Turner (nee (?arc?ner),  
no issue.

2045 nary b. .Tan. 4, 1792

2046 Sarah b. Nov. 19, 1793 unmarried.

2047 Lucy b. Sep. 19, 1795 m. David Scott.

2048 Joseph\* b. June 26, 1798 m. Deborah Morgan,

2049 Hester b. June 11, 1800 m. Joseph Cloud.

2050 Samuel b. Nov. 25, 1802 died young.

2051 Sybllla b. Nov. 25, 1804 m. Joseph Ewen.

2052 John b. Aug. 12, 1806 m. Desire Zane.

2003

THOMAS JAQGARD (Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of  
James & Anne {Flanningham}Jaggard.

Died 1806

Mar.

Sarah Oilks

Their children:

JAGQARD—

2053 Elizabeth

2054 William

2055 Samuel

2056 Ann        m. Isaac Hurflf.

2057 Achsah   m. John Loudenslager,

2058 Thomas   m. Lydia Ann Izard.

2059 James     m, . Millicent Baker.

Thomas Jaggard's will, (Will Book A, p. 107), is dated June 28, 1806, and says he was of Gloucester Township. Witnesses: Henry Roe, Thomas Hendry and John Connor. Recorded Aug. 20, 1806.

\*Joseph has kept a good record of Samviel Jaggard's descendants. They lived at Jaggard's Landing, on South Branch of Timber Creek.

377

2004

ANNE JAQQARD (Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) dau. of

James & Anne (Flanningham)Jaggard.

Born Oct. 4, 1760

Died Jan. 1, 1828

Mar.

Henry Roe, son of Abraham & Christian (Fisher) Roe.

Born;May 20, 1754 (N. 8.)

d. Dec. 21, 1780,

m. Amos Campbell.

m. f ((1) Ann Hurley,\ (2) Eliza Hurley.

d. Jan. 3, 1851.m. Nancy Westcott.d. of Cholera Aug. 31, 1829, a fine classical scholar—was Pro-fessor of Latin in College inAnnapolis, Md. He was Ensign in war of 1812.

b. Feb. 26, 1792 m. May 22,1848, Susan Mitchell.He was a Merchant in Woodbury in 1815. d. in Jan. 22, 1880No issue.

b. Feb. 22, 1794 m. Mary Ann Budd. d. Apr.18, 1867.—no issue.

b. Sep. 13,1796 d. Dee. 1796.

b, Apr. 6, 1798 d. unmarried Aug. 10, 1856.

Died Nov. 26, 1834

Their children:

ROE

—

2060 Christian b, Sep. 17, 1780

^61 Ann b. Mch. 18,1782

2062 Robert b. Feb. 4, 1784

20a3 Christian b. Sep. 23, 1785

2064 William b. Dec. 14, 1787

2065 Henry b. Oct. 21, 1789

2066 James

2067 Charles

2068206920702071

AbrahamRebeccaDavidSusan

b. Feb. 4, 1800 m. Rebecca Say Bispham.

b. Aug. 1, 1803 d. Feb. 1, 1883, unmarried. Sheacquired by Will of her brotherCharles the Old Homestead,"Elm Grove" near Woodbury,which had been willed to AnneJaggard, in 1767.

Henry Roe, born May 20, 1754 (N. S.), was the son of Abraham & Christian {Fisher) Roe, and grand-son of Henry Roe (b. 1705, d. 1750), who was probably a son of John Roe, who we believe came from Flushing,L. I., where a David Roe settled about 1660. (Will re-corded July 12, 1707.) David is said to have been son

(or brother) of John Roe, born 1628 in Ireland andsettled at Brookhaven, h. I., in 1655. About 1697,families of the name ofTatem, Chew, Thorn, and otherscame

from Flushing, and the Roes bought land at the same time adjoining or in the vicinity of these.

Henry Roe was 2d Lieutenant in Capt. Pierce's Co., 1st Batt. Gloucester County, in the Revolutionary war, and subsequently had the title of Major. He filled several public offices in Deptford Township, and was an Elder in the Woodbury Presbyterian Church. The record of the issue of Henry Roe and Anne {/aggard} Roe is taken from David Roe's Bible.

2007

MICHAEL CHEW FISHER (Anne 1984, Sarah 1<sup>6</sup>,

Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) son of Charles & Anne

(Flanningham) Fisher.

Born Sep. 30, 1772 Died Aug. 15, 1862 Mar. (1) Oct. 1, 1795, by Rev. Andrew Hunter.

Rebecca Blackwood, dau. of Samuel & Abigail Blackwood.

Their child : FJSHER-

2072 Samuel B. b. Sep. 21, 1796 d. Nov. 3, 1853; m. Feb. 23,

1826, Eliza Hinchman. Mar. (2) Mch. 17, 1808

Ann Clement, dau. of Joseph & Ann Clement. Died Nov. 8, 1814

Their children: FISHER—

2073 Rebecca C.

2074 Hannah Ann

2075 Charles

Mar. (3) Feb. 19, 1818

Mary Reeves, dau. of Joseph & Elizabeth Reeves. Died Dec. 2, 1867

Their children:FISHER-

2076 Joseph R.

2077 William C.

2078 Lydia C. m. Paul,and lives in Woodbury, N. J.

2079 Mary R.

379

Michael Chew Fisher was at one time Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and for many years served in the County Clerk's Office at Woodbury. He was a fine penman and many of the old official papers of the County were recorded by him.

2014

JACOB LIPPINCOTT (Samuel 1774, Henry 1773,) son

(Heulings) Lippincott. Born Meh. 28, 1778 Died 1826

Mar.

Elizabeth Stockton Born Mch. 23, 1778 Died 1841

Their children:LIPPINCOTT—

2080 Theodosia

2081 William S. .

2082 Richard

2083 Mary

2084 Elizabeth b. 1804

1790, Elizabeth 1778, Isaac

of Samuel & Theodosia

2085 Charles

2086 Hope

2087 Jacob

2088 Samuel

2089 John

2090 Hugh

b. June 11, 1807b. Feb. 26, 1811

b. Feb. 6, 1816

m. Henry Lishman.

m. Rebecca Cowperthwaite.

m

2091 Ann Wilkins b. Aug. 19, 1817

f (1) Meriam CoUings.I (2) Esther Woford.

m, AVilliam Curlis.

/ (1) Ezekiel Lukens.^ I (2; David Borton.m. Sarah Allen,m. Joseph G. Shinn.d.  
in infancy,d. unmarried.d. in infancy,m. Sarah S. Lippincott.m. Samuel C. Smith.

2018AARON KAY (Judith 1991, Elizabeth 1978, Isaac 1974,

He«ry 1973,) son of Joseph & Judith (Lippincott) Kay..Mar.Esther "Hetty"  
Tudor, dau. of Henry & Eleanor {Dushene}

Tudor. Widow of Knowles.

Born Sep. 11, 1777

Their child:KAY—2092 Rachel Jane b. Dec. 20, 1816 m. Thomas Caldwell.



Aaron Kay was one of the first subscribers to the Haddonfield Library Company in 1803, or soon after. He was engaged in business in Philadelphia.

Esther "Hetty" Tudor was a daughter of Henry Tudor and his wife Eleanor Dushene. The latter was descended from a prominent French family [Du Chesne] who came to Delaware before 1712.

""a^^C^l



y

2021

SARAH KAY (Judith 1991, Elizabeth 1978, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Joseph & Judith (Lippincott) Kay. Mar. 1791 Nathan Eyre, of Philadelphia.

Their child: EYRE—

2092^ Ann m. George Thompson Their children : THOMPSON—

(a) Sarah d. unmarried.

(b) Mary Ann d. unmarried.

(c) Elizabeth Kay d. unmarried.

(d) Emma d. unmarried.

2022

ELIZABETH KAY (Judith 1991, Elizabeth 1978, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) dau. of Joseph & Judith (Lippincott) Kay.

Mar. (1) Elect of her sister Sarah

Nathan Eyre

Their children:

EYRE—

2093 Maria m. Ij'^njamin Ashburner.

2094 Sarah Kay m. AVilliam F. Fotterall.

2095 Elizabeth Kay m. Samuel Babcock.

2096 Emma Louisa m.. Thomas Allibone.

2097 Joseph Kay m. Anna Hopkins.Mar. (2) Relict of her sister llachelSamuel  
Potter

2033REBECCA C. JENNINGS (John 1993, Jacob 1979, Isaac1974, Henry  
1973,) dau. of John & Sarah (Hopkins)Jennings.

Born Oct. 3, 1804

Died Sep. 9, 1879

Mar. Oct. 1822

James Harris

Their children:

HARRIS—

2098 Israel Hopkins    b. Nov. 23, ,1823

2099 Joseph                    b. Apr. 17 , 1827

2100 James                      b. Oct. 28, 1829

2101 Augustine James b. Jan. 4, 1832

2102 Alfred Jennings b. May 3, 1834

2103 Emily Craig        b. Jan. 26, 1839

2104 Franiclin Larew b. May 2, 1842

Of these all are deceased but Franklin L. Harris. Three of them, Israel Hopkins, Joseph and Franklin L. have children and grand children living.

SIXTH GENERATION,

2036

JOHN JAQQARD (James 2001, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) son of James & Susan (Morgan) Jaggard.

Mar.

Sarah Peterson

Their children: JAQQARD—

2105 Amy

2106 Charles m. of N. Y., and was killed at Balls Bluff.

His children :JAQQARD—

(a) Sarah

(b) riary

(c) Euphemia m. Dr. J. G. Edwards of Williams-  
town, N. J.

2107 Qrace d. unmarried.

2108 John went to Australia.

2037

THOnAS K. JAQQARD (James 2001, Anne 1984, Sarah1976, Isaac 1974,  
Henry 1973,) son ot James & Susan(Morgan) Jaggard.

Mar. . ^

Matilda Clement, (probably the Matilda Ashton J. men-tioned in list of members  
of BlackwoodChurch in 1824.)Their child:JAQGARD-

2109 Clement m. lived at Altooua, Pa. d. about 1891.

Children :

JAQQARD—

(a) William Graduated with highest honors at Uni-versity of Pennsylvania in  
1880, andachieved distinction as a Physician inChicago.Daughter m. Charles  
Pugh of the Peuna. R. R.

(b)

5110 Torbert

2111 Robert

2112 Caroline

2113 Harriet

2114 James

2115 Elizabeth

2116 Rachel

They lived near Milton, Delaware.

2038

ROBERT JAQQARD (James 2001, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of James & Susan (Mor-gan) Jaggard.

Born Apr. 7, 1798

Died Aug. 31, 1844

Bur. at Blackwood

Mar.

Eleanor Wilkins

Their children: JAQQARD—2117 Elisha m. H. E. Patton and lives near Williamsport, Pa.

Children:

JAQQARD—

2118 Samuel in. Martha Atmore Helms.

Children:

JAQQARD-

(a) Thompson

(b) Robert

(c) Frank

(d) Samuel

2119 Henrietta m. Robert McDonald.

Children :

McDonald—

(a) Clara

(b) Harriet

2120 Robert m. Sarah Garwood.

They have eight children.

2121 John m. Martha Henderson.

Child :

JAQQARD—(a) Robert H.

Robert Jaggard's widow married (2) McClure

and lives at Clementon, N. J.

2039

JAMES JAQQARD (James 2001, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of James & Susan (Mor-gan) Jaggard.

Mar.

Bathsheba florganTheir children :

JAQQARD—

2122 Ann d. unmarried.

2123 Elizabeth m. Evan Brown.

Children:

BROWN—

(a) Rosella m. Washburn,

(b) William d. unmarried.

2124 Amy m. Thomas Davis.

Children :DAVIS—

(a) Joseph

(b) Thomas

(c) Emma

2125 Susan m. Warren Westcott.

Children :

WESTCOTT—

(a) Anna

(b) Randall

384 DESCENDANTS OF HENRY

(c) James

(d) Warren

2126 Mary m. Chalkley Heritage No issue.

2127 Emma unmarried

2128 James d. unmarried

2129 William m. Susanna Cheesman

Children :

JAGQARD—

(a) Ida

(b) Frank

(c) William

(d) Charles

2130 Keziah m. William Cheesman

Child:

CHEESMAN—(a) Clarence

James Jaggard lived on one of the old Jaggard farms, near Wenonah, N. J.

2040

RANDALL JAQOARD (James 2001, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of James & Susan(Morgan) Jaggard.

Born Jan. 9, 1794

Died Sep. 6, 18t3

Bur. at Blackwood

Mar.

Mary Cheesman



She married (2) Charles Wilkins(3) John Hider

Their children:JAGQARD-

2131 Hannah m. Thomas W. Hurfl, of HurflVille, N. J.; they  
have a large family.

2132 Rebecca m. Dr. Martin Sinnott, of Blackwood.

Children:

SINNOTT—

(a) Lena m. Gaskill; three children.

(b) Ella m. Wm. Stevenson.

2041

ELISHA JAGQARD (James 2001, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976,Isaac 1974, Henry  
1973), son of James & Susan(Morgan) Jaggard.

Mar.

Cynthia Ann EastiackTheir children:

JAQQARD—

2133 Randall m. (1) Elizabeth Clark

Child:

JAGGARD—

(a) Lavinia

m. (2) Mary FlowersChildren:

JAGQARD—

(b) Harry

(c) Frank

(d) Alice d. aged 11 years.

2134 Euphemia m. Davis. No issue.

2043

HANNAH JAGQARD (Samuel 2002, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) dau. of Samuel & Hope(Inskeep) Jaggard. '

Born Oct. 23, 1787

Mar.

Daniel Packer, of Woodbury (see History Gloucester

County, p. 187.) Their chil(^ren:PACKER—

2135 Ellen was married.

2136 Susan was married.

2137 Isaac

2047

LUCY JAGGARD (Samuel 2002, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Samuel & Hope(Inskeep) Jaggard,

Born Sep. 19, 1795

Mar.

David Scott

Their children:

scorr—

2138 Ann unmarried.

2139 Sarah m. Jacob i^houlders. No issue.

2140 Martha d. unmarried.

## DESCENDANTS OF HENRY

2048

J05EPH JAQQARD (Samuel 2002, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) son of Samuel & Hope

(Inskeep) Jaggard.

Born                      June 26, 1798

Mar.

Deborah florgan

Their children:

JAQQARD—

2141                      Hannah                      d. young.

2142                      Isaac Flanninghap m. (1) Mary Stewart and had five  
children.

m. (2) Margaret Ann Potts and had

seven children.

2143 Martha d. young.

2144 Hope d. young.

2145 Sarah m. Edward Steward; 10 children.

2146 Deborah m. Jos. G. Davis. 3 children.

2147 Drusilla d. young.

2148 Ann d. young.

2149 John d. young.

2150 Joseph m. Ann Moore; 7 children.

2049

HESTER JAQQARD (Samuel 2002, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Samuel & Hope (Inskeep) Jaggard.

Born June 11, 1800

Mar.

Joseph Cloud

Their children:

CLOUD—

2151 Hope

2152 Charles

2153 Hannah

2154 riary

2155 Lucy

m.

m.

m.

m. Ezekiel Lock.

m. Vandever

— Grand.

— children.

2051

SYBILLA JAQQARD (Samuel 2002, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Samuel & Hope(Inskeep) Jaggard.

Born Nov. 25, 1804

Mar.

Joseph Ewen

I

Their children :

2156 Deborah        died young

2157 Ambrose        m.

2158 Joseph        m.

2159 Sybilla        unmarried

2160 Robert        m.

2161 William        m.

2162 Henry        m.

2163 Martha        m.

2052

JOHN JAGQARD (Samuel 2002, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of Samuel & Hope (Ins^keep) Jaggard.

Born Aug. 12, 1806

Mar.

Desire Zane

Their children :

JAGQARD

2164 James m. Martha Cattell

Children :

JAQQARD-

(a) John

(b) James

(c) Dau.

(d) Dau.

2165 Elizabeth m. Robert Howey

2166 Robert m.

2167 John d. young

2168 Samuel

2169 Sybilla m. John Synnott

2170 Hannah m. Lewis Eastlack

2057

ACHSAH JAGGARD (Thomas 2003, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau, of Thomas & Sarah (Dilks) Jaggard.

Mar.

John Loudensiager of Paulsboro. Their children:

LOUDENSLAQER—

2171 John

2172 Thomas

2173 Mary

2174 Achsah

2175 James

DESCENDANTS OF HENRY

2058

THORIAS JAQQARD (Thomas 2003, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) son of Thomas & Sarah (Dilks) Jaggard.

Mar.

Lydia Ann Izard, dau. of Gabriel Izard.

Their children: JAGGARD—



Charles b. Nov. 22, 1828

Their children:JAGGARD—

2176 m. Sarah J. Morris.

(a) Wilmer

(b) nary J.

2177 Thomas b. Sep. 4, 1830 d.

2178 David b. Mch. 7, 1832 d.

2179 Samuel b. Jan. 30, 1833

Sarah b. Aug. 1834

Their children:

WOODWARD—

2180 m. Wm. H. Woodward

(a) Flora

(b) William H,

(c) Emma Lulu

2181 Isaac D, b. June 5, 1837 m. Sarah J. Burket;issue.

Abraham H. b. Jan. 22, 1841

2182 Their child: in. Sarah Trenchard,

JAGGARD-(a) Ida Myrtle

2183 Josiah B. b. Jan. 22, 1841 d.

2184 Franklin B. b. July 22, 1843 na. Rachel H. Brown.

2185 Anna b. Aug. 6, 1846 d. Feb. 24, 1864.

Stephen F. b. Dec. 21, 1850

Their children :JAGGARD-

2186 (a) Harry m. Maggie Barton.  
(b) Edward  
(c) Lydia Ann  
(d) Franklin B.

No

2059JAMES JAQQARD (Thomas 2003, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976,Isaac 1974, Henry 19/3), son of Thomas & Sarah(Dilks) Jaggard.Mar.nillicent Baker

Their children :JAGGARD—

2187 John L.

2188 nary C.

2189 Samuel

2190 James B. (died)

2191 Achsah L.

2192 Thomas

2193 Henry C.

2194 Charles (died)

Removed to Illinois.

2061ANN ROE (Anne 2004, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974,

Henry 1973), dau. of Henry & Ann (Jaggard) Roe. Born Mch. 18, 1782 Died Aug 28, 1832 Msir. May 4, 1804 Amos Campbell, of Newtown, Bucks Co., Penn.

Their children :CAnPBELL—

2195 George b. Jan. 24, 1806 d. Feb. 1, 1826

2196 Henry Roe b. Sep. 9, 1807 d. Feb. 6, 1879 m. Sep. 17, 1833, Sidney Boyd, of Lancaster, Penn.

Their children:

CAMPBELL—

(a) Joseph Maj. in U. S. A. Military Government of Alaska; m.; two children.

(b) Sidney unmarried.

(c) Henry Roe, Jr. m.

2197 Sarah b. Sep. 20, 1809 d. Jan. 14, 1888 unmarried.

2198 Ann Roe b. May 9, 1812 d. Oct. 18, 1878 unmarried.

2199 Caroline b. Dec. 6, 1818 d. Jan. 31, 1814

2200 Henrietta b. Jan. 7, 1815 d. May 2, 1880 m. Apr. 29, 1841, Dr. Joseph C. Weatherby, of Clarksboro, N.J.

Their children:

WEATHERBY—

(a) Anna C.

(b) Joseph C. m. Knisel.

(c) Henry C.

(d) Wm. Graham m. Louisa Weatherby

Child:WEATHERBY—(1) Nettie

(e) Mary Jessup d.

2201 Rebecca Roe b. Jan. 7, 1815 d. Mch. 26, 1886

2202 Christiana b. July 24, 1818 m. Jan. 8, 1845, Lieut.

Charles C Barton, U. S. N.; now dead. Two children died in infancy. Mrs. Barton lives in Woodbury, X. J.

2203 John D. b. Apr. 8, 1821 d. Aug.<sup>1</sup>, 1863 m. (1) Jan. 9,

1851, Lydia W. Dickinson, of Lebanon, N.H. She died Mch. 13, 1855. Two children. He m. (2) Aug. 12, 1856, Sarah B. Lathrop, of Adrian, Michigan.

2204 Susan Roe b. July 8, 1823 'd. Mch. 28, 1887 m. Nov. 12,

1856, Augustus S. Barber, editor of the Wood-bury Constitution. Their children:BARBER—

(a) Susan d.

(b) Helen d.

Amos Campbell was an energetic man who was connected with many public improvements in Gloucester County. He resided in Woodbury. See History of Gloucester County.

2062 ROBERT ROE (Anne 2004, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of Henry & Anne (Jaggard) Roe. Born Feb. 4, 1784. Died Aug. 18, 1862. Mar. (1) Ann Hurley

Their children: ROE- /

2205 Elizabeth d. unmarried in her 44th year.

2206 William m. Rachel Seckler (dau. of Matthias Sickler).

Their child: ROE—

(a) Emma Elizabeth m. Jos. C. Weatherby. (2133) No issue.

2207 Sarah Ann d. 1825, aged 7 years.

2208 James Madison ni. Lydia Acton Miller. They live at

Paulsboro, X. J. Their children: ROE—

(a) Anna m. Isaac Cox.

(b) Elizabeth m. Dr. Geo. W. Laws.

(c) Sue tn. Albert Reinhart.

(d) Emily unmarried.

2209 Ann Miriam unmarried.

Mar. (2)

Eliza Hurley, sister to Ann. No issue by second wife.

2064

WILLIAM ROE (Anne 2004, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of Henry & Anne (Jaggard) Roe.

Born Dec. 14, 1787

Died Oct. 1, 1829

Mar.

Nancy Westcott

Their children: ROE—

2210 Mary Westcott m. Edward I. Grant, M. D.; lived in Trenton, N.J. Their children : GRANT—

(a) Mary

(b) Martha

2211 Nancy W. b. Jan. 8, 1824 d. Dec. 30, 1870.

William Roe was a Soldier in War of 1812.

2070

DAVID ROE (Anne 2004, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of Henry & Anne (Jaggard) Roe.

Born Feb. 4, 1800

Died May 24, 1855

Mar. Feb. 3, 1825

Rebecca Say Bispham\*

Born Nov. 8, 1797 Died Aug. 17, 1877

\*For an account of her family, see "Memoranda Concerning the Family of Bispham," by William Bispham, New York, 1890.

392 DESCENDANTS OF HENRY

Their children : ROE—

2212 Henry b. Nov. 25, 1825 m. Emma L. Clark of Haddonfield,  
N.J. Their children: ROE—

(a) Henry m. 1889.

(b) William ]

(e) Joseph [ ■ Sedalia, Mo. (d) Lillian )

2213 Susan Bispham b. Nov. 22, 1827 m. Aug. 25, 1848, Jamea  
Murphy of Philadelphia,

Their children : MURPHY—

(a) Howard m. Anita Mallet-Prevost.

Their children : MURPHY—

(1) Grayson Mallet=Prevost

(2) Howard

(3) Marianita Cosio

(4) Edward Cloud

(b) Charles Roe m. Ellen Power.

Their children : MURPHY—

(1) Edith

(2) Walter

(3) Douglas

(4) Charles

(c) Walter m. Emma Benson Purves.

. Their children:MURPHY—(1) Walter and several others.

2214 David b. Nov. 21, 1830 d. Aug. 10, 1832

2215 Rebecca b. Nov. 21, 1830 m. Apr. 27, 1858, Charles O. Morris, banker, of New York.Their children:MORRIS-

(a) Helen m. George Gritfin, Ehizabeth, N. J.

Children :QRIFFIN—

(1) Helen

(2)

(b) Charles O. m. Grace Aiken. They have three children.

(c) Rebecca Roe m. Beverly Value, Tarrytown, N. Y.

Their child:VALUE—(1) Caroline

1

(d) Caroline m. Dec. 27, 1888, William P. Brandegee, of Elizabeth, N. J.

(e) DeWitt Clinton deceased.

(f) DeWitt Clinton deceased 1899.

2216 Anna b. Oct. 13, 1832 m. (1) Frederick E. Knorr.

Their children:KNORR—

(a) Rebecca Bispham m. Dec. 5, 1888, Edward Bigelow.

Two children.



(b) Anna Roe d.

(c) Edward m.

m. (2) DeWitt Clinton Morris, brother to Charles O. Morris. No issue.

2217 David b. July 4, 1834 m. Nov. 12, 1862, Ella (2229) dau. of

Thomas & Rachel Jane Caldwell (2092) b. June 6, 1841, of 1516 Locust St., Philadelphia. They reside in Woodbury, N. J. Their children: ROE—

(a) Florence b. Sep. 2, 1864 m. Oct. 2, 1890, William

Sumner Long, M. D., (University of Penn.) formerly of Chester Co., Pa., reside in Had-donfield, New Jersey.

Their children : LONG—

(1) William Roe McClure b. Oct. 6, 1891.

(2) Ella Caldwell b. Feb. 20, 1894.

(b) Mary Caldwell b. Feb. 27, 1867 m. Feb. 26, 1891

William Brewer, M. D., who is de-scended from Isaac Jennings through Pierce-Flauningham (1984) marriage. Reside in Woodbury, N. J. Their children: BREWER—

(1) Robert Franklin d.

(2) David Roe

(3) William

(c) Ella Caldwell b. Dec. 18, 1868 m. Feb. 1890

Robert James Dyer Field, of London, England, reside in Woodbury, N. J. Their children: FIELD—

(1) Florence Beatrice

(2) Albert Edward

## DESCENDANTS OF HENRY

(3) Dorothy

(4) Howard

(d) David b. Nov. 18, 1869.

(e) Alice b. May 20, 1873,

(fi Marion b. Apr. 5, 1881.

2218 Joseph B ispham b. Feb. 26, 1836, m. Nov. 22, 1864.

Mary Kay Caldwell (2230) dau. of

Thomas and Rachel Jane Cald-

well, (2092).

Their children:

ROE- -

^aj Joseph Bispham b. Dee. 24, 1867 m. Charity

Steven-son, who died, leaving

2 children.

- (b) Augusta Caldwell b. Sep. 28, 1870 m. — Eastlack.
- (c) Susan b. Aug. 3, 1872.
- (d) James nitchell b. Jan. 20, 1875.
- (e) Mary Kay b. Aug. 16, 1881 d—
- (f) Howard flurphy b. — d. —
- (g) riarianita b.

David Roe was a successful Merchant, Agricultur-ist and Nurseryman; an Elder in the Presbyterian Church; and a prominent man in his community.

2091

ANN WILKINS LIPPINCOTT (Jacob 2014, Samuel 1990, Elizabeth 1978, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau.-of Jacob & Elizabeth (Stockton) Lippincott.

Born Aug. 10, 1817

Mar. Dec. 6, 1838 in Berlin, N. J.

Samuel C. Smith

Their children : SMITH—

f (1) Mch. 18, 1865, Sallie

2219 Charles H, b. Nov. 24, 1839 m. ^ ,,,, J- ^l^fy,' o, ^

' I (2) Sep, 21, 1881, Faqnie

I L. Whittingtou.

2220 Mary Anna b. May 16, 1843 m. Nov. 21, 1861, Samuel L.

Burrough.

2221 Isaac b. May 21, 1845 d. Sep. 30, 1845,

2222 MarthaAnn b. Oct. 16, 1848 m. Dec. 21, 1871, Jacob H. Lippincott.

2223 Emma L. b, Aug. 15, 1854 m. Mch. 7, 1872, John L.

Doughty. Their children: DOUGHTY—(a) Martie A. b. Oct. 30, 1873; d. May 21, 1898; m. June 4, 1896, William G. Moore.

SIXTH GENERATION. 395

Their children : MOORE—

(1) Helen b. June 3, 1897.

(2) John Doughty b. May 14, 1898.

2224 Clara Deborah b. Apr. 6, 1857 d. Aug. 16, 1863.

2225 Samuel C. b. Oct. 9, 1859 m. Mch. 3, 1887, Sophia Dornanaan.

2226 Agnes H. b. Jan. 25, 1862 m. Apr. 14, 1881, Joseph K. Lippincott, Jr.

2092

RACHEL JANE KAY (Aaron 2018, Judith 1991, Elizabeth 1978, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Aaron & Esther (Tudor) Kay.

Born Dec. 20, 1816Died Mch. 1888Mar. Dec. 15, 1835

Thomas Caldwell (of the old Chester family); He was sen-ior partner in the firm of Caldwell, Tingley & English,Philadelphia.

Born Jan. 5, 1815

Died Oct. 1890 at the residence of his son-in-law, David Roe, in Haddonfield, N. J.Their children:CALDWELL— -

2227 Eugenia Cheseborough b. Sep. 6, 1837, m. Sep. 23, 1858

Norman Tevis of Philadelphia.Residence Woodbury, N. J.Their children :TEVIS—

(a) Fanny Kelley b. Aug. 26, 1859.

(b) Thomas Caldwell b. Oct. 2, 1861 d. Apr. 1, 1862.

(c) Norman Eugene b. Jan. 26, 1863 m. Lizzie Dobbs of Woodbury.Their child:TEVIS—(1) Dean Dobbs.

(d) Ella Caldwell b. Nov. 24, 1864 d. Apr. 29, 1865.

(e; John Caldwell b. May 15, 1867.

(f) Eugenia Cheseborough b. Apr. 22, 1869.

(g) Helen b. Nov. 11, 1870 d. July

28, 1871.(h) Henry Clarence b. Apr. 4, 1872 d. July  
10, 1872.

2228 Joseph Kay b. Aug. 15, 1839 m. Mch. 31, 1863, Mary With-  
ers of Haddonfield, N. J. Heresides in Germant'wu, Phila.

### 396 DESCENDANTS OF HENRY

Their children:KAY—

(a) Elise Withers b. Apr. 19, 1864. m. Francis War-  
ner of West Philadelphia.Their child :WARNER—(1) Francis

(b) Mary Withers b. Sep. 2, 1865. m. John Murray  
Jordan, M. D.

2229 Ella b. June 6, 1841 m. Nov. 12, 1862, David Roe  
(2217) of Haddonfield, N. J.b. July 4, 1834.Their children:ROE—(see 2217)

2230 Mary Kay b. Dec. 25, 1842 m. Nov. 22, 1864, Joseph Bis-  
pham Roe, M. D., SurgeonU. S. A. b. Feb. 26, 1836.Their children :  
ROE—(see 2218)

2231 Augusta E. b. Oct. 1, 1844 d. Aug. 1847.

2232 Thomas b. Mch. 19, 1848 m. Apr. 3, 1873, Mary Potter.

Their children:

CALDWELL—(a) Helen Baker b. Feb. 8, 1874., (b) Thos. Potter b. Mch. 3,  
1875. d. Aug. 13, 1875.

(c) Clifford Potter b. May 10, 1876.

(d) William C. b. Nov. 6, 1879. d. July 13, 1880.

(e) Emily Kay b. Oct. 6, 1881.

(f) Mary

2093

ISRAEL HOPKINS HARRIS (Rebecca C. 2033, John 1993, Jacob 1979, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of Janaes & Rebecca C. (Jennings) Harris.

Born Nov. 23, 1823

Mr. Harris was married three times and had seven children ; two only now living —Mrs. Laura H. Mosher and a half sister.

2233 Laura Harris m. John Jacob Mosher.

Their children : MOSHER—

(a) Caroline Jennings b. Sep. 11, 1884.

(b) Edith O. b. May 22, 1886. ■1 Israel Harris b. Feb. 5, 1892.

>f Mosher is dead; widow and children live in Waynes- '- "> hio.

3>' ^'''

## CHAPTER VIII.

### JOSHUA OF CONNECTICUT.

"Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good

Notice:-My Jennings Family Chart, compiled from records which belonged to my grandmother, Mrs. Mary Jennings Hardester, describes that Joshua Jennings, who resided in Connecticut before I was born in 1622 and was the son of John and Ann Smith Jennings, of Kilwick Parich, Yorkshire, England, who were the grandparents of my immigrant ancestor, William Jennings, of Virginia. References:-My Family Records, and Jennings C in the Genealogy Archives of the British Museum, London, England. 12060

By, Jos. Cook Bass, formerly of Richmond, Virginia  
Address me:-American Express Co., Paris, France

*can Family Antiquity*, by Albert Welles, has been drawn on to the fullest extent. The compiler is largely indebted also to Mr. Francis A. White, of Everett, Washington, for the results of his labor, and the corrections and other matter supplemental to the history as given in *American Family Antiquity*. From the pen of Mr. White we have the following:

"For many years I have had a desire to trace the lineage of my mother, Mariett Jennings White, and to perpetuate the remembrance of her in my own family and the descendants of her children, I have at this

zz0O

Li.

<u.



a<u

h

UJ

O

X

IH

JOSHUA OF CONNECTICUT.

"Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good

irotrace:-My Jennings Family Chart,compiled from records v/hich "belonged to my g^randmother,MrsLlary Jennings Hardester,desGri"bes that JoshuaJennings,who resided in Connecticut before 1650,T/as "born in 1622 and Y/as the son of John andAnn Smith Jennings,of Kilv/ick Parich,Yorl:shire,England,who v/ere the grandparents of ray immi-rant ancestor-fWilliain Jennings,»of Virginia.References:-My Family Records,and Jennings Chartin the Genealogy Archives of the British Museum,London,England,

By,Jos,Cook Bass,formerly of Richmond,Virginia.,Adress me:-American Express Go.,Paris,France.

can Faniiiiyy AnUqmtty^ by Albert Welles, has been drawnon to the fullest extent. The compiler is largely in-debted also to Mr. Francis A. White, of Everett, Wash- ington, for the results of his labor, and the correctionsand other matter supplemental to the history as givenin American Family Antiquity. From the pen of Mr.W^hite we have the following:

" For many years I have had a desire to trace thelineage of my mother, Mariett Jennings White, and toperpetuate the remembrance of her in my own familyand the descendants of her children, I have at thislate date prepared the following pages, with valuableassistance from others; audit is most agreeable to me

■ (397)

COU

## CHAPTER VIII.

### JOSHUA OF CONNECTICUT.

Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord

v.'^\_^

## CHAPTER VIII.

### JOSHUA OF CONNECTICUT.

"Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest."—Joshua 1: 9.

In presenting the records of the family of Joshua, the compiler feels that the work he has attempted will be the more nearly complete and the more useful. And inasmuch as it is the first time an effort has been made to bring into one collection, the records of the various families of the Jennings name, he thinks himself fortunate in having received the benefits of the labors of others, whose kindness has permitted him thus to attain the more comprehensive results. For what is here presented concerning the family of Joshua, much credit must be given to Abraham Gould Jennings, of Brooklyn, whose contributions to the American Family Antiquity by Albert Welles, has been drawn on to the fullest extent. The compiler is largely indebted also to Mr. Francis A. White, of Everett, Washington, for the results of his labor, and the corrections and other matter supplemental to the history as given in American Family Antiquity. From the pen of Mr. White we have the following:

"For many years I have had a desire to trace the lineage of my mother, Mariett Jennings White, and to perpetuate the remembrance of her in my own family and the descendants of her children, I have at this late date prepared the following

pages, with valuable assistance from others; audit is most agreeable to me

• (397)

398 FIRST GENERATION.

to make special acknowledgment to Mrs. ElizabethHubbell Schenck, author of the " History of Fairfield,Conn.," Mrs. Esther Huntington and Miss HannahHobart, of Fairfield, Conn., for important aid and assis-tance.

" I have by examination of records, verified the descent of my mother from Joshua Jennings, an En-GLISHman who is first recorded in Hartford, Conn., as having married Mary Williams in that town. \* \* \*"

It is from the record Mr. White thus introduces, that we have largely drawn.

2234 JOSHUA JENNINGS

Boru 1620 (?) in England.

Died 1676 in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar. Dec. 22, 1647 in Hartford, Conn.

Mary Williams\*

Their children: JENNINGS—

2235 Joshua

2236 Joseph

2237 Michael

2238 John

2239 Samuel

2240 Matthew

2241 Isaac b.

2242 Mary

2243 Elizabeth

ni.

m. Mary Lyon. —, ^

J (1) Abigail Turney. j

t(2^ Sarah BulkleyJm.

m. Sarah

m. Sarah Grumman,!m. Hannah Wheeler.

1673 m. Beers.

m. Curtis.

m. Smith.

" The record of the birth of Joshua Jennings has never been found, and it is not known when he came to this country. From the date of his marriage it is reasonable to suppose that he was born previous to 1620, and that he came to America in one of the many ships loaded with immigrants, between 1630 and 1640. He died in Fairfield, in 1675, and his will was filed and proven in that year. The first record of him is in Hartford, Conn., as having married Mary Williams in

\* Mary (Williams) Jeonings after the death of Joshua, mar. (2) Dec. 16, 1680, George Slawson, of Stamford, t See under 2239.

i t' < f t f : < i f i A A \$ 4 j t J \* ^ A . € < . < M . \*

402

SECOND GENERATION.

4

2239

SAnUEL JENNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua &

Mary (Williams) Jennings. Died 1734 Mar. Sarah Grumman\*, dan. of Michael Grumman.

Their ehildreu: JENNINGS—

2270 nichae! bap. Sep. 9, 1694

2271 Elizabeth bap. Mch. 7, 1696

2272 Patience bap. Sep. 25, 1698 bap. Feb. 11, J 699 m. Daniel Lyon. ■ bap. Mch. 22, 1702 bap. Jan. 21, 1705 bap. Nov. 13, 1709 bap. May 18, 1711

2278 Benjamin bap. Sep. 20, 1713

Samuel Jenning's will is dated 1728.

^ 2273 Sarah

/ 2274 Samuel

; 2275 Eunice

2276 Dorothy

2277 Nathan

2240

MATHEW JENNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Mary (Williams) Jennings.

Died 1738

Mar.

Their children :t

JENNINGS—

2279 natthew bap. Sep. 5, 1697

2280 TEizabeth bap. Oct. 31, 1697   '."

2281 Daniel bap. Apr. 7, 1700

2282 Jeremiah bap. Apr. 11, 1703   m. Coley.

2283 Mary bap. Aug. 19, 1705       m. Mr. Ogden.

2284 iRuth bap. Apr. 11, 1708       m. Mr. Bulkley.

2285 !! Hannah bap. July 10, 1720   m. John Knopp.

Their children:

KNOPP—

James m. had 7 children.

John m. had 7 children.

Rhoda m. Mr. Parrott.

\*Mr. White gives the name of Samuel's wife as Sarah Grumman. In Amer. Fam.Antiq., p. 160 : " He was married circa 1630, to Mary Bennett (or Sarah Greenman)."

TAmerican Family Antiquity gives a daughter Rebecca who married John Middle-brook, by whom she had issue six children ; no correct dates given.

tSame authority Ruth married Mr. Bulkley of Fairfield, by whom she had one sonEbenezer, who had seven children ; no correct dates given.

lSame authority, Hannah married John Knopp, by whom she had issue 3 children ;no correct dates given. One grandchild married Abbot Jennings. Names and dates of baptism from record of F. A. White.

SECOND GENERATION.

2235

JOSHUA JENxNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Mary

(Williams) Jennings.Boru in Hartford, Conn. jQ

Died 1716 in Hartford, Conn. 'A"

I Mar.Vi^ft'TiVv -^^^^^y Lyon, dau. of^SbamTiet-Lyon.Their children:JENNINGS—

2244 Joshua- b. in Fairfield Conn. m. Rebecca

2245 Moses bap. Dec. 26, 1714 b. in Fairfield, Conn. d. 1727.

2246 Mary b in Fairfield, Conn. m. Daniel Bnrr. :, ""

2247 Hannah b. in Fairfield, Conn. m. Peter Sturges.

2248 Abigail b. in Fairfield, Conn. m. Simon Couch.

Joshua Jennings was probably born in 1648 or 1649, but was not baptized until June 1, 1712. The family of Joshua Jennings settled at Green's Farms. ,,

■ 4

2236

JOSEPH JENNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Mary

( Williams) Jennings. Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Died 1727 Mar. (1)

"~^ Abigail Turney, dau. of Robert Turney

Their children: JENNINGS-

2249 Ebenezer bap. Oct. 28, 1694 b. in Fairfield, Conn.^- 2250 Abigail bap.  
Oct. 28, 1694 b. in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar. (2)

Sarah Bulkley, dau. of Thomas Bulkley.

Their children: JENNINGS—

2251 Sarah bap. Aug. 22, 1697 b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2252 Joseph bap. May 14, 1698 b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2253 Martha bap. Aug. 11, 1700 b. in Fairfield, Conn.



2254 Anne bap. Mch. 12, 1704 b. in Fairfield, Conn. m. Mr.

\ J y^—' Hollingsworth. id

2255 Qershofii bap. kch. 12,1709 b. in Fairfield, Conn. ||

\*Ioshua Is omitted in the list of children as given by Mr. M'hite.

(400)

401

2237

MICHAEL JENNINGS (Joshua 2234),Mary (Williams) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.Mar.

son of Joshua &.

Their children:JENNINGS—

2256 Bulieu m. Mr. Treat.

2257 Obedience m. Eben Hinman.

2258 Abiah m. Mr. Clark.

2259 Hannah m. Mr. Peck.

Michael Jennings wentbrother John in 1680.\*

b. in Fairfield, Conn,b. in Fairfield, Conn,b. in Fairfield, Conn,b. in Fairfield,  
Conn.

to England with

his

2238

JOHN JENNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Mary

(Williams) Jennings.Mar.Sarah f

Their children:

JENNINGS—

2260 John

2261 NeheralahJ2062 Zachariah

2263 Sarah

2264 Anne

2265 Hester

2266 Nehemiah

2267 Ephraim

2268 Hezekiah

2269 Abel

bap. May 12, 1717bap. July 20, 1718bap. Jan. 22, 1720bap. June 16, 1723bap.  
Aug. 1, 1725bap. July 16, 1727bap. Aug- S, 1729bap. Sep. 26, 1731bap. Oct. 7,  
1733bap. Dee. 14, 1735

m.

m. Samuel Baker.

m. Nehemiah Barlow.

m.

m. Sarah Hollingsworth.

He went to England with his brother Michael andcousin Charles, of Virginia

circa, 1680.

-American Family Antiquity, page 160.

tHis wife's name was "Sarah." Amer. Fam. Antiq. p. 169.

JProbably die<\* young as another brother (2266) is given the same name.

SECOND GENERATION.

2239

SAHUEL JENNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua &

Mary (Williams) Jennings.Died 1734Mar.Sarah Grumman\*, dan. of Michael  
Grumman.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

2270            nichaei            bap. Sep. 9, 1694

2271            Elizabeth            bap. Mch. 7, 1696

2272            Patience            bap. Sep. 25, 1698

^ 2273            Sarah            bap. Feb. 11, 1699 m. Daniel Lyon

2274            Samuel            bap. Mch. 22, 1702

; 2275            Eunice            bap. Jan. 21, 1705

2276 Dorothy bap. Nov. 13, 1709

2277 Nathan bap. May 18, 1711

2278 Benjamin bap. Sep. 20, 1713

Samuel Jennings's will is dated 1728.

2240

MATHEW JENNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua &

Mary ( Williams) Jennings.Died 1738Mar.

Their children:+JENNINGS— '

2279 natthew bap. Sep. 5, 1697

2280 tElizabeth bap. Oct. 31, 1697 ""bap. Apr. 7, 1700bap. Apr. 11, 1703 m. -

2281 Daniel

2282 Jeremiah

2283 Mary

2284 iRuth

2285 II Hannah

Their children:KNOPP-James m. had 7 children.John m. had 7 children.Rhoda m. Mr. Parrott.

- Coley.bap. Aug. 19, 1705 m. Mr. Ogden.bap. Apr. 11, 1708 m. Mr. Bulkley.bap. July 10, 1720 m. John Knopp.

\*Mr. White gives the name of Samuel's wife as Sarah Grummao. In Amer.

Fam.Antiq., p. 160 : " He was married circa 1630, to Mary Bennett (or Sarah Greenman)."

TAmerican Family Antiquity gives a daughter Rebecca who married John Middle-brook, by whom she had issue six children ; no correct dates given.

tSame authority Ruth married Mr. Bulkley of Fairfield, by whom she had one sonEbenezer, who had seven children ; no correct dates given.

liSame authority, Hannah married John Knopp, by whom she had Issue 3 children ;no correct dates given. One grandchild married Abbot Jennings. Names and dates ofbaptism from record of F. A. White.

2241

ISAAC JENNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Mary( Williavis) Jennings.

Born 1673

Died July 10, 1746Mar. in Fairfield, Conn.

-Beers, dau. of Joseph Beers.

hildren:

b. 1702 m. Phebe

mi j\_

JENNINGS

2286        Isaac

2287        nary

2288        John

2289        Abigail

2290        Josiah

2291        David

2292        Sarah

bap. Aug. 19, 1705 m. Smith

b. Mch, 24, 17061 ^ c!,,,,,u wsv^^^v,bap. May llj 1707 } "^- ^^^^ Winton.

bap. 1710

bap. May 27, 1711

bap. Oct. 31, 1714bap. 1716

' "His will was made June 10, 1746. Was proved inProbate Court Aug. 21, 1746, His tombstone says hedied July 10, 1746, aged 73 years, giving his birth in1673." Jennings Genealogy Manuscript, by F. A.White.

THIRD GENERATION.

2244

JOSHUA JENNINGS (Joshua 2235, Joshua 2234), son of

Joshua & Mary (Lyon) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Died 1746

Mar.

Rebecca

Their child: JENNINGS—2293 Joshua m. Esther Burr.

Joshua (2244) is omitted by Mr. White in his manuscript of Jennings' Genealogy, but there seems to be no reason to 'question the line of descent given in American Family Antiquity.

### THIRD GENERATION.

2247

HANNAH JENNINGS (Joshua 2235, Joshua 2234), dau. of Joshua & Mary (Lyon) Jennings.

Died 1774 Mar.

Peter Sturges, son of John Starges.

Their children:

STURGES—

2294 Samuel

2295 Daniel

2296 ^Hannah

2297 Abigail

2298 tOrace

2299 Sarah

2300 Ann

2301 Ellen

17631783

m. Annm.

(9 children).

m. Stephen Jennings.

m. J. Sherwood,

m. Mr. Perry.

m. E. Andrews.

m. J. Thorp.

m. E. Gray (2 children).

2252

JOSEPH JENNINGS (Joseph 2236, Joshua 2234), son of Joseph & Sarah (Bulkley) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Bap. May 14, 1698

Died 1768 in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar.

n>^i£      Their children :

JENNINGS—

2302      Andrew b. in Fairfield, Conn.



-2303            Qershom b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2304            Stephen b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2805            Joseph b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2306            Benjamin b. in Fairfield, Conn.

>^2307           Abigail b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2308            Sarah b. in Fairfield, Conn.

m. Abigail

m. R. Sanford.

m. Hannah Sturges,t

•Hannah Sturges married Stephen Jennings (2304). Concerning him, Amer. Fam.Antiq. p. 169 says; "Captain Stephen Jennings, of Fairfield, Connecticut, was born there, circa 1710, and died there anno 1785."

tGrace Sturges, by her husband Mr. Perry, had three children ; one daughter, Grace, married Joel Jennings (2390).

iHannah Sturges was the daughter of Hannah Jennings (2247); daughter of Joshua(2236).

405

2257^OBEDIENCE JENNINGS (Michael 2237, Joshua 2234),

dau. of Michael Jennings. Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar. in Fairfield, Conn.

Eben hinman

Died June 4, 1739

Their children:

HINMAN—

2309 Ephraim

2310 Eben

2311 Betsey      m. James Munnan. Six children.

2312 Edward      na. Hinman.      Two children,

2313 Sarah      m, Eli Parsons.      Four children

2314 Jichael

2315 Phllo      Six children.

2316 Hannah      m. Mr. Perry.

2317 Daughter      m. James Bassett.

2318 Ithereal

2258

\*ABIAH JENNINGS (nichael 2237, Joshua 2234), dau. of

Michael Jennings.Born in Fairfield, Conn.Mar.

Mr. Clark

Their children:CLARK—

2319 Robert

2320 John

2321 George

2322 Jane

2323 Abigail

m.

Ten children.

m. A. Black,m. E. Blackman.

2262

ZACHARIAH JENNINGS (John 2238, Joshua 2234), son of

John & Sarah ( ) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn,

Bap. Jan. 22, 1720

Mar.

\*Americaa Family Antiquity gives later generations of this family, but no correctdates are given.

^J<> THIRD GENERATION.

Their children:JENNINGS—

2324 Enoch

2325 Osias

2326 Nathaniel

Nathaniel was born in Fairfield, Conn., but removed to Balls-ton, N, Y., and had issue seven children :

m. J. P. Buckley.

JENNINQS-

(a) Symantha

(b) Samuel

(c) Alicia ]

(d) James H.

(e) William

(f) Susan

(g) Moses

2327 Israel

2328 Abiah

2329 Ichaba

2330 Catherine

2331 Ezra

2332 David

2333 Bradford

2334 Cornelius

2335 Aaron

2336 riaria

2263

SARAH JENNINGS (John 2238, Joshua 2234), dau. of

John & Sarah ( ) Jennings.

Bap. June 16, 1723Mar.

Samuel Baker, of Weston, Conn.Their children:

BAKER—

2337 Aven

2338 DavidV 2339 Eunice

2340 Mary m. Mr. Whitehead, by whom she had issue sevenchildren:

WHITEHEAD-

- (a) Jemimas
- (b) Liman
- (c) Isaac
- (d) Sarah m. Isaac Gould.
- (e) Eunice m. Jeremiah Husby.
- (f) Esther m. Joseph Gould.

2266

NEHEHIAH JENNINGS (John 2238, Joshua 2234), son of

John & Sarah ( ) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Bap. July 20, 1718

Mar.

m. Peter Jennings (2351)

Their children:

JENNINGS-

2341 Rebecca\* b. in Fairfield, Conn.

^42 Patience b. in Fairfield, Conn.

' 2343 Eunice b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2344 Stephen b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2345 Anne b. in Fairfield, Conn.

m. Mr. Lake.

2346 Nehemiah b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2268 HEZEKIAH JENNINGS (John 2238, Joshua 2234), son of  
John & Sarah ( ) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.,

Bap. Oct. 7, 1733

Mar.

Their children:JEMNINQS—

2347 Samuel b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2348 Hezekiah b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2349 Ezelciel b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2350 Ebenezer b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2351 Petert b. in Fairfield, Conn. m.Eebecca Jennings(2341)

2269

ABEL JENNINGS (John 2238, Joshua 2234), son of John

& Sarah ( ) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Bap. Dec. 14, 1735

Mar.

Sarah Hollingsworth

Their children:JENNINGS—

2352 Robert b. in Fairfield, Conn.

\*Rebecca Jennings married Peter Jennings (2351) see under 2351.

tPeter Jennings removed to New Milford, Conn., and afterwards married Rebecca(2341) see under 2351.

\*0H THIRD GENERATION.



2353 Noah b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2354 Abijah >.. in Fairfield, Conn.

Abijah had issue two daughters:JENNINGS—

(a) Louise m. Levi Turney.

(b) Laura m. W. W. .Johnson.

2.S55 Enos b. in Fah-field, Conn.

2356 Joseph b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2357 Abel b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2358 Ruth b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2359 Qriswold b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2360 Anne b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2361 Eunice b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2274

SAMUEL JENNINGS (Samuel 2239, Joshua 2234), son of  
Samuel & Sarah (Grumman) Jennings.

Bap. Mch. 22, 1702Mar.

Their children:JENNINGS—

2362 Samuel d. 1741

2363 Sarah

2364 Charity

2277

NATHAN JENNINGS (Samuel 2239, Joshua 2234), son of  
Samuel & Sarah (Gruminan) Jennings.

Bap. May 18, 1711Died 1757

Mar.

Their children:JENNINGS—

2365 David b. in Fairfield, Conn. .

2366 Jabez b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2367 nichael b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2368 James b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2369 Nathaniel b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2370 EUphalet b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2371 Nathan b. in Fairfield, Conn,

2372 Anne b. in Fairfield, Conn. m. Alexander Hamilton.

2373 Sarah b. in Fairfield, Conn. m. Mr. Jackson. .

DESCENDANTS OF JOSHUA 409

2286ISAAC JENNINGS (Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), son of Isaac

|      |      |               |               |
|------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Bap. | 1702 | XjI O J<br>t) | 1 cii iiiugo. |
|------|------|---------------|---------------|

Died Mch. 6, 760  
1

Mar. A ' -'

Phebe ^ „ ,1

IPNF^ Their Children  
.\*

2374 Abigail bap. Sep. 14, 1725

2375 Seth bap. Jan. 2, 1781

2376 Moses bap. Aug. 19, 1733

2377 Levi bap. Nov. 1735

2378 Lucretia I bap. Oct. 16, 17.37. m. Henry Marquand.

2379 Jacob bap. Dec. 9, 1739 \

2380 Isaac bap. July 1743

2381 Hannah bap. .Tune 16, 1745

2382 Ellen bap. Nov. 22, 1747

Isaac Jennings died March 6, 1760, Moses Jennings executor. He left his property to his wife Phebe and children. His granddaughter Esther, was a daughter of his son Seth Jennings, and, he being dead, she received his legacy. She was the grandmother of Mrs-Esther L. Huntington, of Fairfield, a much esteemed lady, foremost in the Centennial Commemoration of 1879, and much interested in the history of her native town. She is a sister of Morris Lynn, the founder of Fairfield Library.

Lucretia Jennings, the daughter of Isaac Jennings, was the grandmother of the late Frederick Marquand of Southport, and of his brother Henry G. Marquand of New York City. Frederick Marquand erected the Marquand Chapel of Yale College. He also gave a fine library and building for its use at Southport. Henry B. Marquand is widely known for his munificent donations to the Metropolitan Museum of Art in the city of New York.—From Record of F. A. White.

♦ American Family Antiquity gives a son Augustus.

### THIRD GENERATION.

2288 JOHN JENNINGS (Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), son of Isaac

'fc — {Beers) Jennings.

Born Mch. 24, 1706 Bap. May 11, 1707 Died 1799

Mar. Jan. 20, 1737

Sarah Winton, dau. of John Winton.

Their children: JENNINGS—

2383 Thaddeus b. Aug. 31, 1732 m. Lavina Burrit.

2384 Aaron b. Sep. 8, 1734

2385 Susan b. Mch. 28, 1741

2386 Mary b. Dec. 5, 1743 m. Mch. 8, 1767, Major William

r. ^- ^ Herron.

2387 David b. June 27, 1746

2388 Josiah b. Sep. 15, 1748

2389 Sarah b. Apr. 14, 1751

2390 Joel b. July 13, 1753 m. Grace Perry.

John Jennings made his will May 12, 1791. He died in 1799, aged ninety-three years. Will presented and proved May 20, 1799.

The tradition of his family descendants is that he had removed to Fairfield in his old age, and when Fairfield was burned, July 7 and 8, 1779, by the British troops under Governor Tryon, his house was the first house burned. It is now claimed by the "Historian of Fairfield," that the first house burned was Isaac Jennings', as John was the son of Isaac Jennings and his father Isaac had been dead many years, he might have been living in the house, as his brother Isaac Jennings was also dead, as shown by his will filed in 1760.

#### FOURTH GENERATION.

2293

J05HUA JENNINGS (Joshua 2244, Joshua 2235, Joshua

2234), son of Joshua & Rebecca ( ) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn. Mar. in Fairfield, Conn. Esther Burr

Their children: JENNINGS—

2391 David

2392 Joshua

2393 Aaron

2394 Peter

2395 Burr

2396 Abigail m. John Hyde.

2397 Esther m. Mr. Thorp.

2398. Ellen m. Blank Wakeman

2302

ANDREW JENNINGS (Joseph 2252, Joseph 2236, Joshua  
2234), son of Joseph & Sarah (Bulkley) Jennings. Born in Fairfield, Conn.  
Died 1727 in Fairfield, Conn. Mar.

Abigail

Their child :JENNINGS—

2399 Sarah b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2303

GERSHOM JENNINGS (Joseph 2252, Joseph 2236, Joshua  
2234), son of Joseph & Sarah {Bulkley} Jennings. Mar.

R. Sanford

Their children:JENNINGS—

2400 Daniel

2401 Oershom

2402 nicah,2403 Ruth

v' 2404 Eunice

2405 Abigail

2406 Hannah

(411)

FOURTH GENERATION.

2306

BENJAMIN JENNINGS (Joseph 2252, Joseph 2236, Joshua

2234), son of Joseph &, Sarah (Bulkley) Jennings.Born in Fairfield, Conn.Mar.

1P^I^ Their children;

2407 Benjamin

2408 Edmund          m. Esther H. Bi

2409 Eliphalet

2410 Anna              m. Mr. Bulkley.

2411 Esther            m. R. Scudder.

2351

PETER JENNINGS (Hezekiah 2268, John 2238, Joshua  
2234), son of Hezekiah & { ) Jennings.

Mar.

Rebecca Jennings (2241)

Their children :JENNINGS—

2412 John b. in New Milford.

2413 Jesse b. in New Milford.

2414 Anna m. D. Walker of New Milford.

2415 Polly m. Asa Way.

2365

DAVID JENNINGS (Nathan 2277, Samuel 2239, Joshua2234).

Born in Fairfield, Conn.Mar.

Their children;

JENNINGS—

2416 Nathan

2417 Levi

2418 James

2419 Anne

m. Had daughter Mary,m. Three children.m. Had daughter Elizabeth,m. Had son  
Daniel.

2367



MICHAEL JENNINGS (Nathan 2277, Samuel 2239, Joshua 2234), son of Nathan Jennings. Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar.

Their child: JENNINGS—2420 Jabez\* had issue:

JENNINGS—

(a) Barlow

(b) Eliza m. Mr. Rowe.

(c) Jemima m. Mr. Mills.

2375

SETH JENNINGS (Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234, son of Isaac & Phebe ( ) Jennings.

Born 1730 in Fairfield, Conn.

Bap. Jan. 2, 1731 Mar. V

Their child : JENNINGS—2421 Esther b. 1755 m. Peter Burr.

2377

LEVI JENNINGS (Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), son of Isaac & Phebe ( ) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Bap. Nov., 1735

Mar.

Their children : JENNINGS—

2422 Henry

2423 Hannah

2424 Daniel

2425 Lucretia m. Stephen Burroughs.

2426 Mary m. Sturges.

2427 Sally

2428 Richard

2429 Philip

2430 Margaret

2431 Nancy

♦American Family Antiquity, page 183.

2378

LUCRETIA JENNINGS (Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua  
2234), dau. of Isaac & Phebe ( ) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Bap. Oct. Ifi, 1737

Mar.

Henry Marquand

Born July 8, 1737 on the Island of Guernsey.

Their children:riARQUAND—

2432 Isaac b. Mch. 10, 1766 m. Mehitable Perry.

2433 Rachel m. Penfield.

2484 Bethia m. Jesse Dimon.

Henry Marquand was descended from a family who had inhabited the Island of Guernsey since 1254. He emigrated to America and settled at Fairfield, Conn., where he died after a residence of only eleven years——"See American Family Antiquity<sup>^</sup> pO'g<sup>^</sup> i<sup>^^</sup>.

2379

JACOB JENNINGS (Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), son of Isaac & Phebe (-i ) Jennings,

Bap. Dec. 9, 1739

Mar.                      ildren:

Their ch

JENNINGS

2435 Lydia              m. Mr. Mead.

2486 Grace              m. Mr. Brady.

2437 Seth

2438 Isaac                      •'

2439 Jacob

2440 Charlotte m. Mr. Fenton.

2441 Ann\* m. Mr. Van Anthorp

2442 Sally m. Mr. Clure.

2443 Clara m. Mr. Jarvis.

2444 Lorinda m. Mr. Clinton.

◆Ann had issue—one son, Edwin.

#### DESCENDANTS OF JOSHUA 415

2380

ISAAC JENNINGS (Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234),

son of Isaac & Phebe ( ) Jennings.

Born May 18, 1743 in Fairfield, Conn.

Died June 6, 1819 (Probably) in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar. ISTov. 15, 1770

Abigail Gould, dan. of Colonel Abraham Gould, of Fairfield, Conn., who was the fifth child of Samuel Gold, the son of Nathan Gold, Jr., who was descended from Major Nathan Gold, one of the earliest settlers of the State. He removed from St. Edmondsburv, in South Brittain, to Fairfield, Conn., in the Reign of Charles II, about 1675, and was one of the first settlers of the town.

Born Nov. 15, 1704

Died Nov. 2, 1795 •

Their children:

JENNINOS-

2445 Elizabeth b. Aug. 10, 1772 m. Richard Mason.

2446 Abigail b. June 12, 1776 m. Burr Bartram.

2447 Phebe b. Sep, 10, 1779 m. Mr. Sherwood.

2448 Abraham Qould b. Sep. 27, 1781 m. Anna Burr.

2449 Anna b. July 22, 1788 in. Noah Burr.

2450 Isaac b. Nov. 7, 1788 m. Anna Beach.

2451 Seth\* b. Jan. 12, 1791 m. Miss Sherwood.

2452 Polly b. Nov. 27, 1793

Isaac Jennings was an agriculturist, and also engaged in some of the mechanical arts. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, and is mentioned as Lieutenant. (Memoirs of Colonel Aaron Burr, by Matthew L. Davis, Harper Bros., 1836. V. I. p. 103). In the burning of Fairfield, Conn., by the British, July 7, 1779, the first house burned was that of Mr. Isaac Jennings; and in the rebuilding of the town his was the first house rebuilt.—See Amer. Fam, Antiq., p. 775.

2383

THADDEUS JENNINGS (John 22<sup>8</sup>, Isaac 2241, Joshua

2234), son of John & Sarah (Winton) Jennings. Born Aug. 31, 1732

Died —, 1812; will proved, Feb. 24, 1812

Mar.

Lavinia Burritt, of New Haven, Conn.

\*Seth Jennings resided the greater part of his life at Greenfield and Weston, Conn. He was a manufacturer of iron ware and had a foundry in Weston, and in

the later years of his life was occupied with the pursuits of a farmer. He was a man of sterling qualities, gentlemanly in his appearance and manners, a Christian in principles and practices. He died in 1873, aged 82 years; leaving a large family of sons and daughters.— American Fam. Antiq., p. 191.

#### 416 FOURTH GENERATION.

Their children: JENNINGS—

2453 Burritt b. Jan. 14, 1759

2454 Appollina b. Mch. 8, 1761 m, Bennett.

2455 Philean b. Mch. 27, 1763 m. | [^ ^ ^ ^ ^ If ^ ^ '

2456 Sylvinus b. May 5, 1765 \ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ a daughter, Polly

( who married Levi Rowland.

2457 Thaddeus b. June 21, 1767 Had issue, son; John W.

2458 Susannah b. . m. Sellick Summers.

2459 Polly\*\* b.. \*

2460 Lavinia b. m. Wakely.

"Thaddeus Jennings was educated at college in New Haven; he became engaged to Lavinia Burrit, of New Haven, while a student, and afterwards married her. His father took him from college before he finished his course on account of the engagement without his consent. He continued his studies at Greenfield Hill, was a good Greek and Latin scholar, and a great lover of books; after his marriage he accumulated a large library. He lived in the town of Weston, three miles from Greenfield Hill; the last two years of his life he lived with his son Phileman Jennings, one mile from his old homestead. His love for books could never be satisfied. My mother, Mariett Jennings, his granddaughter, was his constant attendant and read to him most of the time the last two years of his life. He died of cancer in 1812, aged eighty years." \*

JOEL JENNINGS (John 2288, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234),  
son of John & Sarah ( Winton) Jennings.

Mar.

Grace Perry.f   dau. of M. & Grace (Sturges) Perry.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

2461 Henrietta m. Mr. Baldwin.

2462 Sarah       m. Mr. Price.

2463 Fanny       m. Mr. Nash.

2464 Catharine j (1) Mr. Pike.'^•)(2) Mr. Peet.

2465 Mary'       m. Mr. Brown.

\*Jennings Genealogy, manuscript by Francis A. White.

tOrace Perry was the granddaughter of Hannah-Jennings (2247),

2391

DAVID JENNINGS (Joshua 2293, Joshua, 2244, Joshua2235, Joshua 2234), son  
of Joshua & Esther (Burr)Jennings.

Boru in Fairfield, Conu. . ^

Mar. / - , fAu-n^v ^^ '

Their children:JENNINGS—

2466 Jesse

2467 John

2468 Joshua

2469 Talcott

2470 David

2471 Grace m. Mr. Whitehead.

2472 Abigail\* m. Mr. Alvord.

Their childreu :

ALVORD—

(a) Wakeman

(b) Almon

(c) Nelson

(d) Elisha. (e) David

(f) Sally m. Mr. Northop.

(g) Abby m. Mr. Hempson.

2473 Eunice

2392

JOSHUA JENNINGS (Joshua 2293, Joshua 2244 Joshua2235, Joshua 2234), son



of Joshua & Esther (Burr)Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar. in Fairfield. Conn.

Their childrenJENNINGS—2474 Morehouse!

'■Abigail Jennings married Mr. Alvord by whom she had issue seven children  
—Amer.Fam. Antiq. p. 1T8.

tl'his name would indicate his mother's name, Mrs. Morehouse. Tn the interest  
ofgenealogy the following is inserted :

#### THE MOREHOUSE FAMILY OF FAIRFIELD, CONN.

Thomas Morehouse,<sup>^</sup> the immigrant ancestor,was in Wethersfield, Conn., as  
early as1640. In 1641 he removed to Stamft rd, and was one of the original thirty  
white settlers ofthat town who purchased it of the Indians for one hundred  
bushels ol corn. In 1653 hesettled in Fairfield, and died there in 1658, leaving  
widow Isabel and children Hannah,<sup>°</sup>Samuel,<sup>^</sup> (who had five sons), Thomas,<sup>^</sup>  
Mary,<sup>^</sup> Jonathan,- (who married Mary Wilson,daughter of Edward, of Fairfield),  
and John,<sup>^</sup> (who was an Ensign in King Philip<sup>^</sup>s War,1676, and settled in  
Southampton, L. I., where he died).

Thomas Morehouse,i as believed, was the ancestor of «//the Morehouse's In  
America.

(417)

2475 Ebenezer

2476 Albert

2477 Joshua

2478 Caroline m. B. Jennings. Z - > '

2393AARON JENNINGS (Joshua 2293, Joshua 2244, Joshua

2235, Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Esther (Burr)

Jennings. Born in Fairfield, Conn. Mar.

Their children: JENNINGS—

2479 Moses

2480 Aaron

2481 Samue)

2482 Jessup T.

2483 Esther B. m. Mr. Pefiers.

2484 Eunice m. E. B. Godfrey.

2394

PETER JENNINGS (Joshua 2293, Joshua 2244, Joshua 2235, Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Esther (Burr) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar.

Their children: JENNINGS—2485 Wakeman 2786 Peter B.

2487 Edward

2488 Abigail m. Mr. Croft.

His name was sometimes spelled in the early records Moorhouse, and at least one branch of his descendants now spell their name Morhous. I am also inclined to believe that another has adopted the orthography of Morris.

His descendants were found in New Jersey near Newark, Elizabeth, etc, among the old families and settlers before the Revolution; in Saratoga Co., N. Y., and the north-eastern counties of that State ; and throughout the west. Those of southwestern Connecticut and of Dutchess and Putnam Counties, New York, are believed to have descended from the son Samuel, ^ through his five sons, Samuel, Jr., ^ Thomas, ^ James, ^ John, \* (who had sons Gershoni, \* Abijah, \* John, -

\* Ephraim,\* and James,\*) and Daniel,^ (whom married Hannah, daughter of Lieut Abraham Adams, of Fairfield, Conn.)

My mother was a Morehouse of the seventh generation, and of the Saratoga Countybranch.

I am compiling a genealogy of the " Morehouse Family in America " with a view to its publication, and desire a record of every family of that name in the United States, with all information concerning their history, occupations, residences, etc., obtainable, and will be pleased to correspond with all interested in the subject.

Nelson D. Adams, T32 Seventh St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

2395

BURR JENNINGS (Joshua 2293, Joshua 2244, Joshua 2235, Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Esther {Burr} Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn. Mar.

Their children: JENNINGS—

2489 Burr

2490 John M.

2491 Matilda m. Eli Couch.

2492 Betsey\* m. H. Taylor. 2498 Marietta m. W. Beilar.

2494 Althea m. W. Sherwand.

2495 Eunice Nasht m. H. Taylor.

2496 Eleanor m. Joseph Osborn.

2396

ABIGAIL JENNINGS (Joshua 2293, Joshua 2244, Joshua 2235, Joshua 2234), dau. of Joshua & Esther (Burr) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.Mar.

John Hyde

Their children:HYDE—

2497 Eunice m. Coley.

Their children:COLEY—

(a) John

(b) David

2498 Abigail m. Burr.

2499 Betsey m. S. Couch.

«'From W. O. Taylor, of Orange, Mass., I have Hezekiah Taylor, of Green Farm, Westport. Born Oct. 14, 1798; died Oct. 20, 1859, at Green Farm. Mar. (1) 1825, Betsey Jennings. She died Dec. 17, 1852, aged 49.

tMar. (2) Oct. 23, 1854, Eunice N. Jennings. She died July 8, 1882, aged 73. So far asknown had but two children—Edward Jessup, born Oct. 29, 1829 ; Arthur Canning, born Oct. 31, 1834.

2397

ESTHER JENNINGS (Joshua 2293, Joshua 2244, Joshua2235, Joshua 2234), dau. of Joshua & Esther (Barr)Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar^^: £t i ph «■' { fi,-tr

rir."Thorp ^

Their children :

THORP—

|      |         |  |   |                          |
|------|---------|--|---|--------------------------|
| 2500 | Waltere |  | ^ | },u<^f<rrC/<br>C:ftLf-i- |
|------|---------|--|---|--------------------------|

|      |            |    |     |        |
|------|------------|----|-----|--------|
| 2501 | Pauling »^ | m. | Mr. | Crbft. |
|------|------------|----|-----|--------|

|      |      |    |     |       |   |
|------|------|----|-----|-------|---|
| 2502 | Abby | m. | Mr. | Gray. | I |
|------|------|----|-----|-------|---|

|      |       |    |     |                               |
|------|-------|----|-----|-------------------------------|
| 2503 | Ellen | m. | Mr. | Alvon.<br>M'^vO'^'^<br>AlV^1* |
|------|-------|----|-----|-------------------------------|

|      |        |  |  |  |
|------|--------|--|--|--|
| 2504 | Esther |  |  |  |
|------|--------|--|--|--|

|      |       |    |     |        |
|------|-------|----|-----|--------|
| 2505 | Sally | m. | Mr. | Ogden. |
|------|-------|----|-----|--------|

|      |           |  |  |  |
|------|-----------|--|--|--|
| 2506 | Joshua J. |  |  |  |
|------|-----------|--|--|--|

2398

|                   |                 |                          |        |                              |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| ELLEN<br>JENNINGS | (Joshua         | 2293,<br>Joshua<br>2244, | Joshua |                              |
|                   | 2235,<br>Joshua | .2234),                  | , dau. | of Joshua &<br>Esther {Burr) |
|                   | Jennings.       |                          |        |                              |

Born in Fairfield,  
Conn.

Mar.

Blank  
Wakeman

Their child ren J

WAKEMAN

2507 Charles

2508 Burritt

2509 Henry

2510 Talcott ■•.

2511 Happy

2512 riaria

2513 Eliza

2400DANIEL JENNINGS (Gershom 2303, Joseph 2252, Joseph

2236, Joshua 2234), son of Gershom & R. (Sanford)

Jennings. Born in Fairfield, Conn. Mar.

Their children; JENNINGS—

2514 Ezra

2515 Daniel

2516 Gershom

2517 Alba

2518 Gregory 2619 Rhoda

2520 Eunice

2521 Abigail

2522 Sarah

2523 Esther

2408

EDMUND JENNINGS (Benjamin 2306, Joseph 2252,

Joseph 2236, Joshua 2234), son of Benjamin &

Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar.

Esther H. Barlow

Their children:

JENNINGS—

2524 James

2525 Nathan

2526 Isaac

2527 Peter

2528 Albin

2529 Elijah

2530 Walter

2531 Barlow

2532 Nehemiah

2533 Anna m. K". Wakeman.

2534 Esther m. A. Banks.

2411

ESTHER JENNINGS (Benjamin 2306, Joseph 2252, Joseph  
2236, Joshua 2234), son of Benjamin & Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar.

R. Scudder

Their children :SCUDDER—

2535 Isaac had issue four children.

SCUDDER—



(a) Gersijom

(b) Nathan

(c) Sally

(d) Esther

2536 Jesse

2537 Peter

2416

CAPT. NATHAN JENNINGS (David 2365, Nathan 2277,

Samuel 2239, Joshua 2234), son of David Jennings. Born in Fairfield, Conn. Mar.

Their child: JENNINGS-

2538 Mary she married Capt. Samuel Chester Reid, who was afterwards Commodore Reid of the United States Navy. She was the mother of Madame de Cesnola, wife of General de Cesnola, President of the Metropolitan Museum of Art of New York City.

Capt. Nathan Jennings left school when young and entered the army of the Revolution in 1776, and served until peace was declared in 1783. He used to say "I joined the army as high private with silk stockings and silver knee buckles, and came out a captain, ragged, barefooted, and with no buckles of any kind." He was in many a hard fought battle, and shared the glory at Trenton under General Washington.

Mary Jennings, the daughter of Capt. Nathan Jennings and wife of Commodore Reid, made the American flag at her house, assisted by some of her young lady

friends, according to an Act of Congress, passed April 4, 1818, and approved by President Mon-roë, and adopted in its present form; the design was made by Commodore Reid at the request of Peter H. Wendover, chairman of the Congressional Committee. The new flag made by Mary Jennings Reid, was hoisted over the House of Congress while Henry Clay was Speaker, April 13, 1818, at 2 o'clock p. m.

It will be understood that the American flag before this time was made to represent as many stripes and stars as there were states. The new flag reduced the stripes to the original thirteen states, adding only stars for the new states.

If I

2417

LEVI JENNINGS (David 2365, Nathan 2277, Samuel 2239, Joshua 2234). Mar.

Their children: JENNINGS-

2539 Henry

2540 David

2541 Daughler m. Daniel Perry of Bridgeport, Conn.

2418

CAPT. JAMES JENNINGS (David 2365, Nathan 2277, Samuel 2239, Joshua 2234). Mar.

Their child: JENNINGS—

2542 Elizabeth m. Aaron Hubbell, of Greenfield Hill.

Capt. James Jennings served in the Revolutionary War; was promoted to Captain and died during the war.—Manuscript by Francis A. White.

2419

ANN JENNINGS (David 2365, Nathan 2277, Samuel 2239, Joshua 2234).

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar.

Daniel Wilson

Their child :WILSON—2543 Daniel b. about 1765 ?

2421

ESTHER JENNINGS (Seth 2375, Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241,

Joshua 2234), dau. of Seth & Jennings.

Born 1755 at Fairfield, Conn.

Died Oct. 2, 1837 at Fairfield, Conn.

Mar.

Peter Burr, of Fairfield, Conn.

424 DESCENDANTS OF JOSHUA

Their children :BURR—

2544 Thaddeus

2545 Sarah m. Joseph Sturgis,

2546 Eunice m. Seth Osborn.

2547 \*Anna b. Mch. 9, 1784 m. A. G. Jeunings.

2548 Esther m. Morehouse.t

2549 Abby m. Lyon.

2550 Ephraim

2551 Mary

2552 Eben

"Peter Burr was a man of great force of character, of decided religious views, and an earnest Christian. He was much respected for his sound judgment and public spirit. At the time of his death he was one of the largest, if not the largest, land holder in the town." He was the fifth generation in descent from Jehue Burr, one of the early families who settled in Fairfield, Connecticut, 1641, and was born in England about 1600 and died in Fairfield 1672.—American Family Antiquity<sup>p. 18G.</sup> {^Contributed)

2432

ISAAC MARQUAND (Lucretia 2378, Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), son of Henry & Lucretia (Jennings)

Marquand. Born Mch. 10, 1766 in Fairfield, Conn. Died Nov. 24, 1838 State Street, Brooklyn. Mar. Aug. 17, 1796 Mehitabel (called Mabel) Perry, dau. of Peter Perry.

Their children: MARQUAND—

2553 Henry b. June 18, 1797 in Fairfield, Conn.

d. Oct. 9, 1818 in Havana, Cuba.

2554 Frederick b. Apr. 6, 1799 in Fairfield, Conn.

He removed with his father to New York in 1819, and succeeded him in the business of manufacturing jewelry in Broadway, which he largely increased. The house of Marquand & Co., was known for many years throughout the country as the most eminent and wealthy.

\*See under No. 2448 for children of Anna. See foot note under 2474.

425

2555 Gurdon Seymour b. Sep. 24, 1801

d. May 15, 1805

2556 Lucretia b. Aug. 28,, 1804

d. July 20, 1886

2557 Cornelius Paulding b. Feb. 25, 1807

d. Feb. 1, 1832

2558 Josiah Penfield b. May 6,' 1809

d. Dec. 25, 1879b. Meh. 29, 1811b. Nov. 29, 1813d. Feb. 1, 1838b. July 18,  
1816b. Apr. 11, 1819

2659 Sarah Elizabeth

2560 Mary Penfield

2561 Julia P.

25/2 Henry Ourdon

n Fairfield, Conn,n Fairfield, Conn,n New York,n Brooklyn,n Rye, N. Y.n  
Savannah, Ga.n Rye, N. Y.n New York,n New York,n New York,n Natchez,  
Miss,n New York,n New York. ""^

m. May 20, 1851, Elizabeth Love Allen,(b. Oct. 9, 1826) dau. of Jonathan  
& Eunice W. Allen, of Pittsfield, Mass.Their children:MARQUAND—

(a) Linda b. May 1, 1852 in Via

Bocea di Leone, Rome,Italy.

(b) Allan b. Dec. 10, 1853 in New

York,(e) Frederick Alexander b. Sep. 26,1855 in Southport,Conn.

(d) Henry b. Apr. 5, 1857 in New

York.

(e) Mabel b. Oct. 29, 1860 in New

York.

(f) Elizabeth Love b. June 16, 1862

in New York,

2563 Hetty Caroline b. Oct. 22, 1822 in Rye, N. Y.

Isaac Marquand was one of the earliest manufacturers of jewelry in New York, and the large business he established in that line he relinquished to his son Frederick.

2433

RACHEL MARQUAND (Lucretia 2378, Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 223\*),  
dau. of Henry & Lucretia (Jennings) Marquand.

Born about 1768 in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar.

Mr. Penfield

Their child:

PENFIELD—

2564 Henry b. about 1790 in Fairfield, Conn.

DESCENDANTS OF JOSHUA

2434

BETHIA MARQUAND (Lucretia 2378, Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234),  
dau. of Henry & Lucretia (Jennings) Marquand.

Born about 1770

Mar. about 1790

Jesse Dimon

Their children :

DIMON—

2565 Lucretia b. about 1792

2566 Rachel b. about 1795

2567 Elizabeth b. about 1797

2568 Isaac b. about 1800.

m. Abel Burr,m. Mr. Beaham.m. Samuel Adams.

2448

CAPT. ABRAHAM GOULD JENNINGS (Isaac 2380, Isaac2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), son of Isaac & Abigail(Gould) Jennings,

Born Sep. 27, 1781 in Fah-field, Conn.

Died Feb. 29, 1852 in Fairfield, Conn.

Bur. in Cemetery at Fairfield, Conn.

Mar. Sep. 7, 1807 in Fairfield, Conn.

Anna Burr,\* dau. of Peter & Esther {Jennings) Burr.

Born Mcb. 9, 1784 in Fairfield,.Conn.

Died Jan. 8, 1855 in Fairfield, Conn.

Bur. in Cemetery at Fairfield, Conn.Their children :

JENNINGS—

2569 Mary Ann

2570 John Gould

2571 Eliza Gould

2572 Augustus

2573 Daughter

2574 David Burr

2575 Abraham Gould

2576 Isaac

2577 Oliver Burr

2578 Lewis Burr

b. Jan. 27, 1809b. May 17, 1811b. Nov. 10, 1812b. Nov. 2, 1814

m. William H. Burr.

m. Mary Wheeler.

m. John S. Pierson.

m, Sophronia Robinson,b. &d. Aug. 17, 1817b. May 21, 1819 d. Jan. 21, 1839.

m. Cecilia M. Douglass.

m. Mary E. Bulkley.

m. Esther J. Goodsell.

d. Mch. 17, 1853.

b. Aug. 28, 1821b. Apr. 3, 1823b. June 3, 1825bT Oct. 28, 1826

American Fa?nily Antiquity^ published in 1881 byAbraham Gould Jenni.igs  
(2575) for private distribu-tion, has an extensive notice of Captain Abraham  
GouldJennings.



\*Ann'a Buir (2547) was the daughter of Esther Jennings, 2421.

2450

iSAAC JENNINGS (Isaac 2380, Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241,  
Joshua 2234), son of Isaac & Abigail (Goxdd) Jennings.

Born Nov. 7, 1788 in Fairfield, Conn. Died Mch. 13, 1874 in Oberlin, Ohio. Mar.  
Sep. 15, 1813 in Trumbull, Conn.

Anne Beach, dau. of Eiiakim & Beach.

Their children: \*

JENNINGS—

2579 Isaac b. July 24, 1816 m. Sophia Day.

2580 Rebecca b. July 24, 1816 d. Nov. 21, 1828. ^'

2581 Abigail Gould b. July 20, 1819 d. Mch. 1, 1824.

2582 Elizabeth Ann b. Dec. 15, 1820 m. Oram Hosford.

2583 Catharine b. Aug. 30, 1823 m. Justin W. Parsons.

2584 John Giles b. Nov. 5, 1825 m. Caroline R. Conkling.

2585 Fredrick Beach b. Jan. 7, 1828 d. Nov. 1, 1849.

Isaac Jennings, M. D., was born in Fairfield, Conn., and studied medicine. He practiced first in Derby, Conn., and in 1839 removed to Oberlin, Ohio. After some years of practice, his views on medicine underwent a change and he retired from the practice of the profession. The last twenty-five years of his life he devoted principally to writing and promulgating his views. He was the author of four books: "Medical Reform," "Philosophy of Human Life," "The Tree of Life," and "Orthopathy."

Dr. Jennings was kind, genial and respected by all. He had great patience and charity, never showing any sign of irritation or bitterness or fanaticism, as

dosome reformers whose opinions are not accepted at once. His death made a void in the hearts and homes of many whom his kindness had blessed.—See extracts in American Family Antiquity<sup>^</sup> p. 190.

\*Two children died young and unmarried.

2453 BURRIT JENNINGS (Thaddeus 2383, John 2288, Isaac

2241, Joshua 2234), son of Thaddeus & Lavinia

{Burrit Jennings. Born Jan. 14, 1759 Mar.

Their child: JENNINGS—2586 John

"Burrit Jennings lived in Cornwall, and died near 100 years old."—Manuscript of Francis A. White.

2455

PHILEHAN JENNINGS (Thaddeus 2383, John 2288, Isaac

2241, Joshua 2234) Born Mch. 27, 1763 in Weston, Conn. Mar. (1) 1789 in Weston, Conn.

Molly Beach

Their children: JENNINGS—

2587 Aimeira b. Oct. 1, 1789 m. Damon Davis.

2588 Sally m. James Blackman. Mar. (2) in Weston, Conn.

Abigail Beach, dau. of Timothy Beach.

Their children: JENNINGS—

2589 Beach b. June 12, 1795 m. Matilda Abel.

2590 Mariett b. Jan. 10, 1799 m. Elijah White, Jr.

2591 Ann m. \ {^j ZI Ifcfnor.

(1) Caroline

2592 Charles ColHngwoodb. Dec. 2, 1806 m. j [g Rachel Long.

"Phileman Jennings attended the Classical School of Dr. Timothy Dwight, at Greenfield Hill. He studied navigation and qualified himself to take charge of a ship, at the age of fourteen years. He left school to learn the practical part, and shipped for St. Domingo. His first voyage was successful; on the second voyage his ship was taken by a British man-of-war and all onboard made prisoners. As soon as he was exchanged

he enlisted in the Revolutionary army, and was stationed in the fort under Lieut. Isaac Jarvis, (the garrison consisting of twenty-three men) within cannon shot of Fairfield. On July 8th, 1779, when the British under Gov. Tyron burned Fairfield, they made several attempts to take the fort by storm, but this small garrison gallantly defended and held out to the end. After the war he returned to Weston."—Manuscript of Francis A. White.

SIXTH GENERATION.

2524

JAMES JENNINGS (Edmund 2408, Benjamin 2306, Joseph 2252, Joseph 2236, Joshua 2234), son of Edmund & Esther (Barlow) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar.

Their children: JENNINGS—

2593 Harriet

2594 James

2595 Martha

2596 Mary

2597 Ann Maria

2598 Albin P.

2542

ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Capt. James 2418, David 2365, Nathan 2277, Samuel 2239, Joshua 2234), the only child of Capt. James Jennings.

Mar.

Aaron Hubbell of Greenfield Hill. Their children:

HUBBELL-

2599 Elizabeth m. Jonathan Godfrey of Southport.

2600 Samuel

2601 Aaron

2602 Susan

2603 Harriet

2569

MARY ANN JENNINGS (Abraham Q. 2448, Isaac 2380, Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), dau. of Abraham Gould & Anna (Burr) Jennings.

Born Jan. 27, 1809 in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar. Nov. 27, 1845 in Westport, Conn.

William Hanford Burr, son of Zalmon & Mary (Hanford) Burr.\*

Born 1808

Died Jan. 20, 1880

Their children: BURR—

2604 Mary b. Feb. 5, 1847

2605 Eliza Gould b. Sep. 8, 1848 m. Rev. G. Wells Ely, and

had issue: ELY—(a) George Wells b. 1881,

2606 Wm. Zalmon b, Dec. 9, 1848 d. May 21, 1852.

2607 William b. Aug. 22, 1854 m. LilUe M. Huntington.

Mary Ann (Jennings) Burr received the best education her native town afforded. She occasionally visited New York, and even Charleston, S. C, in her father's vessel. At home she was very helpful to her mother in the duties of the household, guiding and assisting the younger children. In early life she joined the Congregational Church, and her life was consistent with her faith.—See Amer. Fam. Antiq.<sup>^</sup>p. 194.

Mr. William H. Burr was a flourishing farmer of Westport, Fairfield County, Conn. He was descended from the well-known Burr family, and on his mother's side (Hanford) one of the earliest settlers in New England.

2570

JOHN GOULD JENNINGS (Abraham G. 2448, Isaac 2380, Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), son of Abraham Gould & Anna {Burr} .Jennings.

Born May 17, 1811 in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar. May 1833 in Bridgeport, Conn.

Mary Wheeler

Died 1855

♦Mary Hanford was a lineal descendant of Thomas Hanford and Mary Cook, who came to this country in the Mayflower, in December, 1620—Amer. Fam. Antiq. p. 196.

Their children '.

## JENNINGS-

^608         Hoses H.

2609         Josiah

2610         David Burr

2611         Anna B.             m, . Col. Geor ge

2612         Samuel

2613         Abraham Qould d. in the arrc 'y

2614 Isaac

"John Gould Jennings was educated in the schoolsof his native town. When a boy of ten he went withhis father on a voyage to China, and at the age ofseventeen, he chose the life of a sailor, but afterwardsabandoned it, and engaged in the manufacture ofcarriages. In 1849 he moved with his family to Cali-fornia, and resided for a long time at San Lonardo. Henever returned to the east. He engaged principally inthe business of building small vessels for trade on theSacramento river, in which he had fair success.

"In his various occupations he has manifestedquite a genius for mechanical invention. One of hisinventions was a many chambered or revolving rifle,almost identical with the Colts revolver. In thesummer of 1835 or 6, by appointment of Congress, atrial was made at West Point of new improved firearms.

"John G. Jennings was present with two wellmade rifles, twelve and sixteen chambers respectively,confident that there would be none there to excel his indesign and arrangement, but, great was his surprise tofind a rifle almost, identical with his, introduced by onewho afterwards became the well-known Mr.

Samuel Colt. His disappointment was still greater when he learned that Mr. Colt, by only about one month, had preceded him in his application for a limited states patent. Mr. Jennings declined to continue the trial or invention any further, notwithstanding the military officers present assured him that they liked best his arrangement for loading and discharging, etc. As he believed that the main principle of his invention (the

revolving chamber) was lost to him, he had no time, money or heart to spend in the other parts.

"This is one among many instances of simultaneous inventions. This genius or aptitude for mechanical invention seems to run in a degree in some branches of the Jennings Family, of Fairfield, Conn. The record in the Patent office at Washington, shows over two hundred in the name of Jennings; thirty-six of which are credited to Isaac Jennings, formerly of Fairfield; many of which were important. One was the invention of friction matches now in universal use.

John G. Jennings in 1882 was living at San1/onardo, California.—American Family Antiquity^ p.195.

2571

ELIZA GOULD JENNINGS (Abraham G.2248, Isaac 2380, Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), dau. of Abraham Gould & Anna {Burr} Jennings.

Born Nov, 10, 1812 in Fairfield, Conn.

Died Aug. 5, 1839 in Fairfield, Conn.

Bur. in P^airfield, Conn.

Mar. Sep. 10, 1833 in Fairfield, Conn., by Rev. John Hunter.

John 5. Pierson, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Died 1875

Their children:

PIERSON—

2615 Augustus RIGgs d. an infant.

2616 Edward d. an infant.

2617 John Augustus^ m.

2618 Eliza Gould d. an infant.

2572

AUGUSTUS JENNINGS (Abraham Gould 2448, Isaac

2380, Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), son of Capt.

Abraham Gould & Anna {Burr) Jer^nings. Born Nov. 2, 1814 in Fairfield, Conn. Mar. Nov. 21, 1837 in Southport, Conn. Sophronia Robinson, dau. of Capt. William Robinson, of

Southport, Conn.

♦John Augustus Pierson, in 1882, was engaged in mercantile business in Beekman-street. New York.

Their children: JENNINGS-

2619 Augustus Robinson b. about 1841 d. July 13, 1866.

2620 Emily b. 1843 m. Nov. 17, 1875, Nehe-

miah Perry, M. D., of Ridgefield, Conn. Their children: PERRY—

(a) Lucile J. b. Oct. 16, 1876.

(b) Grace J. b. Nov. 3, 1877.

2621 Arthur Osborn b. about 1847

Augustus Jennings received his first education in the common schools and academy in Fairfield, Conn. At an early age he was placed in a leading dry goods store in Bridgeport, Conn., where he gained a fair knowledge of business and acquired a good name for integrity, industry and faithfulness.



He went to the city of New York and entered into the employ of Messrs. Oliver T. & J. Hewett.

At his father's request he left the city in 1835 and engaged in business at Southport, Conn., with his brother John, in manufacturing carriages. The "crash of 1837" paralyzed the trade throughout the United States for years.

About the year 1859, he engaged in the paper business in partnership with his brother, Capt. Isaac, finally adding Japan paper ware.—Amer. Fam. Antiq.<sup>p.</sup> 197.

2675

ABRAHAM GOULD JENNINGS (Abraham Gould 2448, Isaac 2380, Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), son

of Abraham Gould & Anna (Burr) Jennings. Born Aug. 28, 1821 in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar. Apr. 17, 1851 Brooklyn, N. Y., by Rev. J. S. Spencer, D. D. Cecilia M. Douglass, dau. of John Post & Rachel (Taylor)

Douglass. Born June 12, 1832 in New York, N. Y. Died Jan. 6, 1890

Their children: JENNINGS—

2622 Louise Corning b. Nov. 28, 1852 m. Charles L. Silver.

2623 Warren Pierson b. Dec. 6, 1853

2624 Douglass b. Apr. 27, 1856 d. Feb. 17, 1864.

2625 Oliver Taylor " b. Apr. 14, 1858 d. June 12, 1888.

2626 Cecilia Douglass b. Jan. 29, 1860

2627 Harie Wickham b. May 1, 1866

2628 Albert Gould b. Oct. 13, 1869 m. Susie B. Crimmins.

Mr. Abraham Gould Jennings, an extensive lace manufacturer of New York,

resides at 313 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn.

In 1881 Mr. Jennings published, for private distribution, "'American Family Antiquity'" by Albert Welles, from which work this record of Joshua Jennings and his descendants has been fully drawn upon. Mr. Jennings has requested that the personal items concerning himself and his father, Capt. Abraham Gould Jennings, be omitted.

2576

ISAAC JENNINGS (Abraham Q. 2448, Isaac 2380, Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), son of Abraham Gould & Anna (Burr) Jennings.

Born Apr. 3, 1823 in Fairfield, Conn. Mar. Oct. 9, 1855

Mary E. Bulkley, dau. of Charles & Elizabeth (Beers) Bulkier, of Southport, Conn.

Their children: JENNINGS—

2629 Mary Eliza b. Apr. 14, 1859 d. Feb. 17, 1871.

2630 Charles Bulkley b. Oct. 21, 1865 in Fairfield, Conn.

Captain and Honorable Isaac Jennings was born April 8, 1823, in Fairfield, Conn., and in 1882 resided in the old Jennings homestead. He is a leading member of the Episcopal Church at Fairfield, and for several years he has represented the town in the State Legislature, at Hartford.

His childhood and youth were spent at home attending the schools of Fairfield. At the age of fifteen he chose the adventurous life of a sailor. He early made himself master of the art, and practice of navigation and of the proper management of a vessel under

1

all circumstances. He attended carefully to all his duties, and became a successful commander. At the early age of eighteen years, he was appointed second officer, at the age of twenty-two first officer of a ship, and at twenty-five Captain; and when he was only twenty-eight years of age he took his ship around the world.—

From Amer, Fam. Antiq. p. 202.

2577

OLIVER BURR JENNINGS (Abraham G. 2448, Isaac 2380, Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), son of

Abraham Gould & Anna (Burr) Jennings.

Born June 3, 1825 in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar. Dec. 13, 1854 in Fairfield, Conn., by Dr. Willis Lord.

Esther Judson Goodsell, dau. of David Judson Goodsell, of  
Tiffin, Ohio.

Their children: JENNINGS-

2631 Annie Burr b. Sep. 20, 1855 in San Francisco, Cal.

2632 Walter b. Sep. 14, 1858 in San Francisco, Cal.

2633 Helen Goodsell b. Jan. 22, 1860 in San Francisco, Cal.

2634 Emma Brewster b. Dec. 6, 1861 in San Francisco, Cal.

2635 Oliver Gould b. Apr. 17, 1865 in New York, N. Y.

Oliver Burr Jennings was educated at the public schools and academy of Fairfield. In the sixteenth year of his age he left home and entered into the dry goods store of Messrs. Shelton & Thatcher, of Bridge-port, Conn., where he remained two years, learning much of mercantile life. He continued in the dry goods business with other firms until the breaking out of the gold fever in the year 1849, when he went to San Francisco, via Panama, and arrived there on the 4th of June. After a visit to the mines and digging gold for a few weeks, he returned to San Francisco and engaged in a general merchandise business, in connection with Mr. J. H. Brunning, his former employer. This business connection proved profitable to both, notwithstanding

several mishaps, they having been burned out twice in the great fires that swept

over that city.

In 1865 he sold out his business and returned to New York, and retired from active trade. He has been fortunate in his investments.

In the fall of 1881, Mr. Jennings purchased the finer residence at No. 48 Park Avenue, in the City of New York, for the winter residence of his family.—  
American Family Antiquity Page 204.

2579

ISAAC JENNINGS (Isaac 2450, Isaac 2380, Isaac 2286,

Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), son of Dr. Isaac & Anne

{Beach) .Jennings.

Bora July 24, 1816 in Trumbull, Fairfield County, Conn.

Died Aug. 27, 1887

Bur. in Bennington Centre, Vermont

Mar. Feb. 17, 1847 in Mansfield, Ohio, by Rev. George Maxwell,

Pastor of First Congregational Church. Sophia Day, dau. of Matthias & Sophia (Loomis) Da}', of

Mansfield, Ohio. Born July 31, 1826 in Mansfield, Ohio

Their children: JENNINGS—

2636 Isaac b. Apr. 30, 1848 m. Mary E. Leonard.

2«87 Walter Locals b. J., ^ 6, ,850 j ,,, ,^ ,,,,,,, ,,,,,,.

2638 Sophia Day b. Aug. 4, 1851 in Stanford, Conn.

d. Jan. 11, 1861 in Bennington, Vt.

2639 Frederic Beach b. Aug. 6, 1853 m. Laura Hall Park.

9fid0 riflithiiK: Hjiv b- J^^- ^' ^^^" ^ I \*^ Bennington Centre

J,bw naitnias uay ^\_ j^^ 25, 1860 \ Vermont.

2641 Chas. Q. Rockwood b. Nov. 17, 1859 m- Mary J. Gardner.

2642 Robert Gould b. Mch.28, 1862 in Bennington Centre,  
Vt., Manufacturer, resides in Elmira, New York.

2643 Philip Burton b. Dec. 7, 1865 in Bennington Centre,  
Vt., Commission Merchant and Bro-ker, New York City.

2644 William Bigelow b. July 20, 1871 in Bennington Centre,  
Vt., Merchant, Cleveland, Ohio.

Rev. Isaac Jennings, born July 24, 1816, in Trum-bull, Fairfield County, Conn.  
Removed to Derby, Conn., in 1822. Graduated at Yale College in 1837. He

#### SIXTH GENERATION. 437

taught school in Washington, Conn., 1837-38. Had charge of the Hopkins  
Grammar School in New Haven, Connecticut, in 1839-40, Studied theology in  
New Haven, Conn., and Andover, Mass., and graduated at the Theological  
Seminary, in Andover, Mass., in 1842. He became pastor of the Second  
Congregational Church in Akron, Ohio, 14th of June, 1843. Was installed  
pastor of the First Church in Stamford, Conn., 1st of September, 1847. Was  
installed pastor of the first Church of Christ in Bennington, Vermont, 21st of  
September^1853. He traveled in Europe in 1859. He published "Memorials of a  
Century" (Bennington History, p. 408) in 1869, besides other works and  
addresses, and now (1882) resides in Bennington Centre, V&imont.—Amer.Fam.  
Antiq., p. 205.

2582 ELIZABETH ANN JENNINGS (Isaac 2450, Isaac 2380,

Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), dau. of Isaac &

Anne {Beach} Jennings. Born Dec. 15, 1820 in Derby, Conn. Died Feb. 3, 1847 in

Oberlin, Ohio. Mar. 1841

Oram Hosford

Their children: HOSFORD—

2645 William Beach b. Aug. 9, 1842

2646 Catherine Jennings b. June 18, 1845

She removed with the family to Oberlin, Ohio, in 1839. Graduated at the Oberlin College and died there.

2583 CATHARINE JENNINGS (Isaac 2450, Isaac 2380, Isaac 2286, Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), dau. of Isaac & Anne

{Beach} Jennings. Born Aug. 30, 1823 in Derby, Conn. Mar. Dec. 11, 1849 Rev. Justin W. Parsons, D. D.

Died Aug. 4, 1880

438 DESCENDANTS OF JOSHUA

Their children: PARSONS—

2647 Electa b. Aug. 25, 1851, in Turkey. Graduated

at the Female College, Elmira, N. Y. In 1882, Assistant Missionary at Barde-zag, Turkey, in Asia.

2648 Louisa Stone b. about 1853, in Turkey. Graduated at

the Female College, Elmira, N. Y. Married Rev. Mr. Whiting, Missionary of the Presbyterian Board of Missions, and went to China. Her husband died and in 1882 she was still a Missionary there.

2649 Frederic Jennings b. about 1855, in Turkey. Graduated at

Hobart's College, Constantinople, and Williams' College. In 1882 was a Professor at Williams' College.

2650 Lizzie b. about 1857, in Turkey. In 1882 was at

Oberlin College, Ohio.

She removed with the family in 1839 to Oberlin, Ohio. Graduated at the Oberlin College in 1844. Taught school in Cleveland, Ohio, and Fairfield, Connecticut, and other places.

She sailed as Missionary of "The American Board of Commission for Foreign Missions" to the Jews in Salonica, European Turkey, on the 24th of April, 1850; thence to Smyrna; thence to the Armenians, in connection with the Western Turkey Mission.

She has twice revisited America. Her present (1882), residence is at Bardezag, District of Ismidt, near Constantinople, Turkey in Asia.

She was married 11th of December, 1849, to the Rev. Justin W. Parsons, D. D., Missionary of "The American Board of Commissions for Foreign Missions," who was murdered and robbed by Yuruks on the mountain road between Nice and Bardezag, 4th of August, 1880.—*American Antiquity*^ page 20j.